

Height Adjustable Tables

North America Price List / Specification Guide – April 2018



Includes Hop, Jump and Planes

This Haworth North American price book contains US list prices.



Canadian customers can convert the US list price into their Canadian equivalent by going to www.Haworth.com/Canada to find the current Canadian multipliers. These multiplier factors allow you to convert the US list price into a Canadian list price.

The following list gives a general overview of the content included within this price book (price list and specification guide) and explains how the book is organized and where information can be found.

- 1 Front Cover**
 - Includes the title and pricing effectivity date.
- 2 Electronic Update Page / Canadian Conversion**
 - Electronic versions of the Price Book (.pdf files) will include an Electronic Update Page listing the most recent updates and addendum added since the original version was created. If this section is blank no updates or addendums have been added.
 - Each update will include a description, page number, date and a link to the updated or new page.
 - The footer contains Canadian conversion information for converting US pricing into the Canadian equivalent.
- 3 Table of Contents**
 - Price List content with page numbers.
- 4 Price List**

Each price list page contains the following:

 - Product Illustration
 - Catalog Number
 - To Order Specify – sequencing for ordering product options and finishes
 - List Prices
 - Product Specification Dimensions
 - Features
 - Specification Tips
 - Class, Discount Group Number (used for discounting) and GSA information
- 5 Specification Guide**
 - Table of Contents – specification guide content with page numbers
 - Statement of Line – provides a pictorial outline of the product offering
 - Product Overview – brief introduction of the product and application intent
 - Easy Planning Steps – basic steps of planning with the product line
 - Product Details – product attributes, dimensions, surface materials and functionality
 - Product Application – vertical and horizontal planning guidelines including support and load, power, and storage
 - Technical Specifications – provides performance ratings, material composition and manufacturing process information
- 6 Finishes, Fabrics and COM**
 - Lists information for material finishes and availability.
 - Provides COM information and requirements (if applicable).
- 7 North American Terms of Sale**
 - Haworth terms for ordering, pricing, shipping and delivery, general terms, and services.
- 8 Index**
 - Products are listed alphabetically by alpha-numeric catalog numbers with price list page number.
- 9 Product Non-Obsolescence and Warranty Policy**
 - Provides Haworth policy for non-obsolescence and warranty.

Additional Information and Resources

Prices are subject to change without notice or approval. Haworth dealers should always submit proposals through Lynx before presenting to customers. See North American Terms of Sale for more information.

Online Resources

haworth.com

- Haworth's corporate website provides access to price books and a variety of other resources and publications.

surfaces.haworth.com

- Website provides access to the most current fabrics and finishes offered across Haworth's various product lines.

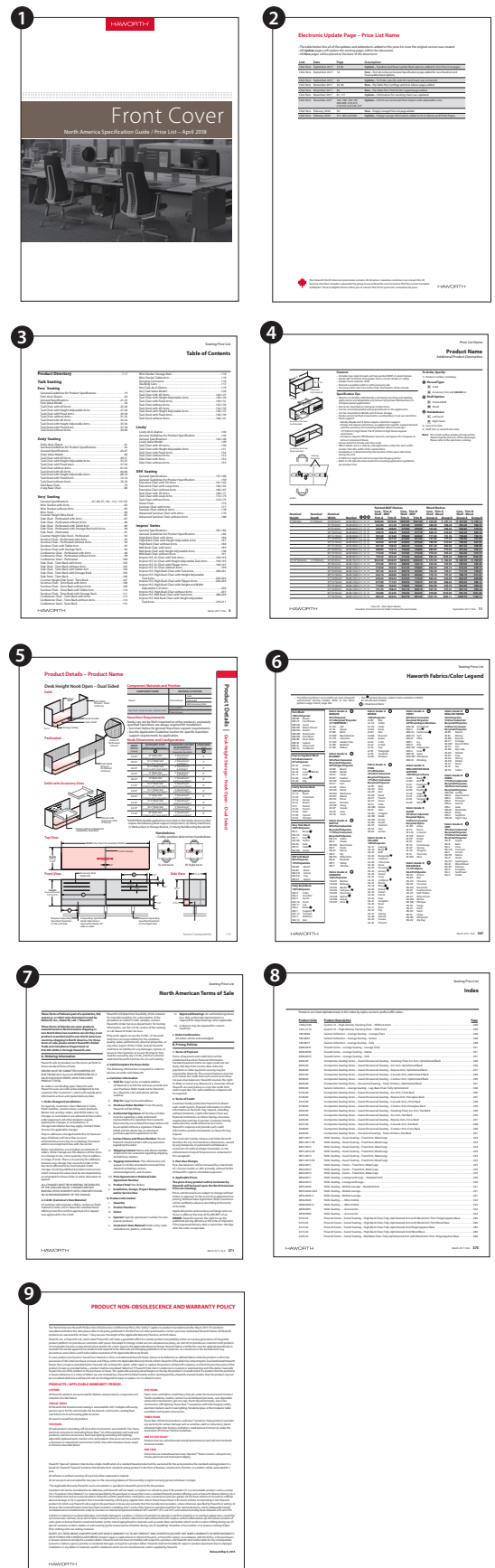


Table of Contents

Hop Table

Base Only Single Stage	6-7
Base Only Dual Stage	6-7
Rectangular Laminate or Wood – Single Stage Electric Adjustment with C-leg Base or T-leg Base	8
Wedge Laminate or Wood – Single Stage Electric Adjustment with C-leg Base or T-leg Base	9
Inverse Swell Laminate or Wood – Single Stage Electric Adjustment with C-leg Base or T-leg Base	10
Extended Corner Laminate, Wood or Painted Tops – Electric Adjustment	12-13
120° Corner Laminate or Wood Dual Stage Electric Adjustment — C-leg Base	14
Rectangular Laminate, Wood or Painted Tops – Dual Stage Electric Adjustment for C-leg Base or T-leg Base	15
Wedge Laminate, Wood or Painted Tops – Dual Stage Electric Adjustment for C-leg Base or T-leg Base	16
Inverse Swell Laminate, Wood or Painted Tops – Dual Stage Electric Adjustment for C-leg Base or T-leg Base	17
90° Notched Laminate, Wood or Painted Tops – Dual Stage Electric Adjustment for C-leg Base or T-leg Base	18
Caster Kit	19

Jump Table

Racetrack Laminate or Wood Electric Adjustment — Single Stage	20
Rectangular Laminate or Wood Electric Adjustment — Single Stage	21
Wedge Laminate or Wood Electric Adjustment — Single Stage	22
Inverse Swell Laminate or Wood Electric Adjustment — Single Stage	23
120° Corner Laminate or Wood Electric Adjustment — Single Stage	24
90° Corner, Notched Laminate or Wood Electric Adjustment — Single Stage	25
90° Corner, Extended Laminate or Wood Electric Adjustment — Single Stage	26
Pebble Laminate or Wood Electric Adjustment — Single Stage	27
Racetrack Laminate or Wood Electric Adjustment — Dual Stage	28
Rectangular Laminate or Wood Electric Adjustment — Dual Stage	29
Wedge Laminate or Wood Electric Adjustment — Dual Stage	30
Inverse Swell Laminate or Wood Electric Adjustment — Dual Stage	31
120° Corner Laminate or Wood Electric Adjustment — Dual Stage	32
90° Corner, Notched Laminate or Wood Electric Adjustment — Dual Stage	33
90° Corner, Extended Laminate or Wood Electric Adjustment — Dual Stage	34
Pebble Laminate or Wood Electric Adjustment — Dual Stage	35

Planes Height Adjustable Tables

Rectangular Laminate or Wood – Incremental, Crank or Torsion Adjustment	36
Rectangular Laminate or Wood – Electric Adjustment	38
90° Angled Laminate or Wood – Incremental Adjustment	40
90° Angled Laminate or Wood – Electric Adjustment	41
90° Straight Laminate or Wood – Incremental Adjustment	42
90° Straight Laminate or Wood – Electric Adjustment	43
90° Split Top Laminate or Wood – Incremental Adjustment	44
90° Split Top Laminate or Wood – Electric Adjustment	45
90° Wrap Around Laminate or Wood – Incremental Adjustment	46
90° Wrap Around Laminate or Wood – Electric Adjustment	47
90° Notched Laminate or Wood – Incremental Adjustment	48
90° Notched Laminate or Wood – Electric Adjustment	49

Corner, 90° Notched Laminate or Wood – Incremental or Crank Adjustment	50
Corner, 90° Notched Laminate or Wood – Electric Adjustment	52
Corner, 90° Wrap-Around Laminate or Wood – Incremental or Crank Adjustment	54
Corner, 90° Wrap-Around Laminate or Wood – Electric Adjustment	56
Corner, 90° Wrap-Around Extended Laminate or Wood – Incremental or Crank Adjustment	58
Corner, 90° Wrap-Around Extended Laminate or Wood – Electric Adjustment	60
Corner, 90° Notched Extended Laminate or Wood – Incremental or Crank Adjustment	62
Corner, 90° Notched Extended Laminate or Wood – Electric Adjustment	64
Corner, 120° Wrap-Around Laminate or Wood – Incremental or Crank Adjustment	66
Corner, 120° Wrap-Around Laminate or Wood – Electric Adjustment	68

Planes Height Adjustable Table — Bench

Laminate or Wood – Crank Adjustment	72
Laminate or Wood – Crank and Electric Adjustment	73
Laminate or Wood – Electric Adjustment	74

Electrical Components — 3-Circuit

Infeed Harness	76
Base Feed Module – Concealed Hardwire Connection	76
Internal Power Base™ AI Base Feed	77
Utility Tray Power Retrofit Kit	77
Jumpers	77
Triplex Receptacles — 15 AMP	78
Triplex Receptacles — 20 AMP	78

Electrical Components — 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1)

Infeed Harness	79
Base Feed Module – Concealed Hardwire Connection	79
Internal Power Base™ AI Base Feed	80
Utility Tray Power Retrofit Kit	80
Jumpers	81
Triplex Receptacles — 15 AMP	81
Triplex Receptacles — 20 AMP	82

Electrical Components — Height Adjustable — Bench

Top Feed, End-of-Run — 3-Circuit	83
Top Feed, Middle-of-Run — 3-Circuit	84
Top Feed, End-of-Run — 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1)	85
Top Feed, Middle-of-Run — 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1)	86
Top Feed, End-of-Run — Hardwire	87
Top Feed, Middle-of-Run — Hardwire	88
Transition Tray	89
Transition Tray — For use with Middle-of-Run, Top Feed	89
Transition Tray — For use with Fixed Screens and Middle-of-Run, Top Feed	89
Cable Chain	90
Base Feed Cover — Vertical	90

Planes Screens. 92-93

Finishes and Fabrics

Finish/Color Legend	94-97
Planes Tables Vertical Fabrics/Color Legend	98-99

Terms of Sale

North American	100-103
----------------------	---------

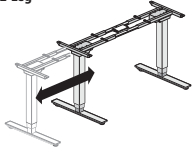
Index 104-105

Lifetime Product Warranty Inside Back Cover

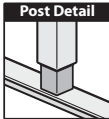
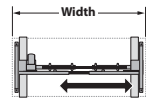
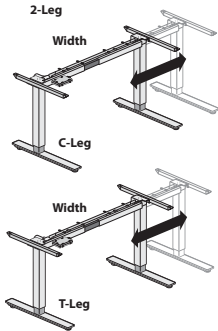
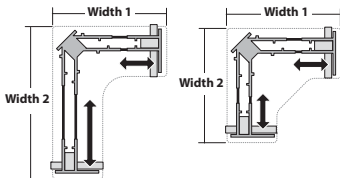
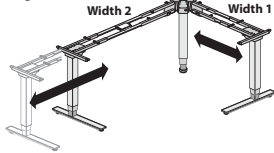
This page intentionally blank

Hop Table — Base Only

2-Leg



3-Leg

TVBA
(Single Stage) (Dual Stage)

Features

- Includes height adjustable T-Leg (2 legs) or C-Leg (2 legs or 3 legs) with expandable frame, adjustable glides and mounting hardware.
- Height adjustment mechanism is Single Stage (with a single motor) or Dual Stage (with two motors).
- Glides have 1/8"(3mm) height adjustment and are standard in black.
- Height adjustment:
 - Single Stage Touch Pad Actuator available in non-programmable up/down adjustment. Provides 26"(660mm) to 45.7"(1160mm) continuous height adjust range (does not include the top).
 - Dual Stage Touch Pad Actuator available in non-programmable up/down adjustment. Provides 25.7"(653mm) to 51.3"(1303mm) continuous height adjustment range (does not include the top).
- Touch Pad Actuator:
 - Can be mounted on left or right side of table; predrilled for field installation and field changeable.
 - Has touch pad controls and is standard with black housing.
 - Control box is field installed and standard with black housing.
- Height adjustment: 1.4"(36mm) per second.
- T-leg and C-leg base includes:
 - Telescoping base tubes (horizontal and vertical).
 - Available in painted trim colors.
- Includes: 9'(2743mm) long black power cord with NEMA 5-15P plug to the building.

Specification Tips

- Maximum expandable width is 72"(1829mm).
- Maximum work top overhang allowed is 6"(152mm) on one side.
- Table load capacity:
 - Single Stage
 - 2-Leg Total weight load capacity including top is 150 lbs.
 - Dual Stage
 - 2-Leg Total weight load capacity including top is 250 lbs.
 - 3-Leg Total weight load capacity including top is 300 lbs.
- Table load capacity (including top) and weight should be evenly distributed.
- Select a top that accommodates 1"(25mm) pinch point clearance on all sides.
- Base Only** Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

To Order, Specify:

- Product number.
- Base trim color.

Note: \$40.00 upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.

	TVBA-2CVB TVBA-2TVB		TVBA-2CVC TVBA-2TVC		TVBA-2TVC-J		TVBA-2TVC-J		TVBA-2CVB-J		TVBA-2CVC-J	
Top Depth	23"		29"		23"		29"		23"		29"	
Number of Legs	2-Legs		2-Legs		2-Legs		2-Legs		2-Legs		2-Legs	
	Width		Width		Width		Width		Width		Width	
	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max
	46"	70"	46"	70"	49"	70"	49"	70"	49"	70"	49"	70"
Top Shape												
Rectangle	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Wedge	X	X			X	X			X	X		
Inverse Swell	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

	TVBA-3CVB-SS		TVBA-3CVC-SS		TVBA-3CVB-SL		TVBA-3CVC-SL		TVBA-3CVB-LL		TVBA-3CVC-LL	
Top Depth	23"		29"		23"		29"		23"		29"	
Number of Legs	3-Legs		3-Legs		3-Legs		3-Legs		3-Legs		3-Legs	
	Width		Width		Width 1	Width 2	Width 1	Width 2	Width 1	Width 2	Width 1	Width 2
	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max
	48"	63"	52"	67"	48"	63"	62"	72"	52"	62"	64"	72"
	53"	70"	53"	70"	54"	70"	54"	70"	54"	70"	54"	70"
Top Shape												
90° Corner	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Extended Corner	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

	TVBA-3CVB-SSZ		TVBA-3CVC-SSZ		TVBA-3CVB-SLZ		TVBA-3CVC-SLZ	
Top Depth	23"		29"		23"		29"	
Number of Legs	3-Legs		2-Legs		3-Legs		2-Legs	
	Width		Width		Width		Width	
	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max
	44"	54"	45"	56"	53"	58"	54"	58"
Top Shape								
120° Corner	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

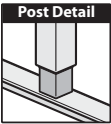
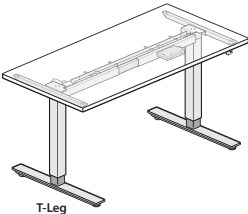
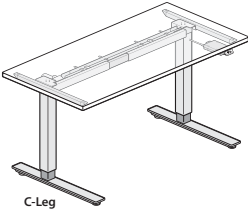
Hop Table — Base Only

Depth	Number	Price
Single Stage – For use with Rectangle/Wedge/Inverse Swell Shapes Applications – 2-Leg – T Base		
23"(584mm)	TVBA-2TVB-J	\$1155.00
29"(737mm)	TVBA-2TVC-J	1180.00
2-Leg – C Base		
23"(584mm)	TVBA-2CVB-J	\$1155.00
29"(737mm)	TVBA-2CVC-J	1180.00
Dual Stage – For use with Rectangle/Wedge/Inverse Swell Shapes Applications – 2-Leg – T Base		
23"(584mm)	TVBA-2TVB	\$1354.00
29"(737mm)	TVBA-2TVC	1379.00
2-Leg – C Base		
23"(584mm)	TVBA-2CVB	\$1354.00
29"(737mm)	TVBA-2CVC	1379.00
For use with 90° Applications – 3-Leg: Short/Short		
23"(584mm)	TVBA-3CVB-SS	\$2004.00
29"(737mm)	TVBA-3CVC-SS	2029.00
3-Leg: Short/Long		
23"(584mm)	TVBA-3CVB-SL	\$2004.00
29"(737mm)	TVBA-3CVC-SL	2029.00
3-Leg: Long/Long		
23"(584mm)	TVBA-3CVB-LL	\$2004.00
29"(737mm)	TVBA-3CVC-LL	2029.00
For use with 120° Applications – 3-Leg: Short/Long		
23"(584mm)	TVBA-3CVB-SSZ	\$2004.00
29"(737mm)	TVBA-3CVC-SSZ	2029.00
3-Leg: Short/Long		
23"(584mm)	TVBA-3CVB-SLZ	\$2004.00
29"(737mm)	TVBA-3CVC-SLZ	2029.00

Hop Table — Rectangular

Laminate or Wood – Single Stage Electric Adjustment with C-leg Base or T-leg Base

Depth	Width	Top Weights (lbs.)	Number ① ② ③	Laminate A J	Laminate B J	Wood Group A K	Wood Group B K
23"(584mm)	52"(1321mm)	42	TVRA-2352- SN J	\$1330.99	\$1397.30	\$1739.54	\$1826.46
	58"(1473mm)	47	TVRA-2358- SN J	1354.47	1422.38	1814.64	1915.23
	64"(1626mm)	52	TVRA-2364- SN J	1378.11	1447.62	1890.25	2004.61
	70"(1778mm)	56	TVRA-2370- SN J	1401.92	1473.03	1966.37	2094.61
29"(737mm)	52"(1321mm)	53	TVRA-2952- SN J	\$1378.61	\$1448.52	\$1892.35	\$2006.74
	58"(1473mm)	59	TVRA-2958- SN J	1407.22	1479.13	1983.94	2114.95
	64"(1626mm)	65	TVRA-2964- SN J	1436.00	1509.91	2076.03	2223.77
	70"(1778mm)	71	TVRA-2970- SN J	1459.89	1535.40	2152.41	2314.07



TVRA-SNTV



- Features**
- Includes 1 3/16"(30mm) thick top, two C-leg or T-leg base assemblies, wire management, height adjustment mechanism (with a single motor), adjustable glides and hardware.
 - Laminate top with 3mm edgeband edge on user side and 1mm on remaining edges or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband on user side and 1mm on remaining edges.
 - Top has a standard core only.
 - Height adjustment:
 - Single Stage Touch Pad Actuator available in Standard up/down movement. Provides 27"(686mm) to 46.7"(1190mm) continuous height adjustment range.
 - Touch Pad Actuator:
 - Can be mounted on left or right side of table; predrilled for field installation and field changeable.
 - Has touch pad controls and is standard with black housing.
 - Control box is field installed and standard with black housing.
 - Height adjustment: 1.4"(36mm) per second.
 - Base includes:
 - Telescoping base tubes (horizontal and vertical)
 - Available in painted trim colors.
 - Includes 9'(2895.6mm) long black power cord with NEMA 5-15P plug.
 - Glides have 1/4"(6mm) height adjustment and are standard in black.
 - Grommets are available for field installation; separately specified.
 - Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
 - Ships unassembled.

- Specification Tips**
- Enhanced Power Modules are available for field installation; separately specified.
 - Tops are designed to allow pinch point clearance and accommodates cable routing; refer to Specification Guide for application guidelines.
 - Height adjustable tables not designed to accept AKP, suspended or attached pedestals.
 - Total lifting capacity of table is 150 lbs. including surface; applied weight should be evenly distributed.
 - Screen and Monitor Arm application. **SEE CHART BELOW.**
 - Separately specified caster kit available. See Specification Guide for application.
 - All tables except 23"(584mm) C-leg will accept optional specified caster kit.
 - Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

Table Depth and Base	Screens	Monitor Arms
23"(584mm) C-leg Glides	Yes*	Yes*
23"(584mm) T-leg Glides	Yes	Yes (25 lbs. max)
23"(584mm) T-leg Casters	No	No
29"(737mm) C-leg Glides	Yes	Yes (50 lbs. max)
29"(737mm) C-leg Casters	Yes	Yes (25 lbs. max)
29"(737mm) T-leg Glides	Yes	Yes (50 lbs. max)
29"(737mm) T-leg Casters	Yes	Yes (25 lbs. max)

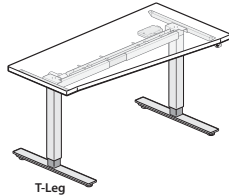
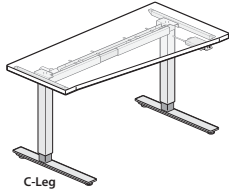
***Screen or Monitor Arms; not both**
NOTE: Glides are included. Casters are separately specified and cannot be used on 23"(584mm) C-leg.

- To Order, Specify:**
- Product number, including:
 - ① Surface Option:**
 - L** Laminate
 - W** Wood
 - ② Edge Option:**
 - J** Edgeband
 - K** Wood Edgeband
 - ③ Base:**
 - C** C-Leg
 - T** T-Leg
 - Laminate surface color or wood surface color.
 - Edge trim color (laminate only).
 - Base trim color.
- Note:** \$40.00 upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.

Hop Table — Wedge

Laminate or Wood – Single Stage Electric Adjustment with C-leg Base or T-leg Base

Left/Right Depth	Width	Top Weight (lbs.)	Number	①	②	③	④	Laminate A J	Laminate B J	Wood Group A K	Wood Group B K
29"(737mm)/23"(584mm)	58"(1473mm)	53	TVRE-2958-		SN	J		\$1342.72	\$1410.01	\$1814.49	\$1917.86
	70"(1778mm)	64	TVRE-2970-		SN	J		1387.28	1457.77	1963.27	2093.79



TVRE-SNTVM



Features

- Includes 1 3/16"(30mm) thick top, two C-leg or T-leg base assemblies, wire management, height adjustment mechanism (with a single motor), adjustable glides and hardware.
- Laminate top with 3mm edgeband edge on user side and 1mm on remaining edges or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband on user side and 1mm on remaining edges.
- Top has a standard core only.
- Height adjustment:
 - Single Stage Touch Pad Actuator available in Standard up/down movement. Provides 27"(686mm) to 46"(1168mm) continuous height adjustment range.
- Touch Pad Actuator:
 - Can be mounted on left or right side of table; predrilled for field installation and field changeable.
 - Has touch pad controls and is standard with black housing.
- Control box is field installed and standard with black housing.
- Height adjustment: 1.4"(36mm) per second.
- Base includes:
 - Telescoping base tubes (horizontal and vertical)
 - Available in painted trim colors.
- Includes 9'(2895.6mm) long black power cord with NEMA 5-15P plug.
- Glides have 1/4"(6mm) height adjustment and are standard in black.
- Grommets are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Enhanced Power Modules are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Tops are designed to allow pinch point clearance and accommodates cable routing; refer to Specification Guide for application guidelines.
- Height adjustable tables not designed to accept AKP, suspended or attached pedestals.
- Total lifting capacity of table is 150 lbs. including surface; applied weight should be evenly distributed.
- Screen and Monitor Arm application. **SEE CHART BELOW.**
- Separately specified caster kit available. See Specification Guide for application.
- All tables except 23"(584mm) C-leg will accept optional specified caster kit.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

Table Base	Screens	Monitor Arms
C-leg Glides	Yes*	Yes*
T-leg Glides	Yes	Yes (25 lbs. max)
T-leg Casters	No	No

*Screen or Monitor Arms; not both

NOTE: Glides are included. Casters are separately specified and cannot be used on C-leg.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

① Surface Option:

- L** Laminate
W Wood

② Edge Option:

- J** Edgeband
K Wood Edgeband

③ Base:

- C** C-leg
T T-leg

④ Depth and Orientation:

23/29:

- M** Left-Hand
N Right-Hand

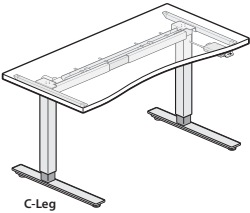
- Laminate surface color or wood surface color.
- Edge trim color (laminate only).
- Base trim color.

Note: \$40.00 upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.

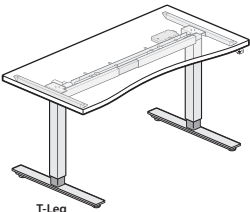
Hop Table — Inverse Swell

Laminate or Wood – Single Stage Electric Adjustment with C-leg Base or T-leg Base

Depth	Width	Top Weight (lbs.)	Number	①	②	③	Laminate A J	Laminate B J	Wood Group A K	Wood Group B K
29"(737mm)	58"(1473mm)	59	TVRW-2958-		SN	J	\$1395.00	\$1466.29	\$1983.36	\$2117.12
	70"(1778mm)	71	TVRW-2970-		SN	J	1444.56	1519.45	2148.47	2312.30



C-Leg



T-Leg



Touch Pad



Post Detail

TVRW-SNTV



Features

- Includes 1 3/16"(30mm) thick top, two C-leg or T-leg base assemblies, wire management, height adjustment mechanism (with a single motor), adjustable glides and hardware.
- Laminate top with 3mm edgeband edge on user side and 1mm on remaining edges or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband on user side and 1mm on remaining edges.
- Top has a standard core only.
- Height adjustment:
 - Single Stage Touch Pad Actuator available in Standard up/down movement. Provides 27"(686mm) to 46"(1168mm) continuous height adjustment range.
- Touch Pad Actuator:
 - Can be mounted on left or right side of table; predrilled for field installation and field changeable.
 - Has touch pad controls and is standard with black housing.
- Control box is field installed and standard with black housing.
- Height adjustment: 1.4"(36mm) per second.
- Base includes:
 - Telescoping base tubes (horizontal and vertical).
 - Available in painted trim colors.
- Includes 9'(2895.6mm) long black power cord with NEMA 5-15P plug.
- Glides have 1/4"(6mm) height adjustment and are standard in black.
- Grommets are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Enhanced Power Modules are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Tops are designed to allow pinch point clearance and accommodates cable routing; refer to Specification Guide for application guidelines.
- Height adjustable tables not designed to accept AKP, suspended or attached pedestals.
- Total lifting capacity of table is 150 lbs. including surface; applied weight should be evenly distributed.
- Screen and Monitor Arm application. **SEE CHART BELOW.**
- Separately specified caster kit available. See Specification Guide for application.
- All tables except 23"(584mm) C-leg will accept optional specified caster kit.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

Table Base	Screens	Monitor Arms
C-leg Glides	Yes	Yes (50 lbs. max)
C-leg Casters	Yes	Yes (25 lbs. max)
T-leg Glides	Yes	Yes (65 lbs. max)
T-leg Casters	Yes	Yes (25 lbs. max)

NOTE: Glides are included. Casters are separately specified.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

① Surface Option:

- L Laminate
- W Wood

② Edge Option:

- J Edgeband
- K Wood Edgeband

③ Base:

- C C-leg
- T T-leg

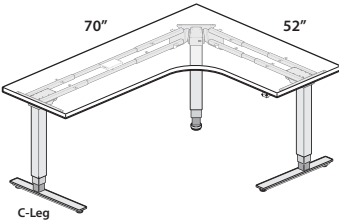
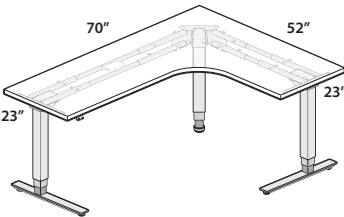
- 2) Laminate surface color or wood surface color.
- 3) Edge trim color (laminate only).
- 4) Base trim color.

Note: \$40.00 upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.

This page intentionally blank

Hop Table — Extended Corner

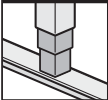
Laminate, Wood or Painted Tops – Electric Adjustment



C-Leg



Post Detail



TVCE-SNCVE



Features

- Includes 1 3/16”(30mm) thick top, two C-leg base assemblies, one post, three C-leg base assemblies, wire management, height adjustment mechanism, adjustable glides and hardware.
- Laminate top with 3mm edgeband edge on user side and 1mm on remaining edges or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband on user side and 1mm on remaining edges.
- Top has a standard core only.
- Height adjustment:
 - Dual Stage Touch Pad Actuator available in non-programmable up/down adjustment. Provides 25.7”(653mm) to 51.3”(1303mm) continuous height adjustment range (includes top).
- Touch Pad Actuator:
 - Can be mounted on left or right side of table; predrilled for field installation and field changeable.
 - Has touch pad controls and is standard with black housing.
- Control box is field installed and standard with black housing.
- Height adjustment: 1.4”(36mm) per second.
- T-leg base includes:
 - Telescoping base tubes
 - Horizontal support
 - Available in painted trim colors.
- Includes 9’(2895.6mm) long black power cord with NEMA 5-15P plug.
- Glides have 1/4”(6mm) height adjustment and are standard in black.
- Grommets are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Enhanced Power Modules are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Tops are designed to allow pinch point clearance and accommodates cable routing; refer to Specification Guide for application guidelines.
- Height adjustable tables not designed to accept AKP, suspended or attached pedestals.
- Total lifting capacity of table is 300 lbs. including surface; applied weight should be evenly distributed.
- Screen and Monitor Arm application. **SEE CHART BELOW.**
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

Table Depth and Base	Screens	Monitor Arms
23”(584mm) C-leg Glides (3-Legs)	Yes	Yes (50 lbs. max)
29”(737mm) C-leg Glides (3-Legs)	Yes	Yes (65 lbs. max)

NOTE: Glides are included.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

1 Surface Option:

- L Laminate
- W Wood
- P Painted

2 Edge Option:

































- J Edgeband
- K Wood Edgeband
- A Painted Edge

- 2) Laminate surface color, wood surface color, or painted top color.
- 3) Edge trim color (laminate only).
- 4) Base trim color.

Note: \$40.00 upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.

Hop Table — Extended Corner

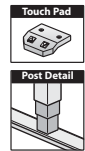
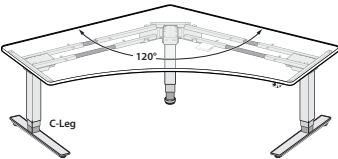
Laminate, Wood or Painted Tops – Electric Adjustment

Left/Right Depth	Width	Top Weight (lbs.)	Length	Number ①②	Laminate A J	Laminate B J	Wood Group A K	Wood Group B K	Painted A A	Painted B A
Left-Hand										
23"(584mm)/ 23"(584mm)	52"(1321mm)	71	58"(1473mm)	TVCE-5258-   SNCVE	\$2297.68	\$2301.04	\$2429.32	\$2466.70	\$2313.54	\$2384.10
		76	64"(1626mm)	TVCE-5264-   SNCVE	2322.76	2328.04	2549.32	2608.06	N/A	N/A
		85	70"(1778mm)	TVCE-5270-   SNCVE	2350.84	2358.28	2684.32	2767.09	2427.95	2584.19
	58"(1473mm)	81	64"(1626mm)	TVCE-5864-   SNCVE	\$2358.46	\$2366.38	\$2714.32	\$2802.43	N/A	N/A
	64"(1626mm)	90	70"(1778mm)	TVCE-6470-   SNCVE	2425.24	2438.20	3029.32	3173.50	N/A	N/A
Right-Hand										
23"(584mm)/ 23"(584mm)	52"(1321mm)	71	58"(1473mm)	TVCE-5258-   SNCVH	\$2297.68	\$2301.04	\$2429.32	\$2466.70	\$2313.54	\$2384.10
		76	64"(1626mm)	TVCE-5264-   SNCVH	2322.76	2328.04	2549.32	2608.06	N/A	N/A
		85	70"(1778mm)	TVCE-5270-   SNCVH	2350.84	2358.28	2684.32	2767.09	2427.95	2584.19
	58"(1473mm)	81	64"(1626mm)	TVCE-5864-   SNCVH	\$2358.46	\$2366.38	\$2714.32	\$2802.43	N/A	N/A
	64"(1626mm)	90	70"(1778mm)	TVCE-6470-   SNCVH	2425.24	2438.20	3029.32	3173.50	N/A	N/A
Left-Hand										
29"(737mm)/ 29"(737mm)	52"(1321mm)	83	58"(1473mm)	TVCE-5258-   SNCVF	\$2298.04	\$2301.40	\$2429.32	\$2466.70	\$2313.54	\$2384.10
		89	64"(1626mm)	TVCE-5264-   SNCVF	2323.12	2328.40	2549.32	2608.06	N/A	N/A
		95	70"(1778mm)	TVCE-5270-   SNCVF	2351.20	2358.64	2684.32	2767.09	2427.95	2584.19
	58"(1473mm)	95	64"(1626mm)	TVCE-5864-   SNCVF	\$2359.00	\$2366.92	\$2714.32	\$2802.43	N/A	N/A
	64"(1626mm)	107	70"(1778mm)	TVCE-6470-   SNCVF	2425.78	2438.74	3029.32	3173.50	N/A	N/A
Right-Hand										
29"(737mm)/ 29"(737mm)	52"(1321mm)	83	58"(1473mm)	TVCE-5258-   SNCVJ	\$2298.04	\$2301.40	\$2429.32	\$2466.70	\$2313.54	\$2384.10
		89	64"(1626mm)	TVCE-5264-   SNCVJ	2323.12	2328.40	2549.32	2608.06	N/A	N/A
		95	70"(1778mm)	TVCE-5270-   SNCVJ	2351.20	2358.64	2684.32	2767.09	2427.95	2584.19
	58"(1473mm)	95	64"(1626mm)	TVCE-5864-   SNCVJ	\$2359.00	\$2366.92	\$2714.32	\$2802.43	N/A	N/A
	64"(1626mm)	107	70"(1778mm)	TVCE-6470-   SNCVJ	2425.78	2438.74	3029.32	3173.50	N/A	N/A

Hop Table — 120° Corner

Laminate or Wood Dual Stage Electric Adjustment — C-leg Base

Left/Right Depth	Width	Top Weight (lbs.)	Number 1 2	Laminate A J	Laminate B J	Wood Group A K	Wood Group B K
23"(584mm)/23"(584mm)	46"(1168mm)	56	TVCZ-4646- SNCVB	\$1883.72	\$1999.08	\$2108.95	\$2129.23
	52"(1321mm)	68	TVCZ-5252- SNCVB	1950.55	2073.59	2136.89	2158.49
	58"(1473mm)	79	TVCZ-5858- SNCVB	2017.38	2148.10	2163.56	2186.42
29"(737mm)/29"(737mm)	46"(1168mm)	66	TVCZ-4646- SNCVC	\$1928.72	\$2044.08	\$2157.76	\$2178.22
	52"(1321mm)	79	TVCZ-5252- SNCVC	1995.55	2118.59	2184.43	2206.15
	58"(1473mm)	93	TVCZ-5858- SNCVC	2062.38	2193.10	2212.37	2235.41



TVCZ-SNTPB



Features

- Includes 1 3/16"(30mm) thick top, two C-leg base assemblies, one post, wire management, height adjustment mechanism, adjustable glides and hardware.
- Laminate top with 3mm edgeband edge on user side and 1mm on remaining edges or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband on user side and 1mm on remaining edges.
- Top has a standard core only.
- Height adjustment:
 - Dual Stage Touch Pad Actuator is programmable and stores four different up/down programmed heights. Provides 23.7"(602mm) to 49.7"(1262mm) continuous height adjustment range (includes the top).
 - Dual Stage Touch Pad Actuator available in non-programmable up/down adjustment. Provides 23.7"(602mm) to 49.7"(1262mm) continuous height adjustment range (includes the top).
- Touch Pad Actuator:
 - Can be mounted on left or right side of table; predrilled for field installation and field changeable.
 - Has touch pad controls and is standard with black housing.
- Control box is field installed and standard with black housing.
- Height adjustment: 1.5"(38mm) per second.
- C-leg base includes:
 - Telescoping base tubes
 - Horizontal support
 - Available in painted trim colors
- Includes 9'(2895.6mm) long black power cord with NEMA 5-15P plug to the building.
- Glides have 1/4"(6mm) height adjustment and are standard in black.
- Grommets are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Enhanced Power Modules are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Tops are designed to allow pinch point clearance and accommodates cable routing; refer to Specification Guide for application guidelines.
- Height adjustable tables not designed to accept AKP, suspended or attached pedestals.
- Motor approved to E.T.L rating of 175 lbs.: load (excluding table top).
- Total lifting capacity of table is 300 lbs. including surface; applied weight should be evenly distributed.
- Screen and Monitor Arm application. **SEE CHART BELOW.**
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

Table Depth and Base	Screens	Monitor Arms
23"(584mm) C-leg Glides (3-Legs)	Yes	Yes (50 lbs. max)
29"(737mm) C-leg Glides (3-Legs)	Yes	Yes (65 lbs. max)

NOTE: Glides are included.

To Order, Specify:

- 1) Product number, including:

1 Surface Option:

- L Laminate
- W Wood

2 Edge Option:

- J Edgeband
- K Wood Edgeband

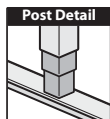
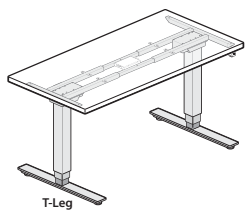
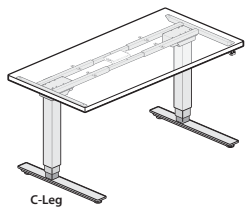
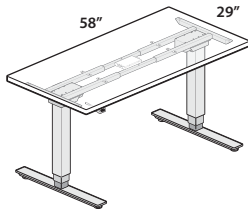
- 2) Laminate surface color or wood surface color.
- 3) Edge trim color (laminate only).
- 4) Base trim color.

Note: add \$40.00 upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.

Hop Table — Rectangular

Laminate, Wood or Painted Tops – Dual Stage Electric Adjustment for C-leg Base or T-leg Base

Depth	Width	Top Weight (lbs.)	Number	①	②	③	Laminate A J	Laminate B J	Wood Group A K	Wood Group B K	Painted A A	Painted B A
23"(584mm)	46"(1168mm)	37	TVRA-2346-	■	■	SN V	\$1502.27	\$1566.98	\$1859.54	\$1932.89	\$1595.50	\$1669.40
	52"(1321mm)	42	TVRA-2352-	■	■	SN V	\$1525.58	\$1591.89	\$1934.13	\$2021.05	\$1709.50	\$1808.92
	58"(1473mm)	47	TVRA-2358-	■	■	SN V	\$1549.06	\$1616.97	\$2009.23	\$2109.82	\$1823.50	\$1948.44
	64"(1626mm)	52	TVRA-2364-	■	■	SN V	\$1572.70	\$1642.21	\$2084.84	\$2199.20	\$1937.50	\$2087.96
	70"(1778mm)	56	TVRA-2370-	■	■	SN V	\$1596.51	\$1667.62	\$2160.96	\$2289.20	\$2051.50	\$2227.48
29"(737mm)	46"(1168mm)	47	TVRA-2946-	■	■	SN V	\$1544.76	\$1612.67	\$1995.87	\$2093.73	\$1823.50	\$1948.44
	52"(1321mm)	53	TVRA-2952-	■	■	SN V	\$1573.20	\$1643.11	\$2086.94	\$2201.33	\$1966.00	\$2122.84
	58"(1473mm)	59	TVRA-2958-	■	■	SN V	\$1601.81	\$1673.72	\$2178.53	\$2309.54	\$2108.50	\$2297.24
	64"(1626mm)	65	TVRA-2964-	■	■	SN V	\$1630.59	\$1704.50	\$2270.62	\$2418.36	\$2251.00	\$2471.64
	70"(1778mm)	71	TVRA-2970-	■	■	SN V	\$1654.48	\$1729.99	\$2347.00	\$2508.66	\$2365.00	\$2611.16



TVRA-SNTV



Features

- Includes 1 3/16"(30mm) thick top, two C-leg or T-leg base assemblies, wire management, height adjustment mechanism, adjustable glides and hardware.
- Laminate top with 3mm edgeband edge on user side and 1mm on remaining edges or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband on user side and 1mm on remaining edges.
- Top has a standard core only.
- Height adjustment:
 - Dual Stage Touch Pad Actuator available in non-programmable up/down adjustment. Provides 25.7"(653mm) to 51.3"(1303mm) continuous height adjustment range (includes top).
- Touch Pad Actuator:
 - Can be mounted on left or right side of table; predrilled for field installation and field changeable.
 - Has touch pad controls and is standard with black housing.
- Control box is field installed and standard with black housing.
- Height adjustment: 1.4"(36mm) per second.
- Base includes:
 - Telescoping base tubes
 - Horizontal support
 - Available in painted trim colors.
- Includes 9'(2895.6mm) long black power cord with NEMA 5-15P plug.
- Glides have 1/4"(6mm) height adjustment and are standard in black.
- Grommets are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- ETL listing does not cover painted tops.
- Enhanced Power Modules are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Tops are designed to allow pinch point clearance and accommodates cable routing; refer to Specification Guide for application guidelines.
- Height adjustable tables not designed to accept AKP, suspended or attached pedestals.
- Total lifting capacity of table is 250 lbs. including surface; applied weight should be evenly distributed.
- Screen and Monitor Arm application. **SEE CHART BELOW.**
- Separately specified caster kit available. See Specification Guide for application.
- All tables except 23"(584mm) C-leg will accept optional specified caster kit.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

Table Depth and Base	Screens	Monitor Arms
23"(584mm) C-leg Glides	Yes*	Yes*
23"(584mm) T-leg Glides	Yes	Yes (25 lbs. max)
23"(584mm) T-leg Casters	No	No
29"(737mm) C-leg Glides	Yes	Yes (50 lbs. max)
29"(737mm) C-leg Casters	Yes	Yes (25 lbs. max)
29"(737mm) T-leg Glides	Yes	Yes (65 lbs. max)
29"(737mm) T-leg Casters	Yes	Yes (25 lbs. max)

*Screen or Monitor Arms; not both

NOTE: Glides are included. Casters are separately specified and cannot be used on 23"(584mm) C-leg.

To Order, Specify:

- Product number, including:

① Surface Option:

- L** Laminate
- W** Wood
- P** Painted

② Edge Option:

- J** Edgeband
- K** Wood Edgeband
- A** Painted Edge

③ Base:

- C** C-leg
- T** T-leg

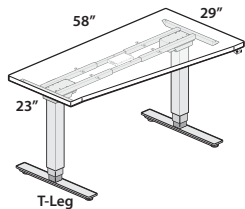
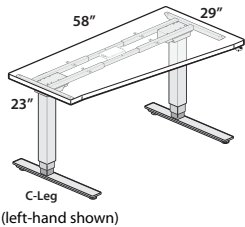
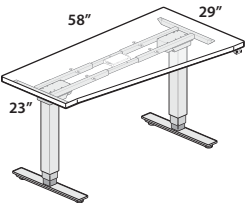
- Laminate surface color or wood surface color.
- Edge trim color (laminate only).
- Base trim color.

Note: \$40.00 upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.

Hop Table — Wedge

Laminate, Wood or Painted Tops – Dual Stage Electric Adjustment for C-leg Base or T-leg Base

Left/Right Depth	Width	Top Weight (lbs.)	Number	①	②	③	④	Laminate A J	Laminate B J	Wood Group A K	Wood Group B K	Painted A A	Painted B A
29"(737mm)/23"(584mm)	58"(1473mm)	53	TVRE-2958-			SN	V	\$1562.78	\$1630.07	\$2034.55	\$2137.92	\$1652.25	\$1734.43
	70"(1778mm)	64	TVRE-2970-			SN	V	1607.34	1677.83	2183.33	2313.85	1766.25	1873.95



TVRE_-_SNTVM



Features

- Includes 1 3/16"(30mm) thick top, two C-leg or T-leg base assemblies, wire management, height adjustment mechanism, adjustable glides and hardware.
- Laminate top with 3mm edgeband edge on user side and 1mm on remaining edges or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband on user side and 1mm on remaining edges.
- Top has a standard core only.
- Height adjustment:
 - Dual Stage Touch Pad Actuator available with non-programmable up/down adjustment. Provides 25.7"(653mm) to 51.3"(1303mm) continuous height adjustment range (includes top).
- Touch Pad Actuator:
 - Can be mounted on left or right side of table; predrilled for field installation and field changeable.
 - Has touch pad controls and is standard with black housing.
- Control box is field installed and standard with black housing.
- Height adjustment: 1.4"(36mm) per second.
- Base includes:
 - Telescoping base tubes
 - Horizontal support
 - Available in painted trim colors.
- Includes 9'(2895.6mm) long black power cord with NEMA 5-15P plug.
- Glides have 1/4"(6mm) height adjustment and are standard in black.
- Grommets are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Enhanced Power Modules are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Tops are designed to allow pinch point clearance and accommodates cable routing; refer to Specification Guide for application guidelines.
- Height adjustable tables not designed to accept AKP, suspended or attached pedestals.
- Total lifting capacity of table is 250 lbs. including surface; applied weight should be evenly distributed.
- Screen and Monitor Arm application. **SEE CHART BELOW.**
- Separately specified caster kit available. See Specification Guide for application.
- All tables except 23"(584mm) C-leg will accept optional specified caster kit.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

Table Depth and Base	Screens	Monitor Arms
C-leg Glides	Yes*	Yes*
T-leg Glides	Yes	Yes (25 lbs. max)
T-leg Casters	No	No

*Screen or Monitor Arms; not both

NOTE: Glides are included. Casters are separately specified and cannot be used on 23"(584mm) C-leg.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

① Surface Option:

- L Laminate
- W Wood
- P Painted

② Edge Option:

- J Edgeband
- K Wood Edgeband
- A Painted Edge

③ Base:

- C C-leg
- T T-leg

④ Depth and Orientation:

- M Left-Hand 23"/29"
- N Right-Hand 29"/23"

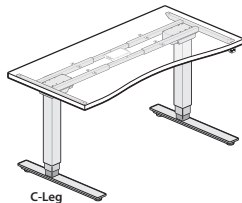
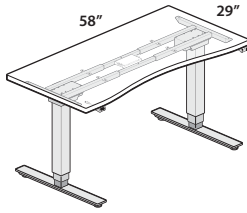
- 2) Laminate surface color or wood surface color.
- 3) Edge trim color (laminate only).
- 4) Base trim color.

Note: \$40.00 upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.

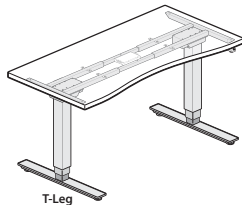
Hop Table — Inverse Swell

Laminate, Wood or Painted Tops – Dual Stage Electric Adjustment for C-leg Base or T-leg Base

Depth	Width	Top Weight (lbs.)	Number	①	②	③	Laminate A J	Laminate B J	Wood Group A K	Wood Group B K	Painted A A	Painted B A
29"(737mm)	58"(1473mm)	59	TVRW-2958-	■	■	SN ■ V	\$1615.06	\$1686.35	\$2203.42	\$2337.18	\$1679.75	\$1793.83
	70"(1778mm)	71	TVRW-2970-	■	■	SN ■ V	1664.62	1739.51	2368.53	2532.36	1763.00	1905.79



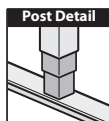
C-Leg



T-Leg



Touch Pad



Post Detail

TVRW-SNTV



Features

- Includes 1 3/16" (30mm) thick top, two C-leg or T-leg base assemblies, wire management, height adjustment mechanism, adjustable glides and hardware.
- Laminate top with 3mm edgeband edge on user side and 1mm on remaining edges or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband on user side and 1mm on remaining edges.
- Top has a standard core only.
- Height adjustment:
 - Dual Stage Touch Pad Actuator available in non-programmable up/down adjustment. Provides 25.7" (653mm) to 51.3" (1303mm) continuous height adjustment range (includes top).
- Touch Pad Actuator:
 - Can be mounted on left or right side of table; predrilled for field installation and field changeable.
 - Has touch pad controls and is standard with black housing.
- Control box is field installed and standard with black housing.
- Height adjustment: 1.4" (36mm) per second.
- T-leg base includes:
 - Telescoping base tubes
 - Horizontal support
 - Available in painted trim colors.
- Includes 9' (2895.6mm) long black power cord with NEMA 5-15P plug.
- Glides have 1/4" (6mm) height adjustment and are standard in black.
- Grommets are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Enhanced Power Modules are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Tops are designed to allow pinch point clearance and accommodates cable routing; refer to Specification Guide for application guidelines.
- Height adjustable tables not designed to accept AKP, suspended or attached pedestals.
- Total lifting capacity of table is 250 lbs. including surface; applied weight should be evenly distributed.
- Screen and Monitor Arm application. **SEE CHART BELOW.**
- Separately specified caster kit available. See Specification Guide for application.
- All tables except 23" (584mm) C-leg will accept optional specified caster kit.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

Table Depth and Base	Screens	Monitor Arms
29"(737mm) C-leg Glides	Yes	Yes (50 lbs. max)
29"(737mm) C-leg Casters	Yes	Yes (25 lbs. max)
29"(737mm) T-leg Glides	Yes	Yes (65 lbs. max)
29"(737mm) T-leg Casters	Yes	Yes (25 lbs. max)

*Screen or Monitor Arms; not both

NOTE: Glides are included.

To Order, Specify:

- Product number, including:

① Surface Option:

- L** Laminate
- W** Wood
- P** Painted

② Edge Option:

- J** Edgeband
- K** Wood Edgeband
- A** Painted Edge

③ Base:

- C** C-leg
- T** T-leg

- Laminate surface color, wood surface color, or painted top color.

- Edge trim color (laminate only).

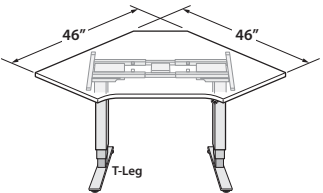
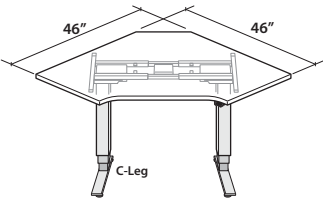
- Base trim color.

Note: \$40.00 upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.

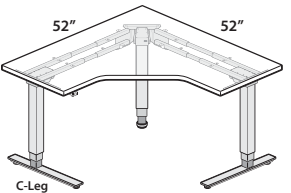
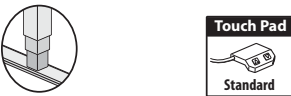
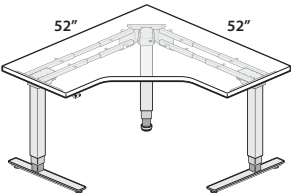
Hop Table — 90° Notched

Laminate, Wood or Painted Tops – Dual Stage Electric Adjustment for C-leg Base or T-leg Base

Left/Right Depth	Width	Top Weight (lbs.)	Number	①	②	③	Laminate A J	Laminate B J	Wood Group A K	Wood Group B K	Painted A A	Painted B A
T-Leg												
23"(584mm)/23"(584mm)	46"(1168mm)	57	TVCN-4646-			SNTVB	\$3224.11	\$3250.65	\$3284.09	\$3305.35	\$3314.46	\$3396.70
C-Leg												
23"(584mm)/23"(584mm)	46"(1168mm)	57	TVCN-4646-			SNCVB	\$3224.11	\$3250.65	\$3284.09	\$3305.35	\$3314.46	\$3396.70
	52"(1321mm)	66	TVCN-5252-			SNCVB	3293.61	3328.14	3377.87	3404.64	N/A	N/A
	58"(1473mm)	81	TVCN-5858-			SNCVB	3363.11	3405.63	3471.65	3503.93	N/A	N/A
	64"(1626mm)	85	TVCN-6464-			SNCV	3432.61	3483.12	3565.43	3603.22	N/A	N/A
	70"(1778mm)	95	TVCN-7070-			SNCV	3502.11	3560.61	3659.21	3702.51	N/A	N/A
29"(737mm)/29"(737mm)	64"(1626mm)	101	TVCN-6464-			SNCV	\$3432.61	\$3483.12	\$3565.43	\$3603.22	N/A	N/A
	70"(1778mm)	113	TVCN-7070-			SNCV	3502.11	3560.61	3659.21	3702.51	N/A	N/A



TVCN-4646-SNTVB



TVCN-5252-SNTVB



Features

- Includes 1 3/16"(30mm) thick top, T-leg (two legs) or C-leg (two or three legs) base assemblies, wire management, height adjustment mechanism, adjustable glides and hardware.
- Laminate top with 3mm edgeband edge on user side and 1mm on remaining edges or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband on user side and 1mm on remaining edges.
- Top has a standard core only.
- Height adjustment:
 - Dual Stage Low Touch Pad Actuator available in non-programmable up/down adjustment. Provides 22"(559mm) to 48"(1219mm) continuous height adjustment range (includes top).
- Touch Pad Actuator:
 - Can be mounted on left or right side of table; predrilled for field installation and field changeable.
 - Has touch pad controls and is standard with black housing.
- Control box is field installed and standard with black housing.
- Height adjustment: 1.4"(36mm) per second.
- T-leg and C- Leg base includes:
 - Telescoping base tubes
 - Horizontal support
 - Available in painted trim colors.
- C-leg base assemblies available in 2-leg and 3-leg
 - 46"(1168mm) equals 2-legs
 - 52"(1321mm) and greater equals 3-legs
- Includes 9'(2895.6mm) long black power cord with NEMA 5-15P plug.
- Glides have 1/4"(6mm) height adjustment and are standard in black.
- Grommets are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Enhanced Power Modules are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Tops are designed to allow pinch point clearance and accommodates cable routing; refer to Specification Guide for application guidelines.
- Height adjustable tables not designed to accept AKP, suspended or attached pedestals.
- 2-Leg - Total lifting capacity of table is 250 lbs. including surface; applied weight should be evenly distributed.
- 3-Leg - Total lifting capacity of table is 300 lbs. including surface; applied weight should be evenly distributed.
- Separately specified caster kit available. See Specification Guide for application.
- Screen and Monitor Arm application. **SEE CHART BELOW.**
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

Table Depth and Base	Screens	Monitor Arms
23"(584mm) C-leg Glides (2-Legs)	No	No
23"(584mm) C-leg Glides (3-Legs)	Yes	Yes (50 lbs. max)
29"(737mm) C-leg Glides (3-Legs)	Yes	Yes (65 lbs. max)
23"(584mm) T-leg Glides	No	No

NOTE: Glides are included.

To Order, Specify:

- 1) Product number, including:

① Surface Option:

- L Laminate
- W Wood
- P Painted

② Edge Option:

- J Edgeband
- K Wood Edgeband
- A Painted Edge

③ Depth and Orientation:

23" deep tops:

- E LH (64" and 70" widths) two-piece top
- H RH (64" and 70" widths) two-piece top

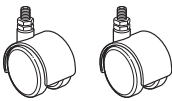
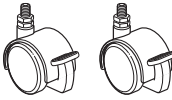
29" deep tops:

- F LH (64" and 70" widths) two-piece top
- J RH (64" and 70" widths) two-piece top

- 2) Laminate surface color, wood surface color, or painted top color.
- 3) Edge trim color (laminate only).
- 4) Base trim color.

Note: \$40.00 upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.

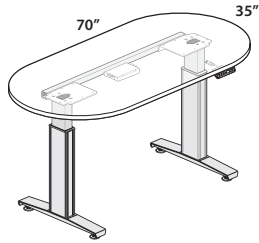
Hop Table — Accessories

	Number	Price
Caster Kit	TV01-CSTR	\$60.00
 (2) Non-Locking	Feature <ul style="list-style-type: none">Includes four black casters (2-locking and 2 non-locking).	To Order, Specify: 1) Product number.
 (2) Locking TV01-CSTR	Specification Tips <ul style="list-style-type: none">Replace glides 2-leg T-base only.Not for use with 23" C-leg table.Refer to price page to see requirements for screen and monitor usage.	

Jump Table — Racetrack

Laminate or Wood Electric Adjustment — Single Stage

Depth	Width	Number ①②	Laminate A T	Laminate B T	Wood Group A K	Wood Group B K
35" (889mm)	58" (1473mm)	TVRT-3558-■ ■ SNTE	\$2555.00	\$2629.89	\$3264.16	\$3421.29
	70" (1778mm)	TVRT-3570-■ ■ SNTE	2615.00	2694.69	3479.52	3675.75
	82" (2083mm)	TVRT-3582-■ ■ SNTE	2675.00	2759.49	3696.89	3932.63
41" (1041mm)	82" (2083mm)	TVRT-4182-■ ■ SNTE	\$2740.00	\$2829.69	\$3913.67	\$4188.36



TVRT-SNTE



Features

- Includes 1 3/16" (30mm) thick top, two T-leg base assemblies, wire management, height adjustment mechanism, adjustable glides and hardware.
- Laminate top with T-mold or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband.
- Top has a standard core only.
- Height adjustment:
 - Single Stage Programmable Touch Pad Actuator available in Standard up/down movement. Provides 27" (686mm) to 46" (1168mm) continuous height adjustment range.
 - Single Stage Touch Pad Actuator is programmable and stores four different up/down programmed heights. Provides 27" (686mm) to 46" (1168mm) continuous height adjustment range.
- Programmable Touch Pad Actuator:
 - Can be mounted on left or right side of table; predrilled for field installation and field changeable.
 - Has touch pad controls and is standard with black housing.
- Control box is field installed and standard with black housing.
- Height adjustment: 1.5" (38mm) per second.
- T-leg base includes:
 - Anodized aluminum telescoping base tubes
 - Horizontal support
 - Available in black and clear coat.
- Includes 9' (2895.6mm) long black power cord with NEMA 5-15P plug to the building.
- Glides have 1/4" (6mm) height adjustment and are standard in black.
- Grommets are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Enhanced Power Modules are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Tops are designed to allow pinch point clearance and accommodates cable routing; refer to Specification Guide for application guidelines.
- Height adjustable tables not designed to accept AKP, suspended or attached pedestals.
- Total lifting capacity of table is 250 lbs. including surface; applied weight should be evenly distributed.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

To Order, Specify:

- Product number, including:

① Surface Option:

- L** Laminate
W Wood

② Edge Option:

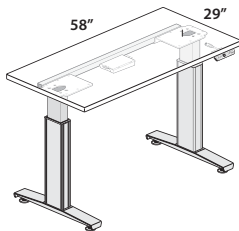
- T** T-Mold
K Wood Edgeband

- Laminate surface color or wood surface color.
- Edge trim color (laminate only).
- Base trim color.

Jump Table — Rectangular

Laminate or Wood Electric Adjustment — Single Stage

Depth	Width	Number ①②	Laminate A		Laminate B		Wood Group A	Wood Group B
			J	F	J	F		
23"(584mm)	34"(864mm)	TVRA-2334-■ ■ SNTE	\$2416.86	\$2479.57	\$2567.91	\$2630.62	\$2706.16	\$2761.38
	40"(1016mm)	TVRA-2340-■ ■ SNTE	2429.75	2493.26	2597.66	2661.17	2747.27	2810.05
	46"(1168mm)	TVRA-2346-■ ■ SNTE	2447.85	2512.56	2633.62	2698.33	2805.12	2878.47
	52"(1321mm)	TVRA-2352-■ ■ SNTE	2471.16	2537.47	2675.78	2742.09	2879.71	2966.63
	58"(1473mm)	TVRA-2358-■ ■ SNTE	2494.64	2562.55	2719.11	2787.02	2954.81	3055.40
	64"(1626mm)	TVRA-2364-■ ■ SNTE	2518.28	2587.79	2763.59	2833.10	3030.42	3144.78
	70"(1778mm)	TVRA-2370-■ ■ SNTE	2542.09	2613.20	2809.22	2880.33	3106.54	3234.78
29"(737mm)	34"(864mm)	TVRA-2934-■ ■ SNTE	\$2433.94	\$2497.85	\$2596.63	\$2660.54	\$2760.82	\$2825.96
	40"(1016mm)	TVRA-2940-■ ■ SNTE	2462.05	2527.96	2642.11	2708.02	2850.88	2932.33
	46"(1168mm)	TVRA-2946-■ ■ SNTE	2490.34	2558.25	2688.75	2756.66	2941.45	3039.31
	52"(1321mm)	TVRA-2952-■ ■ SNTE	2518.78	2588.69	2736.54	2806.45	3032.52	3146.91
	58"(1473mm)	TVRA-2958-■ ■ SNTE	2547.39	2619.30	2785.49	2857.40	3124.11	3255.12
	64"(1626mm)	TVRA-2964-■ ■ SNTE	2576.17	2650.08	2835.60	2909.51	3216.20	3363.94
	70"(1778mm)	TVRA-2970-■ ■ SNTE	2600.06	2675.57	2881.82	2957.33	3292.58	3454.24
35"(889mm)	64"(1626mm)	TVRA-3564-■ ■ SNTE	\$2629.00	\$2706.91	\$2902.57	\$2980.48	\$3385.75	\$3563.96
	70"(1778mm)	TVRA-3570-■ ■ SNTE	2663.07	2743.38	2959.46	3039.77	3494.84	3692.84
	82"(2083mm)	TVRA-3582-■ ■ SNTE	2731.71	2816.82	3076.73	3161.84	3714.55	3952.42



TVRA-SNTE



Features

- Includes 1 3/16"(30mm) thick top, two T-leg base assemblies, wire management, height adjustment mechanism, adjustable glides and hardware.
- Laminate top with 3mm edgeband edge on user side and 1mm on remaining edges or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband on user side and 1mm on remaining edges. Laminate knife edge on user side with 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Top has a standard core only.
- Height adjustment:
 - Single Stage Programmable Touch Pad Actuator available in Standard up/down movement. Provides 27"(686mm) to 46"(1168mm) continuous height adjustment range.
 - Single Stage Touch Pad Actuator is programmable and stores four different up/down heights. Provides 27"(686mm) to 46"(1168mm) continuous height adjustment range.
- Programmable Touch Pad Actuator:
 - Can be mounted on left or right side of table; predrilled for field installation and field changeable.
 - Has touch pad controls and is standard with black housing.
- Control box is field installed and standard with black housing.
- Height adjustment: 1.5"(38mm) per second.
- T-leg base includes:
 - Anodized aluminum telescoping base tubes
 - Horizontal support
 - Available in black and clear coat.
- Includes 9'(2895.6mm) long black power cord with NEMA 5-15P plug to the building.
- Glides have 1/4"(6mm) height adjustment and are standard in black.
- Grommets are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Enhanced Power Modules are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Tops are designed to allow pinch point clearance and accommodates cable routing; refer to Specification Guide for application guidelines.
- Height adjustable tables not designed to accept AKP, suspended or attached pedestals.
- Total lifting capacity of table is 250 lbs. including surface; applied weight should be evenly distributed.
- Screen and Monitor Arm application:
 - 29"(737mm) deep table supports a 27"(686mm) high Belong screen and a monitor up to 25 lbs.
 - 23"(584mm) deep table supports either a 27"(686mm) high Belong screen or a monitor up to 25 lbs.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

To Order, Specify:

- Product number, including:

① Surface Option:

- ☐ L Laminate
- ☐ W Wood

② Edge Option:

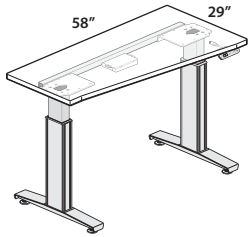
- ☐ J Edgeband
- ☐ F Knife
- ☐ K Wood Edgeband

- Laminate surface color or wood surface color.
- Edge trim color (laminate only).
- Base trim color.

Jump Table — Wedge

Laminate or Wood Electric Adjustment — Single Stage

Left/Right Depth	Width	Number ①②	Laminate A		Laminate B		Wood Group A	Wood Group B
			J	F	J	F	K	K
23"(584mm)/29"(737mm)	46"(1168mm)	TVRE-2946-■ ■ SNTEM	\$2446.22	\$2510.31	\$2643.54	\$2707.63	\$2814.77	\$2891.20
	58"(1473mm)	TVRE-2958-■ ■ SNTEM	2490.78	2558.07	2715.46	2782.75	2962.55	3065.92
	70"(1778mm)	TVRE-2970-■ ■ SNTEM	2535.34	2605.83	2787.38	2857.87	3111.33	3241.85
29"(737mm)/23"(584mm)	46"(1168mm)	TVRE-2946-■ ■ SNTEN	\$2488.50	\$2555.79	\$2699.50	\$2766.79	\$2951.25	\$3052.28
	58"(1473mm)	TVRE-2958-■ ■ SNTEN	2543.06	2614.35	2781.42	2852.71	3131.42	3265.18
	70"(1778mm)	TVRE-2970-■ ■ SNTEN	2592.62	2667.51	2858.34	2933.23	3296.53	3460.36
29"(737mm)/35"(889mm)	58"(1473mm)	TVRE-3558-■ ■ SNTFY	\$2543.06	\$2614.35	\$2781.42	\$2852.71	\$3131.42	\$3265.18
	70"(1778mm)	TVRE-3570-■ ■ SNTFY	2592.62	2667.51	2858.34	2933.23	3296.53	3460.36
35"(889mm)/29"(737mm)	58"(1473mm)	TVRE-3558-■ ■ SNTFZ	\$2590.34	\$2665.23	\$2842.38	\$2917.27	\$3284.22	\$3445.50
	70"(1778mm)	TVRE-3570-■ ■ SNTFZ	2654.90	2734.59	2934.30	3013.99	3497.79	3697.80



TVRE-SNTEM



Features

- Includes 1 3/16"(30mm) thick top, two T-leg base assemblies, wire management, height adjustment mechanism, adjustable glides and hardware.
- Laminate top with 3mm edgeband edge on user side and 1mm on remaining edges or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband on user side and 1mm on remaining edges. Laminate knife edge on user side with 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Top has a standard core only.
- Height adjustment:
 - Single Stage Programmable Touch Pad Actuator available in Standard up/down movement. Provides 27"(686mm) to 46"(1168mm) continuous height adjustment range.
 - Single Stage Touch Pad Actuator is programmable and stores four different up/down programmed heights. Provides 27"(686mm) to 46"(1168mm) continuous height adjustment range.
- Programmable Touch Pad Actuator:
 - Can be mounted on left or right side of table; predrilled for field installation and field changeable.
 - Has touch pad controls and is standard with black housing.
- Control box is field installed and standard with black housing.
- Height adjustment: 1.5"(38mm) per second.
- T-leg base includes:
 - Anodized aluminum telescoping base tubes
 - Horizontal support
 - Available in black and clear coat.
- Includes 9'(2895.6mm) long black power cord with NEMA 5-15P plug to the building.
- Glides have 1/4"(6mm) height adjustment and are standard in black.
- Grommets are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Enhanced Power Modules are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Tops are designed to allow pinch point clearance and accommodates cable routing; refer to Specification Guide for application guidelines.
- Height adjustable tables not designed to accept AKP, suspended or attached pedestals.
- Total lifting capacity of table is 250 lbs. including surface; applied weight should be evenly distributed.
- Screen and Monitor Arm application:
 - 29"(737mm) deep table supports a 27"(686mm) high Belong screen and monitor up to 25 lbs.
 - 23"(584mm) deep table supports a 27"(686mm) high Belong screen or a monitor up to 25 lbs.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

To Order, Specify:

- Product number, including:

① Surface Option:

- L** Laminate
- W** Wood

② Edge Option:

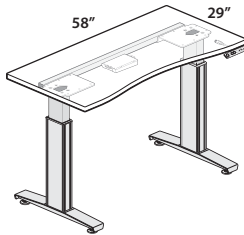
- J** Edgeband
- F** Knife
- K** Wood Edgeband

- Laminate surface color or wood surface color.
- Edge trim color (laminate only).
- Base trim color.

Jump Table — Inverse Swell

Laminate or Wood Electric Adjustment — Single Stage

Depth	Width	Number ①②	Laminate A		Laminate B		Wood Group A	Wood Group B
			J	F	J	F	K	K
29"(737mm)	58"(1473mm)	TVRW-2958-■ ■ SNTE	\$2543.06	\$2614.35	\$2781.42	\$2852.71	\$3131.42	\$3265.18
	70"(1778mm)	TVRW-2970-■ ■ SNTE	2592.62	2667.51	2858.34	2933.23	3593.33	3460.36
35"(889mm)	58"(1473mm)	TVRW-3558-■ ■ SNTE	\$2590.34	\$2665.23	\$2842.38	\$2917.27	\$3284.22	\$3445.50
	70"(1778mm)	TVRW-3570-■ ■ SNTE	2654.90	2734.59	2934.30	3013.99	3497.79	3697.80



TVRW-SNTE



Features

- Includes 1 3/16"(30mm) thick top, two T-leg base assemblies, wire management, height adjustment mechanism, adjustable glides and hardware.
- Laminate top with 3mm edgeband edge on user side and 1mm on remaining edges or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband on user side and 1mm on remaining edges. Laminate knife edge on user side with 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Top has a standard core only.
- Height adjustment:
 - Single Stage Programmable Touch Pad Actuator available in Standard up/down movement. Provides 27"(686mm) to 46"(1168mm) continuous height adjustment range.
 - Single Stage Touch Pad Actuator is programmable and stores four different up/down programmed heights. Provides 27"(686mm) to 46"(1168mm) continuous height adjustment range.
- Programmable Touch Pad Actuator:
 - Can be mounted on left or right side of table; predrilled for field installation and field changeable.
 - Has touch pad controls and is standard with black housing.
- Control box is field installed and standard with black housing.
- Height adjustment: 1.5"(38mm) per second.
- T-leg base includes:
 - Anodized aluminum telescoping base tubes
 - Horizontal support
 - Available in black and clear coat.
- Includes 9'(2895.6mm) long black power cord with NEMA 5-15P plug to the building.
- Glides have 1/4"(6mm) height adjustment and are standard in black.
- Grommets are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Enhanced Power Modules are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Tops are designed to allow pinch point clearance and accommodates cable routing; refer to Specification Guide for application guidelines.
- Height adjustable tables not designed to accept AKP, suspended or attached pedestals.
- Total lifting capacity of table is 250 lbs. including surface; applied weight should be evenly distributed.
- Screen and Monitor Arm application:
 - 29"(737mm) deep table supports a 27"(686mm) high Belong screen and monitor up to 25 lbs.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

To Order, Specify:

- Product number, including:

① Surface Option:

- L** Laminate
- W** Wood

② Edge Option:

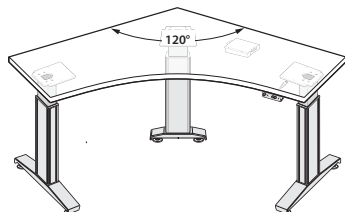
- J** Edgeband
- F** Knife
- K** Wood Edgeband

- Laminate surface color or wood surface color.
- Edge trim color (laminate only).
- Base trim color.

Jump Table — 120° Corner

Laminate or Wood Electric Adjustment — Single Stage

Left/Right Depth	Width	Number ①②	Laminate A		Laminate B		Wood Group A	Wood Group B
			J	F	J	F	K	K
23"(584mm)/23"(584mm)	34"(864mm)	TVCZ-3434-■ ■ SNTEB	\$3477.96	\$3577.96	\$3663.55	\$3763.55	\$3782.24	\$3799.94
	40"(1016mm)	TVCZ-4040-■ ■ SNTEB	3544.79	3652.47	3692.81	3792.81	3810.18	3829.20
	46"(1168mm)	TVCZ-4646-■ ■ SNTEB	3611.62	3726.98	3720.74	3820.74	3836.85	3857.13
29"(737mm)/29"(737mm)	40"(1016mm)	TVCZ-4040-■ ■ SNTEC	\$3589.79	\$3697.47	\$3740.47	\$3840.47	\$3857.72	\$3876.86
	46"(1168mm)	TVCZ-4646-■ ■ SNTEC	3656.62	3771.98	3769.73	3869.73	3885.66	3906.12
	52"(1321mm)	TVCZ-5252-■ ■ SNTEC	3723.45	3846.49	3797.66	3897.66	3912.33	3934.05



Features

- Includes 1 3/16"(30mm) thick top, three T-leg base assemblies, wire management, height adjustment mechanism, adjustable glides and hardware.
- Laminate top with 3mm edgeband edge on user side and 1mm on remaining edges or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband on user side and 1mm on remaining edges. Laminate knife edge on user side with 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Top has a standard core only.
- Height adjustment:
 - Single Stage Programmable Touch Pad Actuator available in Standard up/down movement. Provides 27"(686mm) to 46"(1168mm) continuous height adjustment range.
 - Single Stage Touch Pad Actuator is programmable and stores four different up/down programmed heights. Provides 27"(686mm) to 46"(1168mm) continuous height adjustment range.
- Programmable Touch Pad Actuator:
 - Can be mounted on left or right side of table; predrilled for field installation and field changeable.
 - Has touch pad controls and is standard with black housing.
- Control box is field installed and standard with black housing.
- Height adjustment: 1.5"(38mm) per second.
- T-leg base includes:
 - Anodized aluminum telescoping base tubes
 - Available in black and clear coat.
- Includes 9'(2895.6mm) long black power cord with NEMA 5-15P plug to the building.
- Glides have 1/4"(6mm) height adjustment and are standard in black.
- Grommets are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Enhanced Power Modules are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Tops are designed to allow pinch point clearance and accommodates cable routing; refer to Specification Guide for application guidelines.
- Height adjustable tables not designed to accept AKP, suspended or attached pedestals.
- Total lifting capacity of table is 300 lbs. including surface; applied weight should be evenly distributed.
- Screen and Monitor Arm application:
 - Table supports a 27"(686mm) high Belong screen and monitor up to 100 lbs.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

To Order, Specify:

- Product number, including:

① Surface Option:

- L** Laminate
- W** Wood

② Edge Option:

- J** Edgeband
- F** Knife
- K** Wood Edgeband

- Laminate surface color or wood surface color.
- Edge trim color (laminate only).
- Base trim color.



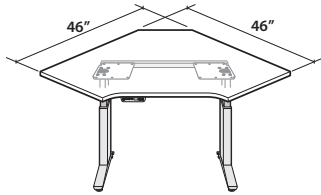
TVCZ-SNTEB



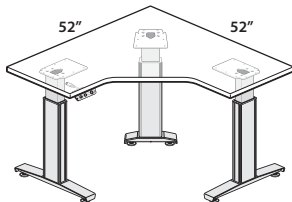
Jump Table — 90° Corner, Notched

Laminate or Wood Electric Adjustment — Single Stage

Left/Right Depth	Width	Number ①②	Laminate A		Laminate B		Wood Group A	Wood Group B
			J	F	J	F	K	K
23"(584mm)/23"(584mm)	46"(1168mm)	TVCN-4646-■ ■ SNTEB	\$4834.91	\$4861.45	\$4886.12	\$4905.68	\$4894.89	\$4916.15
	52"(1321mm)	TVCN-5252-■ ■ SNTEB	\$4904.41	\$4938.94	\$4976.12	\$5000.18	\$4988.67	\$5015.44
	58"(1473mm)	TVCN-5858-■ ■ SNTEB	\$4973.91	\$5016.43	\$5066.12	\$5094.68	\$5082.45	\$5114.73



TVCN-4646-SNTEB



TVCN-5252-SNTEB



Features

- Includes 1 3/16"(30mm) thick top, two (46" width) or three (52" and 58" width) T-leg base assemblies, wire management, height adjustment mechanism, adjustable glides and hardware.
- Laminate top with 3mm edgeband edge on user side and 1mm on remaining edges or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband on user side and 1mm on remaining edges. Laminate knife edge on user side with 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Top has a standard core only.
- Height adjustment:
 - Single Stage Programmable Touch Pad Actuator available in Standard up/down movement. Provides 27"(686mm) to 46"(1168mm) continuous height adjustment range.
 - Single Stage Touch Pad Actuator is programmable and stores four different up/down programmed heights. Provides 27"(686mm) to 46"(1168mm) continuous height adjustment range.
- Programmable Touch Pad Actuator:
 - Can be mounted on left or right side of table; predrilled for field installation and field changeable.
 - Has touch pad controls and is standard with black housing.
- Control box is field installed and standard with black housing.
- Height adjustment: 1.5"(38mm) per second.
- T-leg base includes:
 - Anodized aluminum telescoping base
 - Horizontal support for two leg only.
 - Available in black and clear coat.
- Includes 9'(2895.6mm) long black power cord with NEMA 5-15P plug to the building.
- Glides have 1/4"(6mm) height adjustment and are standard in black.
- Grommets are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Enhanced Power Modules are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Tops are designed to allow pinch point clearance and accommodates cable routing; refer to Specification Guide for application guidelines.
- Height adjustable tables not designed to accept AKP, suspended or attached pedestals.
- 2-Leg - Total lifting capacity of table is 250 lbs. including surface; applied weight should be evenly distributed.
- 3-Leg - Total lifting capacity of table is 300 lbs. including surface; applied weight should be evenly distributed.
- Screen and Monitor Arm application:
 - Two leg:
 - 29"(737mm) deep table supports a 27"(686mm) high Belong screen and monitor up to 25 lbs.
 - 23"(584mm) deep table supports a 27"(686mm) high Belong screen or a monitor up to 25 lbs.
 - Three Leg:
 - Table supports a 27"(686mm) high Belong screen and a monitor(s) up to 65 lbs.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

To Order, Specify:

- Product number, including:

① Surface Option:

- L** Laminate
- W** Wood

② Edge Option:

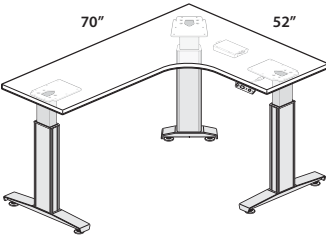
- J** Edgeband
- F** Knife
- K** Wood Edgeband

- Laminate surface color or wood surface color.
- Edge trim color (laminate only).
- Base trim color.

Jump Table — 90° Corner, Extended

Laminate or Wood Electric Adjustment — Single Stage

Left/Right Depth	Width	Length	Number ① ②	Laminate A		Laminate B		Wood Group A	Wood Group B		
				J	F	J	F	K	K		
Left-Hand											
23″(584mm)/23″(584mm)	46″(1168mm)	58″(1473mm)	TVCE-4658-	<div></div>	SNTEE	\$3495.92	\$3496.88	\$3749.82	\$3750.78	\$3510.44	\$3521.12
		70″(1778mm)	TVCE-4670-	<div></div>	SNTEE	3543.08	3547.64	3810.78	3815.34	3735.44	3786.17
		82″(2083mm)	TVCE-4682-	<div></div>	SNTEE	3593.24	3601.64	3874.74	3883.14	3975.44	4068.89
Right-Hand											
23″(584mm)/23″(584mm)	46″(1168mm)	58″(1473mm)	TVCE-4658-	<div></div>	SNTEH	\$3495.92	\$3496.88	\$3749.82	\$3750.78	\$3510.44	\$3521.12
		70″(1778mm)	TVCE-4670-	<div></div>	SNTEH	3543.08	3547.64	3810.78	3815.34	3735.44	3786.17
		82″(2083mm)	TVCE-4682-	<div></div>	SNTEH	3593.24	3601.64	3874.74	3883.14	3975.44	4068.89
Left-Hand											
29″(737mm)/29″(737mm)	46″(1168mm)	58″(1473mm)	TVCE-4658-	<div></div>	SNTEF	\$3496.46	\$3497.42	\$3753.81	\$3754.77	\$3510.44	\$3521.12
		70″(1778mm)	TVCE-4670-	<div></div>	SNTEF	3543.62	3548.18	3814.77	3819.33	3735.44	3786.17
		82″(2083mm)	TVCE-4682-	<div></div>	SNTEF	3593.78	3602.18	3878.73	3887.13	3975.44	4068.89
Right-Hand											
29″(737mm)/29″(737mm)	46″(1168mm)	58″(1473mm)	TVCE-4658-	<div></div>	SNTEJ	\$3496.46	\$3497.42	\$3753.81	\$3754.77	\$3510.44	\$3521.12
		70″(1778mm)	TVCE-4670-	<div></div>	SNTEJ	3543.62	3548.18	3814.77	3819.33	3735.44	3786.17
		82″(2083mm)	TVCE-4682-	<div></div>	SNTEJ	3593.78	3602.18	3878.73	3887.13	3975.44	4068.89



TVCE-SNTEE



Features

- Includes 1 3/16"(30mm) thick top, three T-leg base assemblies, wire management, height adjustment mechanism, adjustable glides and hardware.
- Laminate top with 3mm edgeband edge on user side and 1mm on remaining edges or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband on user side and 1mm on remaining edges. Laminate knife edge on user side with 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Top has a standard core only.
- Height adjustment:
 - Single Stage Programmable Touch Pad Actuator available in Standard up/down movement. Provides 27"(686mm) to 46"(1168mm) continuous height adjustment range.
 - Single Stage Touch Pad Actuator is programmable and stores four different up/down programmed heights. Provides 27"(686mm) to 46"(1168mm) continuous height adjustment range.
- Programmable Touch Pad Actuator:
 - Can be mounted on left or right side of table; predrilled for field installation and field changeable.
 - Has touch pad controls and is standard with black housing.
- Control box is field installed and standard with black housing.
- Height adjustment: 1.5"(38mm) per second.
- T-leg base includes:
 - Anodized aluminum telescoping base
 - Available in black and clear coat.
- Includes 9'(2895.6mm) long black power cord with NEMA 5-15P plug to the building.
- Glides have 1/4"(6mm) height adjustment and are standard in black.
- Grommets are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Enhanced Power Modules are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Tops are designed to allow pinch point clearance and accommodates cable routing; refer to Specification Guide for application guidelines.
- Height adjustable tables not designed to accept AKP, suspended or attached pedestals.
- Total lifting capacity of table is 300 lbs. including surface; applied weight should be evenly distributed.
- Screen and Monitor Arm application:
 - Three Leg:
 - 29"(737mm) deep table supports a 27"(686mm) high Belong screen and monitor(s) up to 65 lbs.
 - 23"(584mm) deep table supports a 27"(686mm) high Belong screen and a monitor(s) up to 65 lbs.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

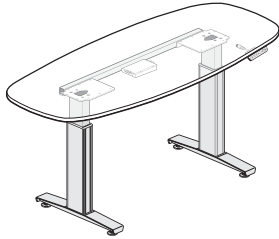
To Order, Specify:

- 1) Product number, including:
- 1 Surface Option:
- L Laminate
 - W Wood
- 2 Edge Option:
- J Edgeband
 - F Knife
 - K Wood Edgeband
- 2) Laminate surface color or wood surface color.
- 3) Edge trim color (laminate only).
- 4) Base trim color.

Jump Table — Pebble

Laminate or Wood Electric Adjustment — Single Stage

Depth	Width	Number ①②	Laminate A T	Laminate B T	Wood Group A K	Wood Group B K
35" (889mm)	58" (1473mm)	TVRP-3558-■ ■ SNTE	\$2555.00	\$2629.89	\$3284.22	\$3445.50
	70" (1778mm)	TVRP-3570-■ ■ SNTE	2615.00	2694.69	3497.79	3697.80
	82" (2083mm)	TVRP-3582-■ ■ SNTE	2675.00	2759.49	3712.36	3951.30
41" (1041mm)	82" (2083mm)	TVRP-4182-■ ■ SNTE	\$2740.00	\$2829.69	\$3929.94	\$4207.99



TVRP-SNTE



Features

- Includes 1 3/16" (30mm) thick top, two T-leg base assemblies, wire management, height adjustment mechanism, adjustable glides and hardware.
- Laminate top with T-mold or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband.
- Top has a standard core only.
- Height adjustment:
 - Single Stage Programmable Touch Pad Actuator available in Standard up/down movement. Provides 27" (686mm) to 46" (1168mm) continuous height adjustment range.
 - Single Stage Touch Pad Actuator is programmable and stores four different up/down programmed heights. Provides 27" (686mm) to 46" (1168mm) continuous height adjustment range.
- Programmable Touch Pad Actuator:
 - Can be mounted on left or right side of table; predrilled for field installation and field changeable.
 - Has touch pad controls and is standard with black housing.
- Control box is field installed and standard with black housing.
- Height adjustment: 1.5" (38mm) per second.
- T-leg base includes:
 - Anodized aluminum telescoping base tubes
 - Horizontal support
 - Available in black and clear coat.
- Includes 9' (2895.6mm) long black power cord with NEMA 5-15P plug to the building.
- Glides have 1/4" (6mm) height adjustment and are standard in black.
- Grommets are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Enhanced Power Modules are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Tops are designed to allow pinch point clearance and accommodates cable routing; refer to Specification Guide for application guidelines.
- Height adjustable tables not designed to accept AKP, suspended or attached pedestals.
- Total lifting capacity of table is 250 lbs. including surface; applied weight should be evenly distributed.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

To Order, Specify:

- Product number, including:

① Surface Option:

- L** Laminate
- W** Wood









② Edge Option:

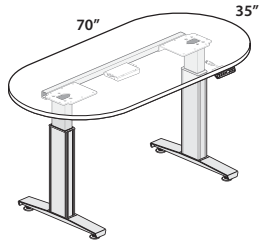
- T** T-Mold
- K** Wood Edgeband

- Laminate surface color or wood surface color.
- Edge trim color (laminate only).
- Base trim color.

Jump Table — Racetrack

Laminate or Wood Electric Adjustment — Dual Stage

Depth	Width	Number ① ②	Laminate A T	Laminate B T	Wood Group A K	Wood Group B K
35" (889mm)	58" (1473mm)	TVRT-3558-   SNTP	\$2851.80	\$2926.69	\$3560.96	\$3718.09
	70" (1778mm)	TVRT-3570-   SNTP	2911.80	2991.49	3776.32	3972.55
	82" (2083mm)	TVRT-3582-   SNTP	2971.80	3056.29	3993.69	4229.43
41" (1041mm)	82" (2083mm)	TVRT-4182-   SNTP	\$3036.80	\$3126.49	\$4210.47	\$4485.16



TVRT-SNTP



Features

- Includes 1 3/16" (30mm) thick top, two T-leg base assemblies, wire management, height adjustment mechanism, adjustable glides and hardware.
- Laminate top with T- mold or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband.
- Top has a standard core only.
- Height adjustment:
 - Dual Stage Touch Pad Actuator is programmable and stores four different up/down programmed heights. Provides 23.7" (602mm) to 49.7" (1262mm) continuous height adjustment range (includes the top).
- Touch Pad Actuator:
 - Can be mounted on left or right side of table; predrilled for field installation and field changeable.
 - Touch pad actuator has touch pad controls and standard with black housing.
 - Control box is field installed and standard with black housing.
- Height adjustment: 1.5" (38mm) per second.
- T-leg base includes:
 - Anodized aluminum telescoping base tubes
 - Horizontal support
 - Available in black and clear coat.
- Includes 9' (2895.6mm) long black power cord with NEMA 5-15P plug to the building.
- Glides have 1/4" (6mm) height adjustment and are standard in black.
- Grommets are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.


Specification Tips

- Enhanced Power Module and Table Dome are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Tops are designed to allow pinch point clearance and accommodates cable routing; refer to Specification Guide for application guidelines.
- Height adjustable tables not designed to accept AKP, suspended or attached pedestals.
- Total lifting capacity of table is 250 lbs. including surface; applied weight should be evenly distributed.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.



To Order, Specify:

- Product number, including:

① Surface Option:

-  Laminate
 Wood

② Edge Option:

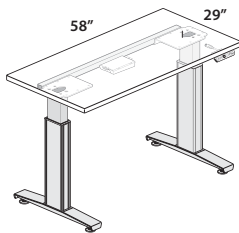
-  T-Mold
 Wood Edgeband

- Laminate surface color or wood surface color.
- Edge trim color (laminate only).
- Base trim color.

Jump Table — Rectangular

Laminate or Wood Electric Adjustment — Dual Stage

Depth	Width	Number ① ②	Laminate A		Laminate B		Wood Group A	Wood Group B
			J	F	J	F		
23"(584mm)	34"(864mm)	TVRA-2334-■ ■ SNTP	\$2713.66	\$2776.37	\$2864.71	\$2927.42	\$3002.96	\$3058.18
	40"(1016mm)	TVRA-2340-■ ■ SNTP	2726.55	2790.06	2894.46	2957.97	3044.07	3106.85
	46"(1168mm)	TVRA-2346-■ ■ SNTP	2744.65	2809.36	2930.42	2995.13	3101.92	3175.27
	52"(1321mm)	TVRA-2352-■ ■ SNTP	2767.96	2834.27	2972.58	3038.89	3176.51	3263.43
	58"(1473mm)	TVRA-2358-■ ■ SNTP	2791.44	2859.35	3015.91	3083.82	3251.61	3352.20
	64"(1626mm)	TVRA-2364-■ ■ SNTP	2815.08	2884.59	3060.39	3129.90	3327.22	3441.58
	70"(1778mm)	TVRA-2370-■ ■ SNTP	2838.89	2910.00	3106.02	3177.13	3403.34	3531.58
29"(737mm)	34"(864mm)	TVRA-2934-■ ■ SNTP	\$2730.74	\$2794.65	\$2893.43	\$2957.34	\$3057.62	\$3122.76
	40"(1016mm)	TVRA-2940-■ ■ SNTP	2758.85	2824.76	2938.91	3004.82	3147.68	3229.13
	46"(1168mm)	TVRA-2946-■ ■ SNTP	2787.14	2855.05	2985.55	3053.46	3238.25	3336.11
	52"(1321mm)	TVRA-2952-■ ■ SNTP	2815.58	2885.49	3033.34	3103.25	3329.32	3443.71
	58"(1473mm)	TVRA-2958-■ ■ SNTP	2844.19	2916.10	3082.29	3154.20	3420.91	3551.92
	64"(1626mm)	TVRA-2964-■ ■ SNTP	2872.97	2946.88	3132.40	3206.31	3513.00	3660.74
	70"(1778mm)	TVRA-2970-■ ■ SNTP	2896.86	2972.37	3178.62	3254.13	3589.38	3751.04
35"(889mm)	70"(1778mm)	TVRA-3570-■ ■ SNTP	\$2959.87	\$3040.18	\$3256.26	\$3336.57	\$3791.64	\$3989.64
	82"(2083mm)	TVRA-3582-■ ■ SNTP	3028.51	3113.62	3373.53	3458.64	4011.35	4249.22



TVRA-SNTP



Features

- Includes 1 3/16"(30mm) thick top, two T-leg base assemblies, wire management, height adjustment mechanism, adjustable glides and hardware.
- Laminate top with 3mm edgeband edge on user side and 1mm on remaining edges or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband on user side and 1mm on remaining edges. Laminate knife edge on user side with 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Top has a standard core only.
- Height adjustment:
 - Dual Stage Touch Pad Actuator is programmable and stores four different up/down programmed heights. Provides 23.7"(602mm) to 49.7"(1262mm) continuous height adjustment range (includes the top).
- Touch Pad Actuator:
 - Can be mounted on left or right side of table; predrilled for field installation and field changeable.
 - Touch pad actuator has touch pad controls and standard with black housing.
 - Control box is field installed and standard with black housing.
- Height adjustment: 1.5"(38mm) per second.
- T-leg base includes:
 - Anodized aluminum telescoping base tubes
 - Horizontal support
 - Available in black and clear coat.
- Includes 9'(2895.6mm) long black power cord with NEMA 5-15P plug to the building.
- Glides have 1/4"(6mm) height adjustment and are standard in black.
- Grommets are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Enhanced Power Module and Table Dome are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Tops are designed to allow pinch point clearance and accommodates cable routing; refer to Specification Guide for application guidelines.
- Height adjustable tables not designed to accept AKP, suspended or attached pedestals.
- Total lifting capacity of table is 250 lbs. including surface; applied weight should be evenly distributed.
- Screen and Monitor Arm application:
 - 29"(737mm) deep table supports a 27"(686mm) high Belong screen and a monitor up to 25 lbs.
 - 23"(584mm) deep table supports either a 27"(686mm) high Belong screen or a monitor up to 25 lbs.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

To Order, Specify:

- Product number, including:

① Surface Option:

- L** Laminate
- W** Wood

② Edge Option:

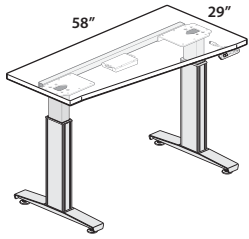
- J** Edgeband
- F** Knife
- K** Wood Edgeband

- Laminate surface color or wood surface color.
- Edge trim color (laminate only).
- Base trim color.

Jump Table — Wedge

Laminate or Wood Electric Adjustment — Dual Stage

Left/Right Depth	Width	Number ①②	Laminate A		Laminate B		Wood Group A	Wood Group B
			J	F	J	F	K	K
23"(584mm)/29"(737mm)	46"(1168mm)	TVRE-2946-■ ■ SNTPM	\$2743.02	\$2807.11	\$2940.34	\$3004.43	\$3111.57	\$3188.00
	58"(1473mm)	TVRE-2958-■ ■ SNTPM	2787.58	2854.87	3012.26	3079.55	3259.35	3362.72
	70"(1778mm)	TVRE-2970-■ ■ SNTPM	2832.14	2902.63	3084.18	3154.67	3408.13	3538.65
29"(737mm)/23"(584mm)	46"(1168mm)	TVRE-2946-■ ■ SNTPN	\$2785.30	\$2852.59	\$2996.30	\$3063.59	\$3248.05	\$3349.08
	58"(1473mm)	TVRE-2958-■ ■ SNTPN	2839.86	2911.15	3078.22	3149.51	3428.22	3561.98
	70"(1778mm)	TVRE-2970-■ ■ SNTPN	2889.42	2964.31	3155.14	3230.03	3593.33	3757.16
29"(737mm)/35"(889mm)	58"(1473mm)	TVRE-3558-■ ■ SNTPY	\$2839.86	\$2911.15	\$3078.22	\$3149.51	\$3428.22	\$3561.98
	70"(1778mm)	TVRE-3570-■ ■ SNTPY	2889.42	2964.31	3155.14	3230.03	3593.33	3757.16
35"(889mm)/29"(737mm)	58"(1473mm)	TVRE-3558-■ ■ SNTPZ	\$2887.14	\$2962.03	\$3139.18	\$3214.07	\$3581.02	\$3742.30
	70"(1778mm)	TVRE-3570-■ ■ SNTPZ	2951.70	3031.39	3231.10	3310.79	3794.59	3994.60



TVRE-SNTPM



Features

- Includes 1 3/16"(30mm) thick top, two T-leg base assemblies, wire management, height adjustment mechanism, adjustable glides and hardware.
- Laminate top with 3mm edgeband edge on user side and 1mm on remaining edges or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband on user side and 1mm on remaining edges. Laminate knife edge on user side with 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Top has a standard core only.
- Height adjustment:
 - Dual Stage Touch Pad Actuator is programmable and stores four different up/down programmed heights. Provides 23.7"(602mm) to 49.7"(1262mm) continuous height adjustment range (includes the top).
- Touch Pad Actuator:
 - Can be mounted on left or right side of table; predrilled for field installation and field changeable.
 - Touch pad actuator has touch pad controls and standard with black housing.
 - Control box is field installed and standard with black housing.
- Height adjustment: 1.5"(38mm) per second.
- T-leg base includes:
 - Anodized aluminum telescoping base tubes
 - Horizontal support
 - Available in black and clear coat.
- Includes 9'(2895.6mm) long black power cord with NEMA 5-15P plug to the building.
- Glides have 1/4"(6mm) height adjustment and are standard in black.
- Grommets are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Enhanced Power Module and Table Dome are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Tops are designed to allow pinch point clearance and accommodates cable routing; refer to Specification Guide for application guidelines.
- Height adjustable tables not designed to accept AKP, suspended or attached pedestals.
- Total lifting capacity of table is 250 lbs. including surface; applied weight should be evenly distributed.
- Screen and Monitor Arm application:
 - 29"(737mm) deep table supports a 27"(686mm) high Belong screen and monitor up to 25 lbs.
 - 23"(584mm) deep table supports a 27"(686mm) high Belong screen or a monitor up to 25 lbs.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

To Order, Specify:

- Product number, including:

① Surface Option:

- L** Laminate
- W** Wood

② Edge Option:

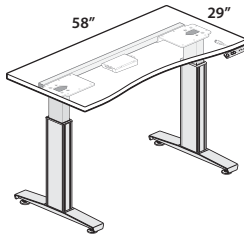
- J** Edgeband
- F** Knife
- K** Wood Edgeband

- Laminate surface color or wood surface color.
- Edge trim color (laminate only).
- Base trim color.

Jump Table — Inverse Swell

Laminate or Wood Electric Adjustment — Dual Stage

Depth	Width	Number ①②	Laminate A		Laminate B		Wood Group A	Wood Group B
			J	F	J	F	K	K
29"(737mm)	58"(1473mm)	TVRW-2958-■ ■ SNTP	\$2839.86	\$2911.15	\$3078.22	\$3149.51	\$3428.22	\$3561.98
	70"(1778mm)	TVRW-2970-■ ■ SNTP	2889.42	2964.31	3155.14	3230.03	3593.33	3757.16
35"(889mm)	58"(1473mm)	TVRW-3558-■ ■ SNTP	\$2887.14	\$2962.03	\$3139.18	\$3214.07	\$3581.02	\$3742.30
	70"(1778mm)	TVRW-3570-■ ■ SNTP	2951.70	3031.39	3231.10	3310.79	3794.59	3994.60



TVRW-SNTP



Features

- Includes 1 3/16"(30mm) thick top, two T-leg base assemblies, wire management, height adjustment mechanism, adjustable glides and hardware.
- Laminate top with 3mm edgeband edge on user side and 1mm on remaining edges or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband on user side and 1mm on remaining edges. Laminate knife edge on user side with 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Top has a standard core only.
- Height adjustment:
 - Dual Stage Touch Pad Actuator is programmable and stores four different up/down programmed heights. Provides 23.7"(602mm) to 49.7"(1262mm) continuous height adjustment range (includes the top).
- Touch Pad Actuator:
 - Can be mounted on left or right side of table; predrilled for field installation and field changeable.
 - Touch pad actuator has touch pad controls and standard with black housing.
 - Control box is field installed and standard with black housing.
- Height adjustment: 1.5"(38mm) per second.
- T-leg base includes:
 - Anodized aluminum telescoping base tubes
 - Horizontal support
 - Available in black and clear coat.
- Includes 9'(2895.6mm) long black power cord with NEMA 5-15P plug to the building.
- Glides have 1/4"(6mm) height adjustment and are standard in black.
- Grommets are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Enhanced Power Module and Table Dome are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Tops are designed to allow pinch point clearance and accommodates cable routing; refer to Specification Guide for application guidelines.
- Height adjustable tables not designed to accept AKP, suspended or attached pedestals.
- Total lifting capacity of table is 250 lbs. including surface; applied weight should be evenly distributed.
- Screen and Monitor Arm application:
 - 29"(737mm) deep table supports a 27"(686mm) high Belong screen and monitor up to 25 lbs.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

To Order, Specify:

- Product number, including:

① Surface Option:

- L** Laminate
- W** Wood

② Edge Option:

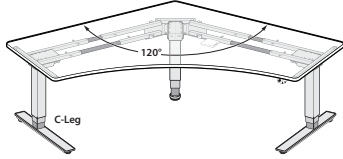
- J** Edgeband
- F** Knife
- K** Wood Edgeband

- Laminate surface color or wood surface color.
- Edge trim color (laminate only).
- Base trim color.

Jump Table — 120° Corner

Laminate or Wood Electric Adjustment — Dual Stage

Left/Right Depth	Width	Number ①②	Laminate A		Laminate B		Wood Group A	Wood Group B
			J	F	J	F	K	K
23"(584mm)/23"(584mm)	34"(864mm)	TVCZ-3434-■ ■ SNTPB	\$3774.76	\$3874.76	\$3960.35	\$4060.35	\$4079.04	\$4096.74
	40"(1016mm)	TVCZ-4040-■ ■ SNTPB	\$3841.59	\$3949.27	\$3989.61	\$4089.61	\$4106.98	\$4126.00
	46"(1168mm)	TVCZ-4646-■ ■ SNTPB	\$3908.42	\$4023.78	\$4017.54	\$4117.54	\$4133.65	\$4153.93
29"(737mm)/29"(737mm)	40"(1016mm)	TVCZ-4040-■ ■ SNTPC	\$3886.59	\$3994.27	\$4037.27	\$4137.27	\$4154.52	\$4173.66
	46"(1168mm)	TVCZ-4646-■ ■ SNTPC	\$3953.42	\$4068.78	\$4066.53	\$4166.53	\$4182.46	\$4202.92
	52"(1321mm)	TVCZ-5252-■ ■ SNTPC	\$4020.25	\$4143.29	\$4094.46	\$4194.46	\$4209.13	\$4230.85



TVCZ-SNTPB



Features

- Includes 1 3/16"(30mm) thick top, three T-leg base assemblies, wire management, height adjustment mechanism, adjustable glides and hardware.
- Laminate top with 3mm edgeband edge on user side and 1mm on remaining edges or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband on user side and 1mm on remaining edges. Laminate knife edge on user side with 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Top has a standard core only.
- Height adjustment:
 - Dual Stage Touch Pad Actuator is programmable and stores four different up/down programmed heights. Provides 23.7"(602mm) to 49.7"(1262mm) continuous height adjustment range (includes the top).
- Touch Pad Actuator:
 - Can be mounted on left or right side of table; predrilled for field installation and field changeable.
 - Touch pad actuator has touch pad controls and standard with black housing.
 - Control box is field installed and standard with black housing.
- Height adjustment: 1.5"(38mm) per second.
- T-leg base includes:
 - Anodized aluminum telescoping base tubes
 - Available in black and clear coat.
- Includes 9'(2895.6mm) long black power cord with NEMA 5-15P plug to the building.
- Glides have 1/4"(6mm) height adjustment and are standard in black.
- Grommets are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Enhanced Power Module and Table Dome are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Tops are designed to allow pinch point clearance and accommodates cable routing; refer to Specification Guide for application guidelines.
- Height adjustable tables not designed to accept AKP, suspended or attached pedestals.
- Total lifting capacity of table is 300 lbs. including surface; applied weight should be evenly distributed.
- Screen and Monitor Arm application:
 - Table supports a 27"(686mm) high Belong screen and monitor up to 100 lbs.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

To Order, Specify:

- Product number, including:

① Surface Option:

- L** Laminate
- W** Wood

② Edge Option:

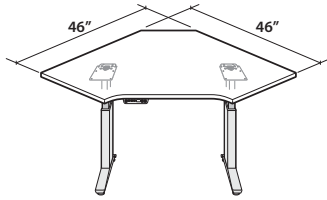
- J** Edgeband
- F** Knife
- K** Wood Edgeband

- Laminate surface color or wood surface color.
- Edge trim color (laminate only).
- Base trim color.

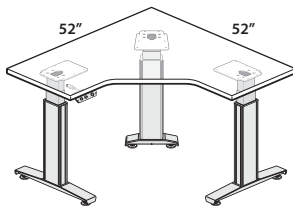
Jump Table — 90° Corner, Notched

Laminate or Wood Electric Adjustment — Dual Stage

Left/Right Depth	Width	Number ①②	Laminate A		Laminate B		Wood Group A	Wood Group B
			J	F	J	F	K	K
23"(584mm)/23"(584mm)	46"(1168mm)	TVCN-4646-■ ■ SNTPB	\$5046.91	\$5073.45	\$5098.12	\$5117.68	\$5106.89	\$5128.15
	52"(1321mm)	TVCN-5252-■ ■ SNTPB	5116.41	5150.94	5188.12	5212.18	5200.67	5227.44
	58"(1473mm)	TVCN-5858-■ ■ SNTPB	5185.91	5228.43	5278.12	5306.68	5294.45	5326.73



TVCN-4646-SNTPB



TVCN-5252-SNTPB



Features

- Includes 1 3/16"(30mm) thick top, two (46" width) or three (52" and 58" width) T-leg base assemblies, wire management, height adjustment mechanism, adjustable glides and hardware.
- Laminate top with 3mm edgeband edge on user side and 1mm on remaining edges or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband on user side and 1mm on remaining edges. Laminate knife edge on user side with 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Top has a standard core only.
- Height adjustment:
 - Dual Stage Touch Pad Actuator is programmable and stores four different up/down programmed heights. Provides 23.7"(602mm) to 49.7"(1262mm) continuous height adjustment range (includes the top).
- Touch Pad Actuator:
 - Can be mounted on left or right side of table; predrilled for field installation and field changeable.
 - Touch pad actuator has touch pad controls and standard with black housing.
 - Control box is field installed and standard with black housing.
- Height adjustment: 1.5"(38mm) per second.
- T-leg base includes:
 - Anodized aluminum telescoping base
 - Horizontal support for two leg only.
 - Available in black and clear coat.
- Includes 9'(2895.6mm) long black power cord with NEMA 5-15P plug to the building.
- Glides have 1/4"(6mm) height adjustment and are standard in black.
- Grommets are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Enhanced Power Module and Table Dome are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Tops are designed to allow pinch point clearance and accommodates cable routing; refer to Specification Guide for application guidelines.
- Height adjustable tables not designed to accept AKP, suspended or attached pedestals.
- 2-Leg - Total lifting capacity of table is 250 lbs. including surface; applied weight should be evenly distributed.
- 3-Leg - Total lifting capacity of table is 300 lbs. including surface; applied weight should be evenly distributed.
- Screen and Monitor Arm application:
 - Two leg:
 - 29"(737mm) deep table supports a 27"(686mm) high Belong screen and monitor up to 25 lbs.
 - 23"(584mm) deep table supports a 27"(686mm) high Belong screen or a monitor up to 25 lbs.
 - Three Leg:
 - Table supports a 27"(686mm) high Belong screen and a monitor(s) up to 65 lbs.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

To Order, Specify:

- Product number, including:

① Surface Option:

- L** Laminate
- W** Wood

② Edge Option:

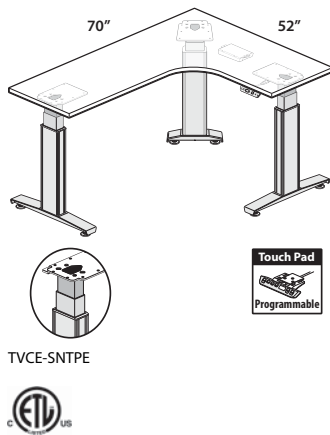
- J** Edgeband
- F** Knife
- K** Wood Edgeband

- Laminate surface color or wood surface color.
- Edge trim color (laminate only).
- Base trim color.

Jump Table — 90° Corner, Extended

Laminate or Wood Electric Adjustment — Dual Stage

Left/Right Depth	Width	Length	Number ①②	Laminate A		Laminate B		Wood Group A	Wood Group B		
				J	F	J	F	K	K		
Left-Hand											
23"(584mm)/23"(584mm)	46"(1168mm)	58"(1473mm)	TVCE-4658-	<div></div>	SNTPE	\$3792.70	\$3793.66	\$4046.60	\$4047.56	\$3807.22	\$3817.90
		70"(1778mm)	TVCE-4670-	<div></div>	SNTPE	3839.86	3844.42	4107.56	4112.12	4032.22	4082.95
		82"(2083mm)	TVCE-4682-	<div></div>	SNTPE	3890.02	3898.42	4171.52	4179.92	4272.22	4365.67
Right-Hand											
23"(584mm)/23"(584mm)	46"(1168mm)	58"(1473mm)	TVCE-4658-	<div></div>	SNTPH	\$3792.70	\$3793.66	\$4046.60	\$4047.56	\$3807.22	\$3817.90
		70"(1778mm)	TVCE-4670-	<div></div>	SNTPH	3839.86	3844.42	4107.56	4112.12	4032.22	4082.95
		82"(2083mm)	TVCE-4682-	<div></div>	SNTPH	3890.02	3898.42	4171.52	4179.92	4272.22	4365.67
Left-Hand											
29"(737mm)/29"(737mm)	46"(1168mm)	58"(1473mm)	TVCE-4658-	<div></div>	SNTPF	\$3793.24	\$3794.20	\$4050.59	\$4051.55	\$3807.22	\$3817.90
		70"(1778mm)	TVCE-4670-	<div></div>	SNTPF	3840.40	3844.96	4111.55	4116.11	4032.22	4082.95
		82"(2083mm)	TVCE-4682-	<div></div>	SNTPF	3890.56	3898.96	4175.51	4183.91	4272.22	4365.67
Right-Hand											
29"(737mm)/29"(737mm)	46"(1168mm)	58"(1473mm)	TVCE-4658-	<div></div>	SNTPJ	\$3793.24	\$3794.20	\$4050.59	\$4051.55	\$3807.22	\$3817.90
		70"(1778mm)	TVCE-4670-	<div></div>	SNTPJ	3840.40	3844.96	4111.55	4116.11	4032.22	4082.95
		82"(2083mm)	TVCE-4682-	<div></div>	SNTPJ	3890.56	3898.96	4175.51	4183.91	4272.22	4365.67



Features

- Includes 1 3/16"(30mm) thick top, three T-leg base assemblies, wire management, height adjustment mechanism, adjustable glides and hardware.
- Laminate top with 3mm edgeband edge on user side and 1mm on remaining edges or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband on user side and 1mm on remaining edges. Laminate knife edge on user side with 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Top has a standard core only.
- Height adjustment:
 - Dual Stage Touch Pad Actuator is programmable and stores four different up/down programmed heights. Provides 23.7"(602mm) to 49.7"(1262mm) continuous height adjustment range (includes the top).
- Touch Pad Actuator:
 - Can be mounted on left or right side of table; predrilled for field installation and field changeable.
 - Touch pad actuator has touch pad controls and standard with black housing.
 - Control box is field installed and standard with black housing.
- Height adjustment: 1.5"(38mm) per second.
- T-leg base includes:
 - Anodized aluminum telescoping base
 - Available in black and clear coat.
- Includes 9'(2895.6mm) long black power cord with NEMA 5-15P plug to the building.
- Glides have 1/4"(6mm) height adjustment and are standard in black.
- Grommets are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Enhanced Power Module and Table Dome are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Tops are designed to allow pinch point clearance and accommodates cable routing; refer to Specification Guide for application guidelines.
- Height adjustable tables not designed to accept AKP, suspended or attached pedestals.
- Total lifting capacity of table is 300 lbs. including surface; applied weight should be evenly distributed.
- Screen and Monitor Arm application:
 - Three Leg:
 - 29"(737mm) deep table supports a 27"(686mm) high Belong screen and monitor(s) up to 65 lbs.
 - 23"(584mm) deep table supports a 27"(686mm) high Belong screen and a monitor(s) up to 65 lbs.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

To Order, Specify:

- Product number, including:

① Surface Option:

- L** Laminate
- W** Wood

② Edge Option:

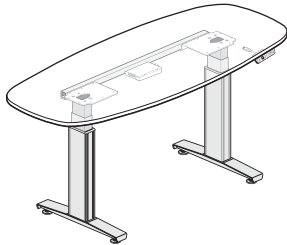
- J** Edgeband
- F** Knife
- K** Wood Edgeband

- Laminate surface color or wood surface color.
- Edge trim color (laminate only).
- Base trim color.

Jump Table — Pebble

Laminate or Wood Electric Adjustment — Dual Stage

Depth	Width	Number ①②	Laminate A T	Laminate B T	Wood Group A K	Wood Group B K
35" (889mm)	58" (1473mm)	TVRP-3558- ■ ■ SNTP	\$2493.80	\$2568.69	\$3223.02	\$3384.30
	70" (1778mm)	TVRP-3570- ■ ■ SNTP	2553.80	2633.49	3436.59	3636.60
	82" (2083mm)	TVRP-3582- ■ ■ SNTP	2613.80	2698.29	3651.16	3890.10
41" (1041mm)	82" (2083mm)	TVRP-4182- ■ ■ SNTP	\$2678.80	\$2768.49	\$3868.74	\$4146.79



TVRP-SNTP



Features

- Includes 1 3/16" (30mm) thick top, two T-leg base assemblies, wire management, height adjustment mechanism, adjustable glides and hardware.
- Laminate top with T- mold or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband.
- Top has a standard core only.
- Height adjustment:
 - Dual Stage Touch Pad Actuator is programmable and stores four different up/down programmed heights. Provides 23.7" (602mm) to 49.7" (1262mm) continuous height adjustment range (includes the top).
- Touch Pad Actuator:
 - Can be mounted on left or right side of table; predrilled for field installation and field changeable.
 - Touch pad actuator has touch pad controls and standard with black housing.
 - Control box is field installed and standard with black housing.
- Height adjustment: 1.5" (38mm) per second.
- T-leg base includes:
 - Anodized aluminum telescoping base tubes
 - Horizontal support
 - Available in black and clear coat.
- Includes 9' (2895.6mm) long black power cord with NEMA 5-15P plug to the building.
- Glides have 1/4" (6mm) height adjustment and are standard in black.
- Grommets are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Enhanced Power Module and Table Dome are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Tops are designed to allow pinch point clearance and accommodates cable routing; refer to Specification Guide for application guidelines.
- Height adjustable tables not designed to accept AKP, suspended or attached pedestals.
- Total lifting capacity of table is 250 lbs. including surface; applied weight should be evenly distributed.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

To Order, Specify:

- Product number, including:

① Surface Option:

- L** Laminate
- W** Wood

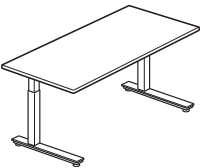
② Edge Option:

- T** T-Mold
- K** Wood Edgeband

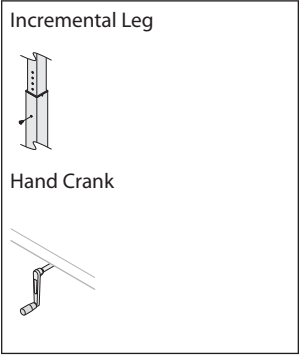
- Laminate surface color or wood surface color.
- Edge trim color (laminate only).
- Base trim color.

Planes Height Adjustable Tables — Rectangular

Laminate or Wood – Incremental or Crank Adjustment



TARA



Features

- Includes 1 3/16”(30mm) thick top, two C-leg base assemblies, wire management clips and height adjustment mechanism and hardware.
- Laminate top with T-Mold or 3mm edgeband edge on user side and 1mm on remaining edges or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband on user side and 1mm on remaining edges.
- Top available in standard core.
- Height adjustment mechanisms:
 - Incremental adjustment base assembly adjusts in 1”(25mm) increments within 22”(559mm) to 35”(889mm) height range. Button head screws are standard in bright zinc. Base standard with black telescoping base tubes. Thumbscrew replacement for button head screw is available; separately specified.
 - Hand crank provides 1”(25mm) vertical movement for every 6 turns within 27”(686mm) to 45”(1143mm) height range. Hand crank is field installed on either right or left side and retracts under the table top. Base standard with black telescoping base tubes and J-rails.
- Base includes leg assembly and foot; available in painted trim colors.
- Glides have 1/2”(13mm) height adjustment and are standard in black.
- Grommets are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Single Flip Top Units are available for field installation on 29”(737mm) deep table tops; separately specified. Refer to Specification Guide.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Tops are designed to allow pinch point clearance to accommodate cables; refer to Specification Guide for application guidelines.
- Height adjustable tables not designed to accept AKP’s, suspended or attached pedestals.
- Total lifting capacity of table is 250 lbs. including surface; applied weight should be evenly distributed.
- Screen and Monitor Arm application:
 - 29”(737mm) deep table supports a 27”(686mm) high Belong screen and a monitor up to 50 lbs.
 - 23”(584mm) deep table supports either a 27”(686mm) high Belong screen or a monitor up to 25 lbs.

To Order, Specify:

- 1) Product number, including:

① Surface Option:

- L** Laminate
- W** Wood

② Edge Option:





























- T** T-Mold
- J** Edgeband
- K** Wood Edgeband

- 2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.
3) Edge trim color (laminate only).
4) Base trim color.

Note: \$43.17 upcharge (list) for Metallic and accent trim colors.

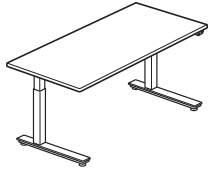
Planes Height Adjustable Tables — Rectangular

Laminate or Wood – Incremental, Crank or Torsion Adjustment

Depth	Width	Number ① ②	Laminate A		Laminate B		Wood Group A K	Group B K
			T	J	T	J		
Incremental Adjustment — Height Adjustment Range: 22”(559mm) to 35”(889mm)								
23”(584mm)	34”(864mm)	TARA-2334-  SNCD	\$1115.09	\$1137.89	\$1127.04	\$1149.84	\$1421.75	\$1430.72
	40”(1016mm)	TARA-2340-  SNCD	1160.84	1186.04	1174.89	1200.09	1499.78	1510.32
	46”(1168mm)	TARA-2346-  SNCD	1206.57	1234.17	1222.73	1250.33	1577.79	1589.91
	52”(1321mm)	TARA-2352-  SNCD	1252.31	1282.31	1270.58	1300.58	1655.81	1669.51
	58”(1473mm)	TARA-2358-  SNCD	1298.05	1330.45	1318.43	1350.83	1733.83	1749.11
	64”(1626mm)	TARA-2364-  SNCD	1343.78	1378.58	1366.27	1401.07	1811.84	1828.71
	70”(1778mm)	TARA-2370-  SNCD	1389.52	1426.72	1414.12	1451.32	1889.86	1908.31
29”(737mm)	34”(864mm)	TARA-2934-  SNCD	\$1163.82	\$1189.02	\$1178.88	\$1204.08	\$1502.76	\$1514.05
	40”(1016mm)	TARA-2940-  SNCD	1216.45	1244.05	1234.17	1261.77	1587.67	1600.96
	46”(1168mm)	TARA-2946-  SNCD	1269.09	1299.09	1289.47	1319.47	1672.59	1687.87
	52”(1321mm)	TARA-2952-  SNCD	1321.71	1354.11	1344.75	1377.15	1757.49	1774.77
	58”(1473mm)	TARA-2958-  SNCD	1374.35	1409.15	1400.05	1434.85	1842.41	1861.68
	64”(1626mm)	TARA-2964-  SNCD	1426.99	1464.19	1455.34	1492.54	1927.33	1948.59
	70”(1778mm)	TARA-2970-  SNCD	1479.61	1519.21	1510.63	1550.23	2012.23	2035.49
Crank Adjustment — Height Adjustment Range: 27”(686mm) to 45”(1143mm)								
23”(584mm)	34”(864mm)	TARA-2334-  SNCB	\$1491.59	\$1514.39	\$1503.54	\$1526.34	\$1798.25	\$1807.22
	40”(1016mm)	TARA-2340-  SNCB	1544.87	1570.07	1558.92	1584.12	1883.81	1894.35
	46”(1168mm)	TARA-2346-  SNCB	1598.13	1625.73	1614.29	1641.89	1969.35	1981.47
	52”(1321mm)	TARA-2352-  SNCB	1651.40	1681.40	1669.67	1699.67	2054.90	2068.60
	58”(1473mm)	TARA-2358-  SNCB	1704.67	1737.07	1725.05	1757.45	2140.45	2155.73
	64”(1626mm)	TARA-2364-  SNCB	1757.93	1792.73	1780.42	1815.22	2225.99	2242.86
	70”(1778mm)	TARA-2370-  SNCB	1811.20	1848.40	1835.80	1873.00	2311.54	2329.99
29”(737mm)	34”(864mm)	TARA-2934-  SNCB	\$1544.09	\$1569.29	\$1559.15	\$1584.35	\$1883.03	\$1894.32
	40”(1016mm)	TARA-2940-  SNCB	1604.24	1631.84	1621.96	1649.56	1975.46	1988.75
	46”(1168mm)	TARA-2946-  SNCB	1664.41	1694.41	1684.79	1714.79	2067.91	2083.19
	52”(1321mm)	TARA-2952-  SNCB	1724.57	1756.97	1747.61	1780.01	2160.35	2177.63
	58”(1473mm)	TARA-2958-  SNCB	1784.73	1819.53	1810.43	1845.23	2252.79	2272.06
	64”(1626mm)	TARA-2964-  SNCB	1844.90	1882.10	1873.25	1910.45	2345.24	2366.50
	70”(1778mm)	TARA-2970-  SNCB	1905.06	1944.66	1936.08	1975.68	2437.68	2460.94

Planes Height Adjustable Tables — Rectangular

Laminate or Wood – Electric Adjustment



TARA



Standard Actuator



Programmable Actuator



Features

- Includes 1 3/16" (30mm) thick top, two C-leg base assemblies, wire management clips and height adjustment mechanism and hardware.
- Laminate top with T-Mold or 3mm edgeband edge on user side and 1mm on remaining edges or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband on user side and 1mm on remaining edges.
- Top available in standard or green core option.
- Height adjustment touch pad actuator options:
 - Single Stage Touch Pad Actuator available in Standard (E) up/down movement or Programmable (R) providing four different up/down programmed heights. Provides 27" (686mm) to 46" (1168mm) continuous height adjustment range.
 - Dual Stage Low Touch Pad Actuator available in Standard (P) up/down adjustment or Programmable (S) stores four different up/down programmed heights. Provides 22" (559mm) to 48" (1219mm) continuous height adjustment range.
- Touch Pad Actuator:
 - Can be mounted on left or right side of table; predrilled for field installed and field changeable.
 - Touch pad actuator has touch pad controls and standard with black housing.
 - Control box is field installed and standard with black housing.
- Height adjustment: 1.4" (36mm) per second.
- Standard with black telescoping base tubes and J-rails.
- Includes: 9.5' (2895.6mm) long black power cord with NEMA 5-15P plug to the building.
- Base includes leg assembly and foot; available in painted trim colors.
- Glides have 1/2" (13mm) height adjustment and are standard in black.
- Grommets are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Single Flip Top Units are available for field installation on 29" (737mm) deep table tops; separately specified. Refer to Specification Guide.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Tops are designed to allow pinch point clearance to accommodate cables; refer to Specification Guide for application guidelines.
- Height adjustable tables not designed to accept AKP's, suspended or attached pedestals.
- Total lifting capacity of table is 250 lbs. including surface; applied weight should be evenly distributed.
- Screen and Monitor Arm application:
 - 29" (737mm) deep table supports a 27" (686mm) high Belong screen and a monitor up to 50 lbs.
 - 23" (584mm) deep table supports either a 27" (686mm) high Belong screen or a monitor up to 25 lbs.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

1 Surface Option:

- L** Laminate
- W** Wood

2 Edge Option:

- T** T-Mold
- J** Edgeband
- K** Wood Edgeband

3 Height Adjustment Actuator Options:

Single Stage:

- E** Standard
- R** Programmable, add **\$137.46** list.

Dual Stage, Low:

- P** Standard
- S** Programmable, add **\$137.46** list.

Dual Stage, High:

- Q** Standard
- T** Programmable, add **\$137.46** list.

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.



















































































3) Edge trim color (laminate only).

4) Base trim color.

Note: **\$43.17** upcharge (list) for Metallic and accent trim colors.







Planes Height Adjustable Tables — Rectangular

Laminate or Wood – Electric Adjustment

Depth	Width	Number ① ② ③	Laminate A		Laminate B		Wood Group A	Group B
			T	J	T	J		
Single Stage — Height Adjustment Range: 27”(686mm) to 46”(1168mm)								
23”(584mm)	34”(864mm)	TARA-2334-  	\$2144.85	\$2167.65	\$2156.80	\$2179.60	\$2451.51	\$2460.48
	40”(1016mm)	TARA-2340-  	2211.19	2236.39	2225.24	2250.44	2550.13	2560.67
	46”(1168mm)	TARA-2346-  	2277.52	2305.12	2293.68	2321.28	2648.74	2660.86
	52”(1321mm)	TARA-2352-  	2343.85	2373.85	2362.12	2392.12	2747.35	2761.05
	58”(1473mm)	TARA-2358-  	2410.19	2442.59	2430.57	2462.97	2845.97	2861.25
	64”(1626mm)	TARA-2364-  	2476.52	2511.32	2499.01	2533.81	2944.58	2961.45
	70”(1778mm)	TARA-2370-  	2542.85	2580.05	2567.45	2604.65	3043.19	3061.64
29”(737mm)	34”(864mm)	TARA-2934-  	\$2203.88	\$2229.08	\$2218.94	\$2244.14	\$2542.82	\$2554.11
	40”(1016mm)	TARA-2940-  	2277.10	2304.70	2294.82	2322.42	2648.32	2661.61
	46”(1168mm)	TARA-2946-  	2350.33	2380.33	2370.71	2400.71	2753.83	2769.11
	52”(1321mm)	TARA-2952-  	2423.56	2455.96	2446.60	2479.00	2859.34	2876.62
	58”(1473mm)	TARA-2958-  	2496.79	2531.59	2522.49	2557.29	2964.85	2984.12
	64”(1626mm)	TARA-2964-  	2570.02	2607.22	2598.37	2635.57	3070.36	3091.62
	70”(1778mm)	TARA-2970-  	2643.24	2682.84	2674.26	2713.86	3175.86	3199.12
Dual Stage/Low — Height Adjustment Range: 22”(559mm) to 48”(1219mm)								
23”(584mm)	34”(864mm)	TARA-2334-  	\$2727.59	\$2750.39	\$2739.54	\$2762.34	\$3034.25	\$3043.22
	40”(1016mm)	TARA-2340-  	2805.59	2830.79	2819.64	2844.84	3144.53	3155.07
	46”(1168mm)	TARA-2346-  	2883.57	2911.17	2899.73	2927.33	3254.79	3266.91
	52”(1321mm)	TARA-2352-  	2961.56	2991.56	2979.83	3009.83	3365.06	3378.76
	58”(1473mm)	TARA-2358-  	3039.55	3071.95	3059.93	3092.33	3475.33	3490.61
	64”(1626mm)	TARA-2364-  	3117.53	3152.33	3140.02	3174.82	3585.59	3602.46
	70”(1778mm)	TARA-2370-  	3195.52	3232.72	3220.12	3257.32	3695.86	3714.31
29”(737mm)	34”(864mm)	TARA-2934-  	\$2792.45	\$2817.65	\$2807.51	\$2832.71	\$3131.39	\$3142.68
	40”(1016mm)	TARA-2940-  	2877.32	2904.92	2895.04	2922.64	3248.54	3261.83
	46”(1168mm)	TARA-2946-  	2962.21	2992.21	2982.59	3012.59	3365.71	3380.99
	52”(1321mm)	TARA-2952-  	3047.09	3079.49	3070.13	3102.53	3482.87	3500.15
	58”(1473mm)	TARA-2958-  	3131.97	3166.77	3157.67	3192.47	3600.03	3619.30
	64”(1626mm)	TARA-2964-  	3216.86	3254.06	3245.21	3282.41	3717.20	3738.46
	70”(1778mm)	TARA-2970-  	3301.74	3341.34	3332.76	3372.36	3834.36	3857.62
Dual Stage/High — Height Adjustment Range: 24”(610mm) to 50”(1270mm)								
23”(584mm)	34”(864mm)	TARA-2334-  	\$2727.59	\$2750.39	\$2739.54	\$2762.34	\$3034.25	\$3043.22
	40”(1016mm)	TARA-2340-  	2805.59	2830.79	2819.64	2844.84	3144.53	3155.07
	46”(1168mm)	TARA-2346-  	2883.57	2911.17	2899.73	2927.33	3254.79	3266.91
	52”(1321mm)	TARA-2352-  	2961.56	2991.56	2979.83	3009.83	3365.06	3378.76
	58”(1473mm)	TARA-2358-  	3039.55	3071.95	3059.93	3092.33	3475.33	3490.61
	64”(1626mm)	TARA-2364-  	3117.53	3152.33	3140.02	3174.82	3585.59	3602.46
	70”(1778mm)	TARA-2370-  	3195.52	3232.72	3220.12	3257.32	3695.86	3714.31
29”(737mm)	34”(864mm)	TARA-2934-  	\$2792.45	\$2817.65	\$2807.51	\$2832.71	\$3131.39	\$3142.68
	40”(1016mm)	TARA-2940-  	2877.32	2904.92	2895.04	2922.64	3248.54	3261.83
	46”(1168mm)	TARA-2946-  	2962.21	2992.21	2982.59	3012.59	3365.71	3380.99
	52”(1321mm)	TARA-2952-  	3047.09	3079.49	3070.13	3102.53	3482.87	3500.15
	58”(1473mm)	TARA-2958-  	3131.97	3166.77	3157.67	3192.47	3600.03	3619.30
	64”(1626mm)	TARA-2964-  	3216.86	3254.06	3245.21	3282.41	3717.20	3738.46
	70”(1778mm)	TARA-2970-	3301.74	3341.34	3332.76	3372.36	3834.36	3857.62

Planes Height Adjustable Tables — 90° Angled

Laminate or Wood – Incremental Adjustment

Left/Right Depth	Width	Number ① ② ③	Laminate A		Laminate B		Wood Group A	Group B
			T	J	T	J	K	K
Incremental Adjustment — Height Adjustment Range: 22”(559mm) to 35”(889mm)								
23”(584mm)	34”(864mm)	TACU-3434-  SNCD 	\$1233.00	\$1270.09	\$1297.89	\$1334.98	\$1448.54	\$1461.29
	40”(1016mm)	TACU-4040-  SNCD 	1314.12	1351.21	1379.01	1416.10	1529.66	1542.41
	46”(1168mm)	TACU-4646-  SNCD 	1395.24	1432.33	1460.13	1497.22	1610.78	1623.53



(Left-hand orientation)

TACU



Features

- Includes 1 3/16”(30mm) thick top, two C-leg base assemblies, wire management clips and height adjustment mechanism and hardware.
- Laminate top with T-Mold or 3mm edgeband edge on user side and 1mm on remaining edges or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband on user side and 1mm on remaining edges.
- Top available in standard core.
- Height adjustment mechanisms:
 - Incremental adjustment base assembly adjusts in 1”(25mm) increments within 22”(559mm) to 35”(889mm) height range.
 - Button head screws are standard in bright zinc.
 - Base standard with black telescoping base tubes and J-rails.
 - Thumbscrew replacement for button head screw is available; separately specified.
- Base includes leg assembly and foot; available in painted trim colors.
- Glides have 1/2”(13mm) height adjustment and are standard in black.
- Grommets are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Single Flip Top Units are available for field installation; separately specified. Refer to Specification Guide.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.



Specification Tips

- Tops are designed to allow pinch point clearance to accommodate cables; refer to Specification Guide for application guidelines.
- Height adjustable tables not designed to accept AKP’s, suspended or attached pedestals.
- Total lifting capacity of table is 250 lbs. including surface; applied weight should be evenly distributed.
- Screen and Monitor Arm application:
 - 23”(584mm) deep table supports either a 27”(686mm) high Belong screen or a monitor up to 25 lbs.




To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:



① Surface Option:

-  Laminate
-  Wood

② Edge Option:

-  T-Mold
-  Edgeband
-  Wood Edgeband

③ Orientation (as seated):

-  Left (24”(610mm) depth)
-  Right (24”(610mm) depth)

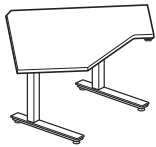
- 2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.
- 3) Edge trim color (laminate only).
- 4) Base trim color.

Note: \$43.17 upcharge (list) for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Planes Height Adjustable Tables — 90° Angled

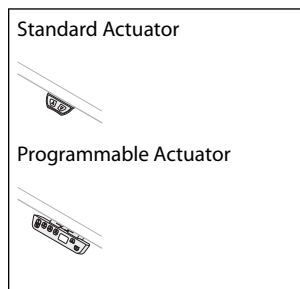
Laminate or Wood – Electric Adjustment

Left/Right Depth	Width	Number ①② ③④	Laminate A		Laminate B		Wood Group A	Group B
			T	J	T	J	K	K
Single Stage — Height Adjustment Range: 27”(686mm) to 46”(1168mm)								
23”(584mm)	34”(864mm)	TACU-3434- <div><div></div><div></div></div> SNC <div><div></div><div></div></div>	\$2141.89	\$2178.98	\$2206.78	\$2243.87	\$2357.43	\$2370.18
	40”(1016mm)	TACU-4040- <div><div></div><div></div></div> SNC <div><div></div><div></div></div>	2223.01	2260.10	2287.90	2324.99	2438.55	2451.30
	46”(1168mm)	TACU-4646- <div><div></div><div></div></div> SNC <div><div></div><div></div></div>	2304.13	2341.22	2369.02	2406.11	2519.67	2532.42
Dual Stage/Low — Height Adjustment Range: 22”(559mm) to 48”(1219mm)								
23”(584mm)	34”(864mm)	TACU-3434- <div><div></div><div></div></div> SNC <div><div></div><div></div></div>	\$2735.98	\$2773.07	\$2800.87	\$2837.96	\$2951.52	\$2964.27
	40”(1016mm)	TACU-4040- <div><div></div><div></div></div> SNC <div><div></div><div></div></div>	2817.10	2854.19	2881.99	2919.08	3032.64	3045.39
	46”(1168mm)	TACU-4646- <div><div></div><div></div></div> SNC <div><div></div><div></div></div>	2898.22	2935.31	2963.11	3000.20	3113.76	3126.51
Dual Stage/High — Height Adjustment Range: 24”(610mm) to 50”(1270mm)								
23”(584mm)	34”(864mm)	TACU-3434- <div><div></div><div></div></div> SNC <div><div></div><div></div></div>	\$2734.95	\$2772.04	\$2799.84	\$2836.93	\$2950.49	\$2963.24
	40”(1016mm)	TACU-4040- <div><div></div><div></div></div> SNC <div><div></div><div></div></div>	2816.07	2853.16	2880.96	2918.05	3031.61	3044.36
	46”(1168mm)	TACU-4646- <div><div></div><div></div></div> SNC <div><div></div><div></div></div>	2897.19	2934.28	2962.08	2999.17	3112.73	3125.48



(Left-hand orientation)

TACU



Features

- Includes 1 3/16"(30mm) thick top, two C-leg base assemblies, wire management clips and height adjustment mechanism and hardware.
- Laminate top with T-Mold or 3mm edgeband edge on user side and 1mm on remaining edges or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband on user side and 1mm on remaining edges.
- Top available in standard core.
- Height adjustment touch pad actuator options:
 - Single Stage Touch Pad Actuator available in Standard (E) up/down movement or Programmable (R) providing four different up/down programmed heights. Provides 27"(686mm) to 46"(1168mm) continuous height adjustment range.
 - Dual Stage Low Touch Pad Actuator available in Standard (P) up/down adjustment or Programmable (S) stores four different up/down programmed heights. Provides 22"(559mm) to 48"(1219mm) continuous height adjustment range.
 - Dual Stage High Touch Pad Actuator available in Standard (Q) up/down adjustment or Programmable (T) stores four different up/down programmed heights. Provides 24"(610mm) to 50"(1270mm) continuous height adjustment range.
- Touch Pad Actuator:
 - Can be mounted on left or right side of table; predrilled for field installed and field changeable.
 - Touch pad actuator has touch pad controls and standard with black housing.
 - Control box is field installed and standard with black housing.
- Height adjustment: 1.4"(36mm) per second.
- Standard with black telescoping base tubes and J-rails.
- Includes: 9.5'(2895.6mm) long black power cord with NEMA 5-15P plug to the building.
- Base includes leg assembly and foot; available in painted trim colors.
- Glides have 1/2"(13mm) height adjustment and are standard in black.
- Grommets are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Single Flip Top Units are available for field installation; separately specified. Refer to Specification Guide.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Tops are designed to allow pinch point clearance to accommodate cables; refer to Specification Guide for application guidelines.
- Height adjustable tables not designed to accept AKP's, suspended or attached pedestals.
- Total lifting capacity of table is 250 lbs. including surface; applied weight should be evenly distributed.
- Screen and Monitor Arm application:
 - 23"(584mm) deep table supports either a 27"(686mm) high Belong screen or a monitor up to 25 lbs.

To Order, Specify:

- Product number, including:

① Surface Option:

- L** Laminate
- W** Wood

② Edge Option:

- T** T-Mold
- J** Edgeband
- K** Wood Edgeband

③ Height Adjustment Actuator Options: Single Stage:

- E** Standard
- R** Programmable, add **\$137.46** list.

Dual Stage, Low:

- P** Standard
- S** Programmable, add **\$137.46** list.

Dual Stage, High:

- Q** Standard
- T** Programmable, add **\$137.46** list.

④ Orientation (as seated):







- E** Left (24"(610mm) depth)
- H** Right (24"(610mm) depth)

- Laminate surface color or wood finish color.
- Edge trim color (laminate only).
- Base trim color.

Note: **\$43.17** upcharge (list) for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Planes Height Adjustable Tables — 90° Straight

Laminate or Wood – Incremental Adjustment

Left/Right Depth	Width	Number ①②	Laminate A		Laminate B		Wood Group A	Group B
			T	J	T	J	K	K
Incremental Adjustment — Height Adjustment Range: 22”(559mm) to 35”(889mm)								
23”(584mm)/23”(584mm)	34”(864mm)	TACA-3434-   SNADB	\$1270.18	\$1296.18	\$1335.07	\$1361.07	\$1447.31	\$1470.20
	40”(1016mm)	TACA-4040-   SNADB	1324.42	1354.62	1395.43	1425.63	1526.69	1558.22
	46”(1168mm)	TACA-4646-   SNADB	1392.22	1426.42	1470.88	1505.08	1623.79	1665.62



TACA



Features

- Includes 1 3/16"(30mm) thick top, two C-leg base assemblies, wire management clips and height adjustment mechanism and hardware.
- Laminate top with T-Mold or 3mm edgeband edge on user side and 1mm on remaining edges or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband on user side and 1mm on remaining edges.
- Top available in standard core.
- Height adjustment mechanisms:
 - Incremental adjustment base assembly adjusts in 1"(25mm) increments within 22"(559mm) to 35"(889mm) height range.
 - Button head screws are standard in bright zinc.
 - Base standard with black telescoping base tubes and J-rails.
 - Thumbscrew replacement for button head screw is available; separately specified.
- Base includes leg assembly and foot; available in painted trim colors.
- Glides have 1/2"(13mm) height adjustment and are standard in black.
- Grommets are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Single Flip Top Units are available for field installation; separately specified. Refer to Specification Guide.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Tops are designed to allow pinch point clearance to accommodate cables; refer to Specification Guide for application guidelines.
- Height adjustable tables not designed to accept AKP's, suspended or attached pedestals.
- Total lifting capacity of table is 250 lbs. including surface; applied weight should be evenly distributed.
- Screen and Monitor Arm application:
 - 23"(584mm) deep table supports either a 27"(686mm) high Belong screen or a monitor up to 25 lbs.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

① Surface Option:

- L Laminate
- W Wood

② Edge Option:

- T T-Mold
- J Edgeband
- K Wood Edgeband

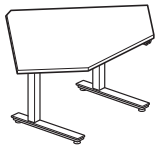
- 2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.
- 3) Edge trim color (laminate only).
- 4) Base trim color.

Note: \$43.17 upcharge (list) for Metallic and accent trim colors.

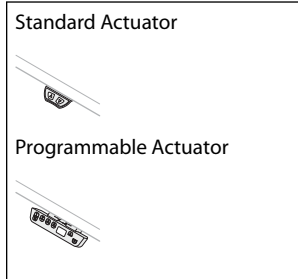
Planes Height Adjustable Tables — 90° Straight

Laminate or Wood – Electric Adjustment

Left/Right Depth	Width	Number ① ② ③	Laminate A T J	Laminate B T J	Wood Group A K	Group B K		
Single Stage — Height Adjustment Range: 27”(686mm) to 46”(1168mm)								
23”(584mm)/23”(584mm)	34”(864mm)	TACA-3434- <div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> SNC <div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> B	\$2162.03	\$2188.03	\$2226.92	\$2252.92	\$2339.16	\$2362.05
	40”(1016mm)	TACA-4040- <div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> SNC <div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> B	2216.27	2246.47	2287.28	2317.48	2418.54	2450.07
	46”(1168mm)	TACA-4646- <div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> SNC <div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> B	2284.07	2318.27	2362.73	2396.93	2515.64	2557.47
Dual Stage/Low — Height Adjustment Range: 22”(559mm) to 48”(1219mm)								
23”(584mm)/23”(584mm)	34”(864mm)	TACA-3434- <div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> SNC <div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> B	\$2757.34	\$2783.34	\$2822.23	\$2848.23	\$2934.47	\$2957.36
	40”(1016mm)	TACA-4040- <div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> SNC <div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> B	2811.58	2841.78	2882.59	2912.79	3013.85	3045.38
	46”(1168mm)	TACA-4646- <div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> SNC <div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> B	2879.38	2913.58	2958.04	2992.24	3110.95	3152.78
Dual Stage/High — Height Adjustment Range: 24”(610mm) to 50”(1270mm)								
23”(584mm)/23”(584mm)	34”(864mm)	TACA-3434- <div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> SNC <div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> B	\$2757.34	\$2783.34	\$2822.23	\$2848.23	\$2934.47	\$2957.36
	40”(1016mm)	TACA-4040- <div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> SNC <div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> B	2811.58	2841.78	2882.59	2912.79	3013.85	3045.38
	46”(1168mm)	TACA-4646- <div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> SNC <div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> B	2879.38	2913.58	2958.04	2992.24	3110.95	3152.78



TACA



Features

- Includes 1 3/16"(30mm) thick top, two C-leg base assemblies, wire management clips and height adjustment mechanism and hardware.
- Laminate top with T-Mold or 3mm edgeband edge on user side and 1mm on remaining edges or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband on user side and 1mm on remaining edges.
- Top available in standard core.
- Height adjustment touch pad actuator options:
 - Single Stage Touch Pad Actuator available in Standard (E) up/down movement or Programmable (R) providing four different up/down programmed heights. Provides 27"(686mm) to 46"(1168mm) continuous height adjustment range.
 - Dual Stage Low Touch Pad Actuator available in Standard (P) up/down adjustment or Programmable (S) stores four different up/down programmed heights. Provides 22"(559mm) to 48"(1219mm) continuous height adjustment range.
 - Dual Stage High Touch Pad Actuator available in Standard (Q) up/down adjustment or Programmable (T) stores four different up/down programmed heights. Provides 24"(610mm) to 50"(1270mm) continuous height adjustment range.
- Touch Pad Actuator:
 - Can be mounted on left or right side of table; predrilled for field installed and field changeable.
 - Touch pad actuator has touch pad controls and standard with black housing.
 - Control box is field installed and standard with black housing.
- Height adjustment: 1.4"(36mm) per second.
- Standard with black telescoping base tubes and J-rails.
- Includes: 9.5'(2895.6mm) long black power cord with NEMA 5-15P plug to the building.
- Base includes leg assembly and foot; available in painted trim colors.
- Glides have 1/2"(13mm) height adjustment and are standard in black.
- Grommets are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Single Flip Top Units are available for field installation; separately specified. Refer to Specification Guide.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Tops are designed to allow pinch point clearance to accommodate cables; refer to Specification Guide for application guidelines.
- Height adjustable tables not designed to accept AKP's, suspended or attached pedestals.
- Total lifting capacity of table is 250 lbs. including surface; applied weight should be evenly distributed.
- Screen and Monitor Arm application:
 - 23"(584mm) deep table supports either a 27"(686mm) high Belong screen or a monitor up to 25 lbs.

To Order, Specify:

- Product number, including:

① Surface Option:

- L** Laminate
- W** Wood

② Edge Option:

- T** T-Mold
- J** Edgeband
- K** Wood Edgeband

③ Height Adjustment Actuator Options: Single Stage:

- E** Standard
- R** Programmable, add **\$137.46** list.

Dual Stage, Low:

- P** Standard
- S** Programmable, add **\$137.46** list.

Dual Stage, High:

- Q** Standard
- T** Programmable, add **\$137.46** list.

- Laminate surface color or wood finish color.
- Edge trim color (laminate only).
- Base trim color.

Notes: **\$43.17** upcharge (list) for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Planes Height Adjustable Tables — 90° Split Top

Laminate or Wood – Incremental Adjustment

Left/Right Depth	Width	Number 1 2	Laminate A		Laminate B		Wood	Group B
			T	J	T	J	Group A	
Incremental Adjustment — Height Adjustment Range: 22”(559mm) to 35”(889mm)								
23”(584mm)/23”(584mm)	46”(1168mm)	TACK-4646- <div></div> <div></div> SNADB	\$2204.29	\$2366.08	\$2268.55	\$2430.34	\$3074.07	\$3167.01



TACK



Features

- Includes 1 3/16"(30mm) thick top, two C-leg base assemblies, wire management clips and height adjustment mechanism and hardware.
- Laminate top with T-Mold or 3mm edgeband edge on user side and 1mm on remaining edges or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband on user side and 1mm on remaining edges.
- Top available in standard core.
- Dual worksurfaces with 1"(25mm) space between the front and rear worksurfaces. Front worksurface is 12"(305mm) deep.
- Adjustable front worksurface is attached to the rear worksurface with a spring-assist mechanism.
- Front worksurface manually adjusts to any position 7"(178mm) above and 5 3/4"(146mm) below the rear worksurface.
- Front worksurface tilts -15° to + 9°.
- Spring-assist mechanism available in charcoal finish color only.
- Height adjustment mechanisms:
 - Incremental adjustment base assembly adjusts in 1"(25mm) increments within 22"(559mm) to 35"(889mm) height range. Button head screws are standard in bright zinc. Base standard with black telescoping base tubes and J-rails. Thumbscrew replacement for button head screw is available; seperately specified.
- Base includes leg assembly and foot; available in painted trim colors.
- Glides have 1/2"(13mm) height adjustment and are standard in black.
- Grommets are available for field installation; seperately specified.
- Single Flip Top Units are available for field installation; seperately specified. Refer to Specification Guide.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Tops are designed to allow pinch point clearance to accommodate cables; refer to Specification Guide for application guidelines.
- Height adjustable tables not designed to accept AKP's, suspended or attached pedestals.
- Total lifting capacity of table is 250 lbs. including surface; applied weight should be evenly distributed.
- Screen and Monitor Arm application:
 - 23"(584mm) deep table supports either a 27"(686mm) high Belong screen or a monitor up to 25 lbs.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

1 Surface Option:

- L Laminate
- W Wood

2 Edge Option:

- T T-Mold
- J Edgeband
- K Wood Edgeband

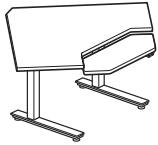
- 2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.
- 3) Edge trim color (laminate only).
- 4) Base trim color.

Notes: \$43.17 upcharge (list) for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Planes Height Adjustable Tables — 90° Split Top

Laminate or Wood – Electric Adjustment

Left/Right Depth	Width	Number ① ② ③	Laminate A		Laminate B		Wood Group A	Group B
			T	J	T	J	K	K
Single Stage — Height Adjustment Range: 27”(686mm) to 46”(1168mm)								
23”(584mm)/23”(584mm)	46”(1168mm)	TACK-4646- <div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> SNC <div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> B	\$3101.61	\$3263.40	\$3165.87	\$3327.66	\$3971.39	\$4064.33
Dual Stage/Low — Height Adjustment Range: 22”(559mm) to 48”(1219mm)								
23”(584mm)/23”(584mm)	46”(1168mm)	TACK-4646- <div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> SNC <div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> B	\$3700.55	\$3862.34	\$3764.81	\$3926.60	\$4570.33	\$4663.27
Dual Stage/High — Height Adjustment Range: 24”(610mm) to 50”(1270mm)								
23”(584mm)/23”(584mm)	46”(1168mm)	TACK-4646- <div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> SNC <div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> B	\$3700.55	\$3862.34	\$3764.81	\$3926.60	\$4570.33	\$4663.27



TACK



Standard Actuator



Programmable Actuator



Features

- Includes 1 3/16”(30mm) thick top, two C-leg base assemblies, wire management clips and height adjustment mechanism and hardware.
- Laminate top with T-Mold or 3mm edgeband edge on user side and 1mm on remaining edges or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband on user side and 1mm on remaining edges.
- Top available in standard core.
- Dual worksurfaces with 1”(25mm) space between the front and rear worksurfaces. Front worksurface is 12”(305mm) deep.
- Adjustable front worksurface is attached to the rear worksurface with a spring-assist mechanism.
- Front worksurface manually adjusts to any position 7”(178mm) above and 5 3/4”(146mm) below the rear worksurface.
- Front worksurface tilts -15° to + 9°.
- Spring-assist mechanism available in charcoal finish color only.
- Height adjustment touch pad actuator options:
 - Single Stage Touch Pad Actuator available in Standard (E) up/down movement or Programmable (R) providing four different up/down programmed heights. Provides 27”(686mm) to 46”(1168mm) continuous height adjustment range.
 - Dual Stage Low Touch Pad Actuator available in Standard (P) up/down adjustment or Programmable (S) stores four different up/down programmed heights. Provides 22”(559mm) to 48”(1219mm) continuous height adjustment range.
 - Dual Stage High Touch Pad Actuator available in Standard (Q) up/down adjustment or Programmable (T) stores four different up/down programmed heights. Provides 24”(610mm) to 50”(1270mm) continuous height adjustment range.
- Touch Pad Actuator:
 - Can be mounted on left or right side of table; predrilled for field installed and field changeable.
 - Touch pad actuator has touch pad controls and standard with black housing.
 - Control box is field installed and standard with black housing.
- Height adjustment: 1.4”(36mm) per second.
- Standard with black telescoping base tubes and J-rails.
- Includes: 9.5’(2895.6mm) long black power cord with NEMA 5-15P plug to the building.
- Base includes leg assembly and foot; available in painted trim colors.
- Glides have 1/2”(13mm) height adjustment and are standard in black.
- Grommets are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Single Flip Top Units are available for field installation; separately specified. Refer to Specification Guide.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Tops are designed to allow pinch point clearance to accommodate cables; refer to Specification Guide for application guidelines.
- Height adjustable tables not designed to accept AKP’s, suspended or attached pedestals.
- Total lifting capacity of table is 250 lbs. including surface; applied weight should be evenly distributed.
- Screen and Monitor Arm application:
 - 23”(584mm) deep table supports either a 27”(686mm) high Belong screen or a monitor up to 25 lbs.

To Order, Specify:

- Product number, including:

① Surface Option:

- L** Laminate
- W** Wood

② Edge Option:

- T** T-Mold
- J** Edgeband
- K** Wood Edgeband

③ Height Adjustment Actuator Options:

Single Stage:

- E** Standard
- R** Programmable, add **\$137.46** list.

Dual Stage, Low:

- P** Standard
- S** Programmable, add **\$137.46** list.

Dual Stage, High:







- Q** Standard
- T** Programmable, add **\$137.46** list.

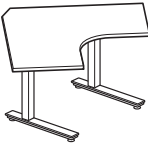
- Laminate surface color or wood finish color.
- Edge trim color (laminate only).
- Base trim color.

Note: **\$43.17** upcharge (list) for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Planes Height Adjustable Tables — 90° Wrap Around

Laminate or Wood – Incremental Adjustment

Left/Right Depth	Width	Number 1 2	Laminate A		Laminate B		Wood Group A	Group B
			T	J	T	J	K	K
Incremental Adjustment — Height Adjustment Range: 22”(559mm) to 35”(889mm)								
23”(584mm)/23”(584mm)	34”(864mm)	TACR-3434-   SNADB	\$1251.18	\$1277.58	\$1315.75	\$1342.15	\$1431.94	\$1440.56
	40”(1016mm)	TACR-4040-   SNADB	1290.42	1321.02	1358.23	1388.83	1490.89	1502.99
	46”(1168mm)	TACR-4646-   SNADB	1339.47	1374.47	1411.33	1446.33	1560.54	1576.82



TACR



Features

- Includes 1 3/16"(30mm) thick top, two C-leg base assemblies, wire management clips and height adjustment mechanism and hardware.
- Laminate top with T-Mold or 3mm edgeband edge on user side and 1mm on remaining edges or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband on user side and 1mm on remaining edges.
- Top available in standard core.
- Height adjustment mechanisms:
 - Incremental adjustment base assembly adjusts in 1"(25mm) increments within 22"(559mm) to 35"(889mm) height range.
 - Button head screws are standard in bright zinc.
 - Base standard with black telescoping base tubes and J-rails.
 - Thumbscrew replacement for button head screw is available; separately specified.
- Base includes leg assembly and foot; available in painted trim colors.
- Glides have 1/2"(13mm) height adjustment and are standard in black.
- Grommets are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Single Flip Top Units are available for field installation; separately specified. Refer to Specification Guide.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Tops are designed to allow pinch point clearance to accommodate cables; refer to Specification Guide for application guidelines.
- Height adjustable tables not designed to accept AKP's, suspended or attached pedestals.
- Total lifting capacity of table is 250 lbs. including surface; applied weight should be evenly distributed.
- Screen and Monitor Arm application:
 - 23"(584mm) deep table supports either a 27"(686mm) high Belong screen or a monitor up to 25 lbs.

To Order, Specify:

- 1) Product number, including:

1 Surface Option:

- L Laminate
W Wood

2 Edge Option:

- T T-Mold
J Edgeband
K Wood Edgeband

- 2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.
3) Edge trim color (laminate only).
4) Base trim color.

Note: \$43.17 upcharge (list) for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Planes Height Adjustable Tables — 90° Wrap Around

Laminate or Wood – Electric Adjustment

Left/Right Depth	Width	Number ① ② ③	Laminate A T J	Laminate B T J	Wood Group A K	Group B K
Single Stage — Height Adjustment Range: 27"(686mm) to 46"(1168mm)						
23"(584mm)/23"(584mm)	34"(864mm)	TACR-3434- B	\$2144.88	\$2171.28	\$2209.45	\$2334.26
	40"(1016mm)	TACR-4040- B	2184.12	2214.72	2251.93	2396.69
	46"(1168mm)	TACR-4646- B	2233.17	2268.17	2305.03	2470.52
Dual Stage/Low — Height Adjustment Range: 22"(559mm) to 48"(1219mm)						
23"(584mm)/23"(584mm)	34"(864mm)	TACR-3434- B	\$2741.76	\$2768.16	\$2806.33	\$2931.14
	40"(1016mm)	TACR-4040- B	2781.00	2811.60	2848.81	2993.57
	46"(1168mm)	TACR-4646- B	2830.05	2865.05	2901.91	3067.40
Dual Stage/High — Height Adjustment Range: 24"(610mm) to 50"(1270mm)						
23"(584mm)/23"(584mm)	34"(864mm)	TACR-3434- B	\$2741.76	\$2768.16	\$2806.33	\$2931.14
	40"(1016mm)	TACR-4040- B	2781.00	2811.60	2848.81	2993.57
	46"(1168mm)	TACR-4646- B	2830.05	2865.05	2901.91	3067.40



TACR



Standard Actuator



Programmable Actuator



Features

- Includes 1 3/16"(30mm) thick top, two C-leg base assemblies, wire management clips and height adjustment mechanism and hardware.
- Laminate top with T-Mold or 3mm edgeband edge on user side and 1mm on remaining edges or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband on user side and 1mm on remaining edges.
- Top available in standard core.
- Height adjustment touch pad actuator options:
 - Single Stage Touch Pad Actuator available in Standard (E) up/down movement or Programmable (R) providing four different up/down programmed heights. Provides 27"(686mm) to 46"(1168mm) continuous height adjustment range.
 - Dual Stage Low Touch Pad Actuator available in Standard (P) up/down adjustment or Programmable (S) stores four different up/down programmed heights. Provides 22"(559mm) to 48"(1219mm) continuous height adjustment range.
 - Dual Stage High Touch Pad Actuator available in Standard (Q) up/down adjustment or Programmable (T) stores four different up/down programmed heights. Provides 24"(610mm) to 50"(1270mm) continuous height adjustment range.
- Touch Pad Actuator:
 - Can be mounted on left or right side of table; predrilled for field installed and field changeable.
 - Touch pad actuator has touch pad controls and standard with black housing.
 - Control box is field installed and standard with black housing.
- Height adjustment: 1.4"(36mm) per second.
- Standard with black telescoping base tubes and J-rails.
- Includes: 9.5'(2895.6mm) long black power cord with NEMA 5-15P plug to the building.
- Base includes leg assembly and foot; available in painted trim colors.
- Glides have 1/2"(13mm) height adjustment and are standard in black.
- Grommets are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Single Flip Top Units are available for field installation; separately specified. Refer to Specification Guide.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Tops are designed to allow pinch point clearance to accommodate cables; refer to Specification Guide for application guidelines.
- Height adjustable tables not designed to accept AKP's, suspended or attached pedestals.
- Total lifting capacity of table is 250 lbs. including surface; applied weight should be evenly distributed.
- Screen and Monitor Arm application:
 - 23"(584mm) deep table supports either a 27"(686mm) high Belong screen or a monitor up to 25 lbs.

To Order, Specify:

- Product number, including:

① Surface Option:

- Laminate
- Wood

② Edge Option:

- T-Mold
- Edgeband
- Wood Edgeband

③ Height Adjustment Actuator Options: Single Stage:

- Standard
- Programmable, add \$137.46 list.

Dual Stage, Low:

- Standard
- Programmable, add \$137.46 list.

Dual Stage, High:







- Standard
- Programmable, add \$137.46 list.

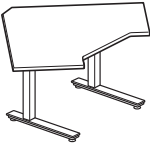
- Laminate surface color or wood finish color.
- Edge trim color (laminate only).
- Base trim color.

Note: \$43.17 upcharge (list) for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Planes Height Adjustable Tables — 90° Notched

Laminate or Wood – Incremental Adjustment

Left/Right Depth	Width	Number 1 2	Laminate A		Laminate B		Wood Group A	Group B
			T	J	T	J	K	K
Incremental Adjustment — Height Adjustment Range: 22”(559mm) to 35”(889mm)								
23”(584mm)/23”(584mm)	34”(864mm)	TACN-3434-   SNADB	\$1239.96	\$1271.25	\$1239.96	\$1271.25	\$1421.90	\$1432.66
	40”(1016mm)	TACN-4040-   SNADB	1307.18	1344.25	1314.88	1352.65	1520.41	1536.95
	46”(1168mm)	TACN-4646-   SNADB	1374.40	1417.25	1389.80	1434.05	1618.92	1641.24



TACN



- Features**
- Includes 1 3/16"(30mm) thick top, two C-leg base assemblies, wire management clips and height adjustment mechanism and hardware.
 - Laminate top with T-Mold or 3mm edgeband edge on user side and 1mm on remaining edges or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband on user side and 1mm on remaining edges.
 - Top available in standard core.
 - Height adjustment mechanisms:
 - Incremental adjustment base assembly adjusts in 1"(25mm) increments within 22"(559mm) to 35"(889mm) height range.
 - Button head screws are standard in bright zinc.
 - Base standard with black telescoping base tubes and J-rails.
 - Thumbscrew replacement for button head screw is available; separately specified.
 - Base includes leg assembly and foot; available in painted trim colors.
 - Glides have 1/2"(13mm) height adjustment and are standard in black.
 - Grommets are available for field installation; separately specified.
 - Single Flip Top Units are available for field installation; separately specified. Refer to Specification Guide.
 - Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
 - Ships unassembled.

- Specification Tips**
- Tops are designed to allow pinch point clearance to accommodate cables; refer to Specification Guide for application guidelines.
 - Height adjustable tables not designed to accept AKP's, suspended or attached pedestals.
 - Total lifting capacity of table is 250 lbs. including surface; applied weight should be evenly distributed.
 - Screen and Monitor Arm application:
 - 23"(584mm) deep table supports either a 27"(686mm) high Belong screen or a monitor up to 25 lbs.

- To Order, Specify:**
- 1) Product number, including:
- 1 Surface Option:**
- L** Laminate
 - W** Wood
- 2 Edge Option:**
- T** T-Mold
 - J** Edgeband
 - K** Wood Edgeband
- 2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.
- 3) Edge trim color (laminate only).
- 4) Base trim color.

Note: \$43.17 upcharge (list) for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Planes Height Adjustable Tables — 90° Notched

Laminate or Wood – Electric Adjustment

Left/Right Depth	Width	Number ① ② ③	Laminate A T J	Laminate B T J	Wood Group A K	Group B K		
Single Stage — Height Adjustment Range: 27”(686mm) to 46”(1168mm)								
23”(584mm)/23”(584mm)	34”(864mm)	TACN-3434- <div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> SNC <div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> B	\$2147.32	\$2178.61	\$2147.32	\$2178.61	\$2329.26	\$2340.02
	40”(1016mm)	TACN-4040- <div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> SNC <div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> B	2214.54	2251.61	2222.24	2260.01	2427.77	2444.31
	46”(1168mm)	TACN-4646- <div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> SNC <div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> B	2281.76	2324.61	2297.16	2341.41	2526.28	2548.60
Dual Stage/Low — Height Adjustment Range: 22”(559mm) to 48”(1219mm)								
23”(584mm)/23”(584mm)	34”(864mm)	TACN-3434- <div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> SNC <div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> B	\$2748.71	\$2780.00	\$2748.71	\$2780.00	\$2930.65	\$2941.41
	40”(1016mm)	TACN-4040- <div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> SNC <div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> B	2815.93	2853.00	2823.63	2861.40	3029.16	3045.70
	46”(1168mm)	TACN-4646- <div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> SNC <div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> B	2883.15	2926.00	2898.55	2942.80	3127.67	3149.99
Dual Stage/High — Height Adjustment Range: 24”(610mm) to 50”(1270mm)								
23”(584mm)/23”(584mm)	34”(864mm)	TACN-3434- <div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> SNC <div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> B	\$2748.71	\$2780.00	\$2748.71	\$2780.00	\$2930.65	\$2941.41
	40”(1016mm)	TACN-4040- <div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> SNC <div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> B	2815.93	2853.00	2823.63	2861.40	3029.16	3045.70
	46”(1168mm)	TACN-4646- <div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> SNC <div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> B	2883.15	2926.00	2898.55	2942.80	3127.67	3149.99

TACN
EITL US

Standard Actuator



Programmable Actuator

Features

- Includes 1 3/16"(30mm) thick top, two C-leg base assemblies, wire management clips and height adjustment mechanism and hardware.
- Laminate top with T-Mold or 3mm edgeband edge on user side and 1mm on remaining edges or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband on user side and 1mm on remaining edges.
- Top available in standard core.
- Height adjustment touch pad actuator options:
 - Single Stage Touch Pad Actuator available in Standard (E) up/down movement or Programmable (R) providing four different up/down programmed heights. Provides 27"(686mm) to 46"(1168mm) continuous height adjustment range.
 - Dual Stage Low Touch Pad Actuator available in Standard (P) up/down adjustment or Programmable (S) stores four different up/down programmed heights. Provides 22"(559mm) to 48"(1219mm) continuous height adjustment range.
 - Dual Stage High Touch Pad Actuator available in Standard (Q) up/down adjustment or Programmable (T) stores four different up/down programmed heights. Provides 24"(610mm) to 50"(1270mm) continuous height adjustment range.
- Touch Pad Actuator:
 - Can be mounted on left or right side of table; predrilled for field installed and field changeable.
 - Touch pad actuator has touch pad controls and standard with black housing.
 - Control box is field installed and standard with black housing.
- Height adjustment: 1.4"(36mm) per second.
- Standard with black telescoping base tubes and J-rails.
- Includes: 9.5'(2895.6mm) long black power cord with NEMA 5-15P plug to the building.
- Base includes leg assembly and foot; available in painted trim colors.
- Glides have 1/2"(13mm) height adjustment and are standard in black.
- Grommets are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Single Flip Top Units are available for field installation; separately specified. Refer to Specification Guide.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Tops are designed to allow pinch point clearance to accommodate cables; refer to Specification Guide for application guidelines.
- Height adjustable tables not designed to accept AKP's, suspended or attached pedestals.
- Total lifting capacity of table is 250 lbs. including surface; applied weight should be evenly distributed.
- Screen and Monitor Arm application:
 - 23"(584mm) deep table supports either a 27"(686mm) high Belong screen or a monitor up to 25 lbs.

To Order, Specify:

- Product number, including:

① Surface Option:

- L** Laminate
- W** Wood

② Edge Option:

- T** T-Mold
- J** Edgeband
- K** Wood Edgeband

③ Height Adjustment Actuator Options: Single Stage:

- E** Standard
- R** Programmable, add \$137.46 list.

Dual Stage, Low:

- P** Standard
- S** Programmable, add \$137.46 list.

Dual Stage, High:

- Q** Standard
- T** Programmable, add \$137.46 list.

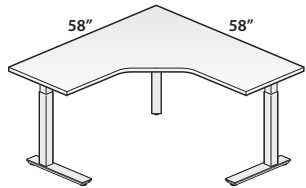
- Laminate surface color or wood finish color.
- Edge trim color (laminate only).
- Base trim color.

Note: \$43.17 upcharge (list) for Metallic and accent trim colors.

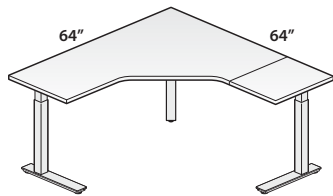
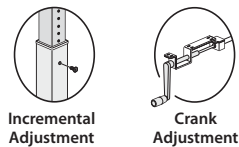
Planes Height Adjustable Table — Corner, 90° Notched

Laminate or Wood – Incremental or Crank Adjustment

Left/Right Depth	Width	No. of Pieces	Number	①	②	③	Laminate A T	J	Laminate B T	J	Wood Group A K	Group B K
Incremental Adjustment — Height Adjustment Range: 22”(559mm) to 35”(889mm)												
23”(584mm)/23”(584mm)	52”(1321mm)	1	TACN-5252-	■	■	SNCD B	\$2681.51	\$2730.14	\$2704.61	\$2755.34	\$2957.32	\$2985.42
	58”(1473mm)	1	TACN-5858-	■	■	SNCD B	2748.73	2803.14	2779.53	2836.74	3055.83	3089.71
	64”(1626mm)	2	TACN-6464-	■	■	SNCD	N/A	2876.14	N/A	2918.14	3154.34	3194.00
	70”(1778mm)	2	TACN-7070-	■	■	SNCD	N/A	2949.14	N/A	2999.54	3252.85	3298.29
29”(737mm)/29”(737mm)	52”(1321mm)	1	TACN-5252-	■	■	SNCD C	\$2730.67	\$2779.30	\$2753.77	\$2804.50	\$3006.48	\$3034.58
	58”(1473mm)	1	TACN-5858-	■	■	SNCD C	2797.89	2852.30	2828.69	2885.90	3104.99	3138.87
	64”(1626mm)	2	TACN-6464-	■	■	SNCD	N/A	2925.30	N/A	2967.30	3203.50	3243.16
	70”(1778mm)	2	TACN-7070-	■	■	SNCD	N/A	2998.30	N/A	3048.70	3302.01	3347.45
Crank Adjustment — Height Adjustment Range: 27”(686mm) to 45”(1143mm)												
23”(584mm)/23”(584mm)	52”(1321mm)	1	TACN-5252-	■	■	SNCBB	\$2991.48	\$3040.11	\$3014.58	\$3065.31	\$3267.29	\$3295.39
	58”(1473mm)	1	TACN-5858-	■	■	SNCBB	3058.70	3113.11	3089.50	3146.71	3365.80	3399.68
	64”(1626mm)	2	TACN-6464-	■	■	SNCB	N/A	3186.11	N/A	3228.11	3464.31	3503.97
	70”(1778mm)	2	TACN-7070-	■	■	SNCB	N/A	3259.11	N/A	3309.51	3562.82	3608.26
29”(737mm)/29”(737mm)	52”(1321mm)	1	TACN-5252-	■	■	SNCBC	\$3040.64	\$3089.27	\$3063.74	\$3114.47	\$3316.45	\$3344.55
	58”(1473mm)	1	TACN-5858-	■	■	SNCBC	3107.86	3162.27	3138.66	3195.87	3414.96	3448.84
	64”(1626mm)	2	TACN-6464-	■	■	SNCB	N/A	3235.27	N/A	3277.27	3513.47	3553.13
	70”(1778mm)	2	TACN-7070-	■	■	SNCB	N/A	3308.27	N/A	3358.67	3611.98	3657.42



TACN-5858-NCDB

TACN-6464-NCDE
(Left-hand Orientation)Incremental
AdjustmentCrank
Adjustment

Features

- Includes 1 3/16"(30mm) thick top, two C-Leg base assemblies, one center post leg, wire management clips, height adjustment mechanism and hardware.
- A 64"(1626mm) 2-piece top includes a 46"(1168mm) corner and 18"(457mm) rectangular top; 70"(1778mm) includes a 52"(1321mm) corner and 18"(457mm) rectangular top.
- Laminate top with T-mold or 3mm edgeband edge on user side and 1mm on remaining edges or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband on user side and 1mm on remaining edges.
- Two piece tops are available with 3mm edgeband only.
- Top available in standard core.
- Height adjustment mechanisms:
 - Incremental adjustment base assembly adjusts in 1"(25mm) increments within 22"(559mm) to 35"(889mm) height range. Button head screws are standard in bright zinc. Base standard with black telescoping base tubes. Thumbscrew replacement for button head screw is available; separately specified.
 - Hand crank provides 1"(25mm) vertical movement for every 6 turns within 27"(686mm) to 45"(1143mm) height range. Hand crank is field installed on either right or left side and retracts under the table top. Base standard with black telescoping base tubes and J-rails.
- Painted base includes leg assembly and foot.
- Glides have 1/2"(13mm) height adjustment standard in black.
- Grommets are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- One-piece tops are non-handed; two-piece tops are handed.
- The seamless primary user side of the table (side without rectangular top) determines the handedness from a seated position.
- Size of the corner top is reflected in the catalog logic which allows for a 2"(51mm) pinch point in space planning; 58"(1473mm) corner may be space planned as a 60"(1524mm) corner for modular planning purposes.
- Not for use with AKP's or attached Pedestals.
- Electrical Flip Top Unit is field installed, if applicable.
 - 29"(737mm) deep table will accommodate a Single Electrical Flip Top Unit
 - 23"(584mm) deep table will not accommodate an Electrical Flip Top Unit
- Total lifting capacity of table is 300 lbs. including surface; applied weight should be evenly distributed.
- Screen and Monitor Arm application:
 - 29"(737mm) deep table supports a 27"(686mm) high Belong screen and a monitor up to 50 lbs.
 - 23"(584mm) deep table supports either a 27"(686mm) high Belong screen or a monitor up to 25 lbs.

To Order, Specify:

- Product number, including:

① Surface Options:

- L** Laminate
- W** Wood

② Edge Options:

- T** T-Mold
- J** Edgeband
- K** Wood Edgeband

③ Depth and Orientation:

23" deep tops:

- E** LH (64" and 70" widths) two-piece top
- H** RH (64" and 70" widths) two-piece top

29" deep tops:

- F** LH (64" and 70" widths) two-piece top
- J** RH (64" and 70" widths) two-piece top

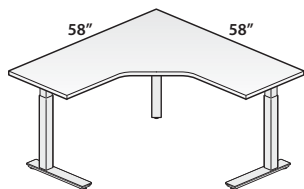
- Laminate surface color or wood finish color.
- Edgeband trim color (laminate only).
- Base trim color.

Note: \$43.17 upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim colors.

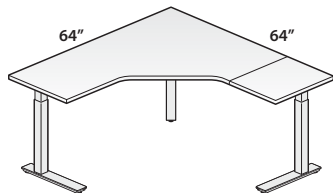
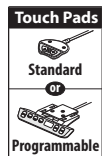
This page intentionally blank

Planes Height Adjustable Table — Corner, 90° Notched

Laminate or Wood – Electric Adjustment



TACN-5858-NCEB

TACN-6464-NCEE
(Left-hand Orientation)

Features

- Includes 1 3/16" (30mm) thick top, two C-Leg base assemblies, one center post leg, wire management clips, height adjustment mechanism and hardware.
- A 64" (1626mm) 2-piece top includes a 46" (1168mm) corner and 18" (457mm) rectangular top; 70" (1778mm) includes a 52" (1321mm) corner and 18" (457mm) rectangular top.
- Laminate top with T-mold or 3mm edgeband edge on user side and 1mm on remaining edges or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband on user side and 1mm on remaining edges.
- Two piece tops are available with edgeband only.
- Top available in standard core.
- Height adjustment touch pad actuator options:
 - Single Stage Touch Pad Actuator available in Standard (E) up/down movement or Programmable (R) providing four different up/down programmed heights. Provides 27" (686mm) to 46" (1168mm) continuous height adjustment range.
 - Dual Stage Low Touch Pad Actuator available in Standard (P) up/down adjustment or Programmable (S) stores four different up/down programmed heights. Provides 22" (559mm) to 48" (1219mm) continuous height adjustment range.
 - Dual Stage High Touch Pad Actuator available in Standard (Q) up/down adjustment or Programmable (T) stores four different up/down programmed heights. Provides 24" (610mm) to 50" (1270mm) continuous height adjustment range.
- Touch Pad Actuator:
 - Can be mounted on left or right side of table; predrilled for field installed and field changeable.
 - Touch pad actuator has touch pad controls and standard with black housing.
 - Control box is field installed and standard with black housing.
- Height adjustment: 1.4" (36mm) per second.
- Standard with black telescoping base tubes and J-rails.
- Includes: 9.5' (2895.6mm) long black power cord with NEMA 5-15P plug to the building.
- Painted base includes leg assembly and foot.
- Glides have 1/2" (13mm) height adjustment standard in black.
- Grommets are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- One-piece tops are non-handed; two-piece tops are handed.
- The seamless primary user side of the table (side without rectangular top) determines the handedness from a seated position.
- Size of the corner top is reflected in the catalog logic which allows for a 2" (51mm) pinch point in space planning; 58" (1473mm) corner may be space planned as a 60" (1524mm) corner for modular planning purposes.
- Not for use with AKP's or attached Pedestals.
- Electrical Flip Top Unit is field installed, if applicable.
 - 29" (737mm) deep table will accommodate a Single Electrical Flip Top Unit
 - 23" (584mm) deep table will not accommodate an Electrical Flip Top Unit
- Total lifting capacity of table is 300 lbs. including surface; applied weight should be evenly distributed.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.
- Screen and Monitor Arm application:
 - 29" (737mm) deep table supports a 27" (686mm) high Belong screen and a monitor up to 50 lbs.
 - 23" (584mm) deep table supports either a 27" (686mm) high Belong screen or a monitor up to 25 lbs.

To Order, Specify:

- Product number, including:

1 Surface Options:

- L** Laminate
- W** Wood

2 Edge Options:

- T** T-Mold
- J** Edgeband
- K** Wood Edgeband

3 Height Adjustment Actuator:

Single Stage:

- E** Standard
- R** Programmable, add **\$137.46** list

Dual Stage, Low:

- P** Standard
- S** Programmable, add **\$137.46** list.

Dual Stage, High:

- Q** Standard
- T** Programmable, add **\$137.46** list.

4 Depth and Orientation:

23" deep tops:

- E** LH (64" and 70" widths) two-piece top
- H** RH (64" and 70" widths) two-piece top

29" deep tops:

- F** LH (64" and 70" widths) two-piece top
- J** RH (64" and 70" widths) two-piece top

- Laminate surface color or wood finish color.
- Edge trim color (laminate only).
- Base trim color.

Note: **\$43.17** upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Planes Height Adjustable Table — Corner, 90° Notched

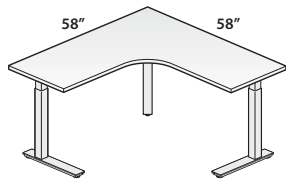
Laminate or Wood – Electric Adjustment

Left/Right Depth	Width	No. of Pieces	Number	①②	③④	Laminate A TJ	Laminate B TJ	Wood Group A K	Group B K			
Single Stage — Height Adjustment Range: 27”(686mm) to 46”(1168mm)												
23”(584mm)/23”(584mm)	52”(1321mm)	1	TACN-5252-		SNC	B	\$5318.98	\$5367.61	\$5342.08	\$5392.81	\$5594.79	\$5622.89
	58”(1473mm)	1	TACN-5858-		SNC	B	5386.20	5440.61	5417.00	5474.21	5693.30	5727.18
	64”(1626mm)	2	TACN-6464-		SNC		N/A	5513.61	N/A	5555.61	5791.81	5831.47
	70”(1778mm)	2	TACN-7070-		SNC		N/A	5586.61	N/A	5637.01	5890.32	5935.76
29”(737mm)/29”(737mm)	52”(1321mm)	1	TACN-5252-		SNC	C	\$5368.14	\$5416.77	\$5391.24	\$5441.97	\$5643.95	\$5672.05
	58”(1473mm)	1	TACN-5858-		SNC	C	5435.36	5489.77	5466.16	5523.37	5742.46	5776.34
	64”(1626mm)	2	TACN-6464-		SNC		N/A	5562.77	N/A	5604.77	5840.97	5880.63
	70”(1778mm)	2	TACN-7070-		SNC		N/A	5635.77	N/A	5686.17	5939.48	5984.92
Dual Stage/Low — Height Adjustment Range: 22”(559mm) to 48”(1219mm)												
23”(584mm)/23”(584mm)	52”(1321mm)	1	TACN-5252-		SNC	B	\$7100.18	\$7148.81	\$7123.28	\$7174.01	\$7375.99	\$7404.09
	58”(1473mm)	1	TACN-5858-		SNC	B	7167.40	7221.81	7198.20	7255.41	7474.50	7508.38
	64”(1626mm)	2	TACN-6464-		SNC		N/A	7294.81	N/A	7336.81	7573.01	7612.67
	70”(1778mm)	2	TACN-7070-		SNC		N/A	7367.81	N/A	7418.21	7671.52	7716.96
29”(737mm)/29”(737mm)	52”(1321mm)	1	TACN-5252-		SNC	C	\$7149.34	\$7197.97	\$7172.44	\$7223.17	\$7425.15	\$7453.25
	58”(1473mm)	1	TACN-5858-		SNC	C	7216.56	7270.97	7247.36	7304.57	7523.66	7557.54
	64”(1626mm)	2	TACN-6464-		SNC		N/A	7343.97	N/A	7385.97	7622.17	7661.83
	70”(1778mm)	2	TACN-7070-		SNC		N/A	7416.97	N/A	7467.37	7720.68	7766.12
Dual Stage/High — Height Adjustment Range: 24”(610mm) to 50”(1270mm)												
23”(584mm)/23”(584mm)	52”(1321mm)	1	TACN-5252-		SNC	B	\$7100.18	\$7148.81	\$7123.28	\$7174.01	\$7375.99	\$7404.09
	58”(1473mm)	1	TACN-5858-		SNC	B	7167.40	7221.81	7198.20	7255.41	7474.50	7508.38
	64”(1626mm)	2	TACN-6464-		SNC		N/A	7294.81	N/A	7336.81	7573.01	7612.67
	70”(1778mm)	2	TACN-7070-		SNC		N/A	7367.81	N/A	7418.21	7671.52	7716.96
29”(737mm)/29”(737mm)	52”(1321mm)	1	TACN-5252-		SNC	C	\$7149.34	\$7197.97	\$7172.44	\$7223.17	\$7425.15	\$7453.25
	58”(1473mm)	1	TACN-5858-		SNC	C	7216.56	7270.97	7247.36	7304.57	7523.66	7557.54
	64”(1626mm)	2	TACN-6464-		SNC		N/A	7343.97	N/A	7385.97	7622.17	7661.83
	70”(1778mm)	2	TACN-7070-		SNC		N/A	7416.97	N/A	7467.37	7720.68	7766.12

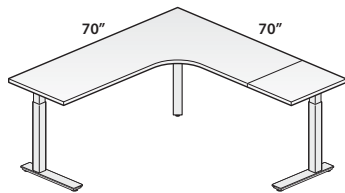
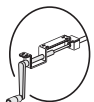
Planes Height Adjustable Table — Corner, 90° Wrap-Around

Laminate or Wood – Incremental or Crank Adjustment

Left/Right Depth	Width	No. of Pieces	Number	①	②	③	Laminate A T	J	Laminate B T	J	Wood Group A K	Group B K
Incremental Adjustment — Height Adjustment Range: 22”(559mm) to 35”(889mm)												
23”(584mm)/23”(584mm)	52”(1321mm)	1	TACR-5252-	■	■	SNADB	\$2631.68	\$2670.88	\$2707.86	\$2747.06	\$2872.38	\$2893.02
	58”(1473mm)	1	TACR-5858-	■	■	SNADB	2690.54	2733.94	2771.58	2814.98	2950.83	2976.27
	64”(1626mm)	2	TACR-6464-	■	■	SNCD	N/A	2806.81	N/A	2893.52	3039.03	3069.93
	70”(1778mm)	2	TACR-7070-	■	■	SNCD	N/A	2883.15	N/A	2975.80	3131.43	3168.05
29”(737mm)/29”(737mm)	52”(1321mm)	1	TACR-5252-	■	■	SNCDC	\$2680.84	\$2720.44	\$2757.02	\$2796.62	\$2923.44	\$2944.16
	58”(1473mm)	1	TACR-5858-	■	■	SNCDC	2739.70	2783.70	2820.74	2864.74	3002.84	3028.40
	64”(1626mm)	2	TACR-6464-	■	■	SNCD	N/A	2856.57	N/A	2943.28	3091.04	3122.06
	70”(1778mm)	2	TACR-7070-	■	■	SNCD	N/A	2932.71	N/A	3025.36	3182.49	3219.19
Crank Adjustment — Height Adjustment Range: 27”(686mm) to 45”(1143mm)												
23”(584mm)/23”(584mm)	52”(1321mm)	1	TACR-5252-	■	■	SNCBB	\$2941.65	\$2980.85	\$3017.83	\$3057.03	\$3182.35	\$3202.99
	58”(1473mm)	1	TACR-5858-	■	■	SNCBB	3000.51	3043.91	3081.55	3124.95	3260.80	3286.24
	64”(1626mm)	2	TACR-6464-	■	■	SNCB	N/A	3116.78	N/A	3203.49	3349.00	3379.90
	70”(1778mm)	2	TACR-7070-	■	■	SNCB	N/A	3193.12	N/A	3285.77	3441.40	3478.02
29”(737mm)/29”(737mm)	52”(1321mm)	1	TACR-5252-	■	■	SNCBC	\$2990.81	\$3030.41	\$3066.99	\$3106.59	\$3233.41	\$3254.13
	58”(1473mm)	1	TACR-5858-	■	■	SNCBC	3049.67	3093.67	3130.71	3174.71	3312.81	3338.37
	64”(1626mm)	2	TACR-6464-	■	■	SNCB	N/A	3166.54	N/A	3253.25	3401.01	3432.03
	70”(1778mm)	2	TACR-7070-	■	■	SNCB	N/A	3242.68	N/A	3335.33	3492.46	3529.16



TACR-5858-NCDB

TACR-7070-NCDE
(Left-hand Orientation)Incremental
AdjustmentCrank
Adjustment

Features

- Includes 1 3/16"(30mm) thick top, two C-Leg base assemblies, one center post leg, wire management clips, height adjustment mechanism and hardware.
- A 64"(1626mm) 2-piece top includes a 46"(1168mm) corner and 18"(457mm) rectangular top; 70"(1778mm) includes a 52"(1321mm) corner and 18"(457mm) rectangular top.
- Laminate top with T-mold or 3mm edgeband edge on user side and 1mm on remaining edges or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband on user side and 1mm on remaining edges.
- Two piece tops are available with edgeband only.
- Top available in standard core.
- Height adjustment mechanisms:
 - Incremental adjustment base assembly adjusts in 1"(25mm) increments within 22"(559mm) to 35"(889mm) height range. Button head screws are standard in bright zinc. Base standard with black telescoping base tubes and J-rails. Thumbscrew replacement for button head screw is available; separately specified.
 - Hand crank provides 1"(25mm) vertical movement for every 6 turns within 27"(686mm) to 45"(1143mm) height range. Hand crank is field installed on either right or left side and retracts under the table top. Base standard with black telescoping base tubes and J-rails.
- Painted base includes leg assembly and foot.
- Glides have 1/2"(13mm) height adjustment standard in black.
- Grommets are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- One-piece tops are non-handed; two-piece tops are handed.
- The seamless primary user side of the table (side without rectangular top) determines the handedness from a seated position.
- Size of the corner top is reflected in the catalog logic which allows for a 2"(51mm) pinch point in space planning; 58"(1473mm) corner may be space planned as a 60"(1524mm) corner for modular planning purposes.
- Not for use with AKP's or attached Pedestals.
- Electrical Flip Top Unit is field installed, if applicable.
 - 29"(737mm) deep table will accommodate a Single Electrical Flip Top Unit
 - 23"(584mm) deep table will not accommodate an Electrical Flip Top Unit
- Total lifting capacity of table is 300 lbs. including surface; applied weight should be evenly distributed.
- Screen and Monitor Arm application:
 - 29"(737mm) deep table supports a 27"(686mm) high Belong screen and a monitor up to 50 lbs.
 - 23"(584mm) deep table supports either a 27"(686mm) high Belong screen or a monitor up to 25 lbs.

To Order, Specify:

- Product number, including:

① Surface Options:

- L** Laminate
- W** Wood

② Edge Options:

- T** T-Mold
- J** Edgeband
- K** Wood Edgeband

③ Depth and Orientation:

23" deep tops:

- E** LH (64" and 70" widths) two-piece top
- H** RH (64" and 70" widths) two-piece top

29" deep tops:

- F** LH (64" and 70" widths) two-piece top
- J** RH (64" and 70" widths) two-piece top

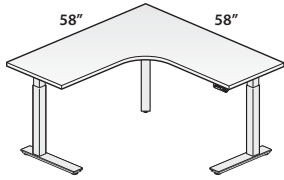
- Laminate surface color or wood finish color.
- Edgeband trim color (laminate only).
- Base trim color.

Note: \$43.17 upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim colors.

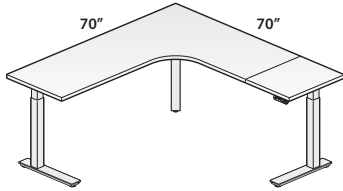
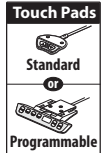
This page intentionally blank

Planes Height Adjustable Table — Corner, 90° Wrap-Around

Laminate or Wood – Electric Adjustment



TACR-5858-NCEB

TACR-7070-NCEE
(Left-hand Orientation)

Features

- Includes 1 3/16" (30mm) thick top, two C-Leg base assemblies, one center post leg, wire management clips, height adjustment mechanism and hardware.
- A 64" (1626mm) 2-piece top includes a 46" (1168mm) corner and 18" (457mm) rectangular top; 70" (1778mm) includes a 52" (1321mm) corner and 18" (457mm) rectangular top.
- Laminate top with T-mold or 3mm edgeband edge on user side and 1mm on remaining edges or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband on user side and 1mm on remaining edges.
- Two piece tops are available with edgeband only.
- Top available in standard core.
- Height adjustment touch pad actuator options:
 - Single Stage Touch Pad Actuator available in Standard (E) up/down movement or Programmable (R) providing four different up/down programmed heights. Provides 27" (686mm) to 46" (1168mm) continuous height adjustment range.
 - Dual Stage Low Touch Pad Actuator available in Standard (P) up/down adjustment or Programmable (S) stores four different up/down programmed heights. Provides 22" (559mm) to 48" (1219mm) continuous height adjustment range.
 - Dual Stage High Touch Pad Actuator available in Standard (Q) up/down adjustment or Programmable (T) stores four different up/down programmed heights. Provides 24" (610mm) to 50" (1270mm) continuous height adjustment range.
- Touch Pad Actuator:
 - Can be mounted on left or right side of table; predrilled for field installed and field changeable.
 - Touch pad actuator has touch pad controls and standard with black housing.
 - Control box is field installed and standard with black housing.
- Height adjustment: 1.4" (36mm) per second.
- Standard with black telescoping base tubes and J-rails.
- Includes: 9.5' (2895.6mm) long black power cord with NEMA 5-15P plug to the building.
- Painted base includes leg assembly and foot.
- Glides have 1/2" (13mm) height adjustment standard in black.
- Grommets are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- One-piece tops are non-handed; two-piece tops are handed.
- The seamless primary user side of the table (side without rectangular top) determines the handedness from a seated position.
- Size of the corner top is reflected in the catalog logic which allows for a 2" (51mm) pinch point in space planning; 58" (1473mm) corner may be space planned as a 60" (1524mm) corner for modular planning purposes.
- Not for use with AKP's or attached Pedestals.
- Electrical Flip Top Unit is field installed, if applicable.
 - 29" (737mm) deep table will accommodate a Single Electrical Flip Top Unit
 - 23" (584mm) deep table will not accommodate an Electrical Flip Top Unit
- Total lifting capacity of table is 300 lbs. including surface; applied weight should be evenly distributed.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.
- Screen and Monitor Arm application:
 - 29" (737mm) deep table supports a 27" (686mm) high Belong screen and a monitor up to 50 lbs.
 - 23" (584mm) deep table supports either a 27" (686mm) high Belong screen or a monitor up to 25 lbs.

To Order, Specify:

- Product number, including:

1 Surface Options:

- L** Laminate
- W** Wood

2 Edge Options:

- T** T-Mold
- J** Edgeband
- K** Wood Edgeband

3 Height Adjustment Actuator:

Single Stage:

- E** Standard
- R** Programmable, add **\$137.46** list

Dual Stage, Low:

- P** Standard
- S** Programmable, add **\$137.46** list.

Dual Stage, High:

- Q** Standard
- T** Programmable, add **\$137.46** list.

4 Depth and Orientation:

23" deep tops:

- E** LH (64" and 70" widths) two-piece top
- H** RH (64" and 70" widths) two-piece top

29" deep tops:

















































- F** LH (64" and 70" widths) two-piece top
- J** RH (64" and 70" widths) two-piece top

- Laminate surface color or wood finish color.
- Edge trim color (laminate only).
- Base trim color.

Note: **\$43.17** upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim colors.

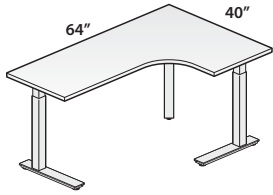
Planes Height Adjustable Table — Corner, 90° Wrap-Around

Laminate or Wood – Electric Adjustment

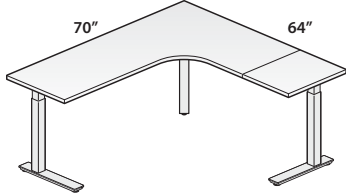
Left/Right Depth	Width	No. of Pieces	Number	① ②	③ ④	Laminate A T J	Laminate B T J	Wood Group A K	Group B K		
Single Stage — Height Adjustment Range: 27”(686mm) to 46”(1168mm)											
23”(584mm)/23”(584mm)	52”(1321mm)	1	TACR-5252-		SNC 	\$5255.49	\$5294.69	\$5331.67	\$5370.87	\$5496.19	\$5516.83
	58”(1473mm)	1	TACR-5858-		SNC 	5314.35	5357.75	5395.39	5438.79	5574.64	5600.08
	64”(1626mm)	2	TACR-6464-		SNC 	N/A	5430.62	N/A	5517.33	5662.84	5693.74
	70”(1778mm)	2	TACR-7070-		SNC 	N/A	5506.96	N/A	5599.61	5755.24	5791.86
29”(737mm)/29”(737mm)	52”(1321mm)	1	TACR-5252-		SNC 	\$5304.65	\$5344.25	\$5380.83	\$5420.43	\$5547.25	\$5567.97
	58”(1473mm)	1	TACR-5858-		SNC 	5363.51	5407.51	5444.55	5488.55	5626.65	5652.21
	64”(1626mm)	2	TACR-6464-		SNC 	N/A	5480.38	N/A	5567.09	5714.85	5745.87
	70”(1778mm)	2	TACR-7070-		SNC 	N/A	5556.52	N/A	5649.17	5806.30	5843.00
Dual Stage/Low — Height Adjustment Range: 22”(559mm) to 48”(1219mm)											
23”(584mm)/23”(584mm)	52”(1321mm)	1	TACR-5252-		SNC 	\$7032.18	\$7071.38	\$7108.36	\$7147.56	\$7272.88	\$7293.52
	58”(1473mm)	1	TACR-5858-		SNC 	7091.04	7134.44	7172.08	7215.48	7351.33	7376.77
	64”(1626mm)	2	TACR-6464-		SNC 	N/A	7207.31	N/A	7294.02	7439.53	7470.43
	70”(1778mm)	2	TACR-7070-		SNC 	N/A	7283.65	N/A	7376.30	7531.93	7568.55
29”(737mm)/29”(737mm)	52”(1321mm)	1	TACR-5252-		SNC 	\$7081.34	\$7120.94	\$7157.52	\$7197.12	\$7323.94	\$7344.66
	58”(1473mm)	1	TACR-5858-		SNC 	7140.20	7184.20	7221.24	7265.24	7403.34	7428.90
	64”(1626mm)	2	TACR-6464-		SNC 	N/A	7257.07	N/A	7343.78	7491.54	7522.56
	70”(1778mm)	2	TACR-7070-		SNC 	N/A	7333.21	N/A	7425.86	7582.99	7619.69
Dual Stage/High — Height Adjustment Range: 24”(610mm) to 50”(1270mm)											
23”(584mm)/23”(584mm)	52”(1321mm)	1	TACR-5252-		SNC 	\$7032.18	\$7071.38	\$7108.36	\$7147.56	\$7272.88	\$7293.52
	58”(1473mm)	1	TACR-5858-		SNC 	7091.04	7134.44	7172.08	7215.48	7351.33	7376.77
	64”(1626mm)	2	TACR-6464-		SNC 	N/A	7207.31	N/A	7294.02	7439.53	7470.43
	70”(1778mm)	2	TACR-7070-		SNC 	N/A	7283.65	N/A	7376.30	7531.93	7568.55
29”(737mm)/29”(737mm)	52”(1321mm)	1	TACR-5252-		SNC 	\$7081.34	\$7120.94	\$7157.52	\$7197.12	\$7323.94	\$7344.66
	58”(1473mm)	1	TACR-5858-		SNC 	7140.20	7184.20	7221.24	7265.24	7403.34	7428.90
	64”(1626mm)	2	TACR-6464-		SNC 	N/A	7257.07	N/A	7343.78	7491.54	7522.56
	70”(1778mm)	2	TACR-7070-		SNC 	N/A	7333.21	N/A	7425.86	7582.99	7619.69

Planes Height Adjustable Table — Corner, 90° Wrap-Around Extended

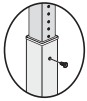
Laminate or Wood – Incremental or Crank Adjustment



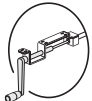
TACE-4064-NCDB
(Left-hand Orientation)



TACE-6470-NCDE
(Left-hand Orientation)



Incremental
Adjustment



Crank
Adjustment

Features

- Includes 1 3/16" (30mm) thick top, two C-Leg base assemblies, one center post leg, wire management clips, height adjustment mechanism and hardware.
- A 64" (1626mm) x 70" (1778mm) 2-piece top includes a 52" (1321mm) corner and 18" (457mm) rectangular top.
- Laminate top with T-mold or 3mm edgeband edge on user side and 1mm on remaining edges or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband on user side and 1mm on remaining edges.
- Two piece tops are available with edgeband only.
- Top available in standard core.
- Height adjustment mechanisms:
 - Incremental adjustment base assembly adjusts in 1" (25mm) increments within 22" (559mm) to 35" (889mm) height range. Button head screws are standard in bright zinc. Base standard with black telescoping base tubes. Thumbscrew replacement for button head screw is available; separately specified.
 - Hand crank provides 1" (25mm) vertical movement for every 6 turns within 27" (686mm) to 45" (1143mm) height range. Hand crank is field installed on either right or left side [except 40" (1016mm)] and retracts under the table top. Base standard with black telescoping base tubes and J-rails.
- Painted base includes leg assembly and foot.
- Glides have 1/2" (13mm) height adjustment standard in black.
- Grommets are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Handedness determined by length side of table from seated position.
- Size of the corner top is reflected in the catalog logic which allows for a 2" (51mm) pinch point in space planning; 58" (1473mm) side may be space planned as a 60" (1524mm) side for modular planning purposes.
- Not for use with AKP's or attached Pedestals.
- Electrical Flip Top Unit is field installed, if applicable.
 - 29" (737mm) deep table will accommodate a Single Electrical Flip Top Unit
 - 23" (584mm) deep table will not accommodate an Electrical Flip Top Unit
- Total lifting capacity of table is 300 lbs. including surface; applied weight should be evenly distributed.
- Screen and Monitor Arm application:
 - 29" (737mm) deep table supports a 27" (686mm) high Belong screen and a monitor up to 50 lbs.
 - 23" (584mm) deep table supports either a 27" (686mm) high Belong screen or a monitor up to 25 lbs.

To Order, Specify:

- Product number, including:

1 Surface Options:

- L** Laminate
- W** Wood

2 Edge Options:

- T** T-Mold
- J** Edgeband
- K** Wood Edgeband

3 Depth and Orientation:

23" deep tops:

- E** Left-hand
- H** Right-hand

29" deep tops:

- F** Left-hand
- J** Right-hand

- Laminate surface color or wood finish color.
- Edge trim color (laminate only).
- Base trim color.

Note: \$43.17 upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim colors.

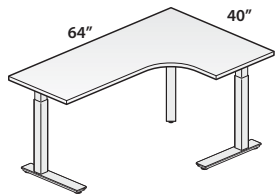
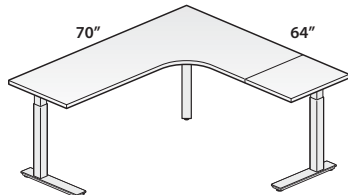
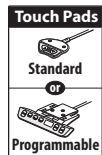
Planes Height Adjustable Table — Corner, 90° Wrap-Around Extended

Laminate or Wood – Incremental or Crank Adjustment

Left/Right Depth	Width	Length	No. of Pieces	Number	①	②	③	Laminate A T	J	Laminate B T	J	Wood Group A K	Group B K	
Incremental Adjustment — Height Adjustment Range: 22”(559mm) to 35”(889mm)														
23”(584mm)/23”(584mm)	40”(1016mm)	46”(1168mm)	1	TACE-4046-			SNCD	\$2455.06	\$2485.27	\$2521.89	\$2552.10	\$2507.91	\$2515.11	
		52”(1321mm)	1	TACE-4052-			SNCD	2477.11	2508.46	2545.69	2577.04	2529.82	2538.49	
		58”(1473mm)	1	TACE-4058-			SNCD	2496.01	2528.50	2566.09	2598.58	2548.60	2558.53	
	46”(1168mm)	64”(1626mm)	1	TACE-4064-			SNCD	2518.06	2551.69	2589.89	2623.52	2570.51	2581.91	
		52”(1321mm)	1	TACE-4652-			SNCD	\$2502.31	\$2536.51	\$2572.89	\$2607.09	\$2554.86	\$2565.21	
		58”(1473mm)	1	TACE-4658-			SNCD	2527.51	2562.85	2600.09	2635.43	2579.90	2591.93	
	52”(1321mm)	64”(1626mm)	1	TACE-4664-			SNCD	2552.71	2589.19	2627.29	2663.77	2604.94	2618.65	
		70”(1778mm)	1	TACE-4670-			SNCD	2574.76	2612.38	2651.09	2688.71	2626.85	2642.03	
		64”(1626mm)	1	TACE-5264-			SNCD	\$2584.21	\$2623.73	\$2661.29	\$2700.81	\$2636.24	\$2652.05	
	58”(1473mm)	70”(1778mm)	1	TACE-5270-			SNCD	2612.56	2653.22	2691.89	2732.55	2664.41	2682.11	
		64”(1626mm)	1	TACE-5864-			SNCD	\$2618.86	\$2661.23	\$2698.69	\$2741.06	\$2670.67	\$2688.79	
		70”(1778mm)	1	TACE-5870-			SNCD	2650.36	2693.87	2732.69	2776.20	2701.97	2722.19	
29”(737mm)/29”(737mm)	46”(1168mm)	70”(1778mm)	2	TACE-6470-			SNCD	N/A	\$2731.37	N/A	\$2816.45	\$2736.40	\$2758.93	
		52”(1321mm)	1	TACE-4652-			SNCD	\$2549.59	\$2584.36	\$2620.17	\$2654.94	\$2602.14	\$2612.49	
		58”(1473mm)	1	TACE-4658-			SNCD	2574.79	2610.70	2647.37	2683.28	2627.18	2639.21	
	52”(1321mm)	64”(1626mm)	1	TACE-4664-			SNCD	2599.99	2637.04	2674.57	2711.62	2652.22	2665.93	
		70”(1778mm)	1	TACE-4670-			SNCD	2622.04	2660.23	2698.37	2736.56	2674.13	2689.31	
		64”(1626mm)	1	TACE-5264-			SNCD	\$2631.49	\$2671.39	\$2708.57	\$2748.47	\$2683.52	\$2699.33	
	58”(1473mm)	70”(1778mm)	1	TACE-5270-			SNCD	2659.84	2700.88	2739.17	2780.21	2711.69	2729.39	
		64”(1626mm)	1	TACE-5864-			SNCD	\$2666.14	\$2709.08	\$2745.97	\$2788.91	\$2717.95	\$2736.07	
		70”(1778mm)	1	TACE-5870-			SNCD	2697.64	2741.72	2779.97	2824.05	2749.25	2769.47	
	64”(1626mm)	70”(1778mm)	2	TACE-6470-			SNCD	N/A	\$2779.22	N/A	\$2864.30	\$2783.68	\$2806.21	
		Crank Adjustment — Height Adjustment Range: 27”(686mm) to 45”(1143mm)												
		23”(584mm)/23”(584mm)	40”(1016mm)	52”(1321mm)	1	TACE-4052-			SNCB	\$2775.16	\$2806.51	\$2843.74	\$2875.09	\$2827.87
58”(1473mm)	1			TACE-4058-			SNCB	2794.06	2826.55	2864.14	2896.63	2846.65	2856.58	
64”(1626mm)	1			TACE-4064-			SNCB	2816.11	2849.74	2887.94	2921.57	2868.56	2879.96	
46”(1168mm)	52”(1321mm)		1	TACE-4652-			SNCB	\$2800.36	\$2834.56	\$2870.94	\$2905.14	\$2852.91	\$2863.26	
	58”(1473mm)		1	TACE-4658-			SNCB	2825.56	2860.90	2898.14	2933.48	2877.95	2889.98	
	64”(1626mm)		1	TACE-4664-			SNCB	2850.76	2887.24	2925.34	2961.82	2902.99	2916.70	
52”(1321mm)	70”(1778mm)		1	TACE-4670-			SNCB	2872.81	2910.43	2949.14	2986.76	2924.90	2940.08	
	64”(1626mm)		1	TACE-5264-			SNCB	\$2882.26	\$2921.78	\$2959.34	\$2998.86	\$2934.29	\$2950.10	
	70”(1778mm)		1	TACE-5270-			SNCB	2910.61	2951.27	2989.94	3030.60	2962.46	2980.16	
58”(1473mm)	64”(1626mm)		1	TACE-5864-			SNCB	\$2916.91	\$2959.28	\$2996.74	\$3039.11	\$2968.72	\$2986.84	
	70”(1778mm)		1	TACE-5870-			SNCB	2948.41	2991.92	3030.74	3074.25	3000.02	3020.24	
	64”(1626mm)		2	TACE-6470-			SNCB	N/A	\$3029.42	N/A	\$3114.50	\$3034.45	\$3056.98	
29”(737mm)/29”(737mm)	46”(1168mm)	52”(1321mm)	1	TACE-4652-			SNCB	\$2847.64	\$2882.41	\$2918.22	\$2952.99	\$2900.19	\$2910.54	
		58”(1473mm)	1	TACE-4658-			SNCB	2872.84	2908.75	2945.42	2981.33	2925.23	2937.26	
		64”(1626mm)	1	TACE-4664-			SNCB	2898.04	2935.09	2972.62	3009.67	2950.27	2963.98	
	52”(1321mm)	70”(1778mm)	1	TACE-4670-			SNCB	2920.09	2958.28	2996.42	3034.61	2972.18	2987.36	
		64”(1626mm)	1	TACE-5264-			SNCB	\$2929.54	\$2969.44	\$3006.62	\$3046.52	\$2981.57	\$2997.38	
		70”(1778mm)	1	TACE-5270-			SNCB	2957.89	2998.93	3037.22	3078.26	3009.74	3027.44	
	58”(1473mm)	64”(1626mm)	1	TACE-5864-			SNCB	\$2964.19	\$3007.13	\$3044.02	\$3086.96	\$3016.00	\$3034.12	
		70”(1778mm)	1	TACE-5870-			SNCB	2995.69	3039.77	3078.02	3122.10	3047.30	3067.52	
		64”(1626mm)	2	TACE-6470-			SNCB	N/A	\$3077.27	N/A	\$3162.35	\$3081.73	\$3104.26	

Planes Height Adjustable Table — Corner, 90° Wrap-Around Extended

Laminate or Wood – Electric Adjustment

TACE-4064-NCEB
(Left-hand Orientation)TACE-6470-NCEE
(Left-hand Orientation)

Features

- Includes 1 3/16" (30mm) thick top, two C-Leg base assemblies, one center post leg, wire management clips, height adjustment mechanism and hardware.
- A 64" (1626mm) x 70" (1778mm) 2-piece top includes a 52" (1321mm) corner and 18" (457mm) rectangular top.
- Laminate top with T-mold or 3mm edgeband edge on user side and 1mm on remaining edges or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband on user side and 1mm on remaining edges.
- Two piece tops are available with edgeband only.
- Top available in standard core.
- Height adjustment touch pad actuator options:
 - Single Stage Touch Pad Actuator available in Standard (E) up/down movement or Programmable (R) providing four different up/down programmed heights. Provides 27" (686mm) to 46" (1168mm) continuous height adjustment range.
 - Dual Stage Low Touch Pad Actuator available in Standard (P) up/down adjustment or Programmable (S) stores four different up/down programmed heights. Provides 22" (559mm) to 48" (1219mm) continuous height adjustment range.
 - Dual Stage High Touch Pad Actuator available in Standard (Q) up/down adjustment or Programmable (T) stores four different up/down programmed heights. Provides 24" (610mm) to 50" (1270mm) continuous height adjustment range.
- Touch Pad Actuator:
 - Can be mounted on left or right side of table; predrilled for field installed and field changeable.
 - Touch pad actuator has touch pad controls and standard with black housing.
 - Control box is field installed and standard with black housing.
- Height adjustment: 1.4" (36mm) per second.
- Standard with black telescoping base tubes and J-rails.
- Includes: 9.5' (2895.6mm) long black power cord with NEMA 5-15P plug to the building.
- Painted base includes leg assembly and foot.
- Glides have 1/2" (13mm) height adjustment standard in black.
- Grommets are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Handedness determined by length side of table from seated position.
- Size of the corner top is reflected in the catalog logic which allows for a 2" (51mm) pinch point in space planning; 58" (1473mm) side may be space planned as a 60" (1524mm) side for modular planning purposes.
- Not for use with AKP's or attached Pedestals.
- Electrical Flip Top Unit is field installed, if applicable.
 - 29" (737mm) deep table will accommodate a Single Electrical Flip Top Unit
 - 23" (584mm) deep table will not accommodate an Electrical Flip Top Unit
- Screen and Monitor Arm application:
 - 29" (737mm) deep table supports a 27" (686mm) high Belong screen and a monitor up to 50 lbs.
 - 23" (584mm) deep table supports either a 27" (686mm) high Belong screen or a monitor up to 25 lbs.
- Total lifting capacity of table is 300 lbs. including surface; applied weight should be evenly distributed.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

① Surface Options:

L Laminate**W** Wood

② Edge Options:

T T-Mold**J** Edgeband**K** Wood Edgeband

③ Height Adjustment Actuator:

Single Stage:

E Standard**R** Programmable, add **\$137.46** list

Dual Stage, Low:

P Standard**S** Programmable, add **\$137.46** list.

Dual Stage, High:

Q Standard**T** Programmable, add **\$137.46** list.

④ Depth and Orientation: Left-hand

23" deep tops:

E Left-hand**H** Right-hand

29" deep tops:

F Left-hand**J** Right-hand

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edge trim color (laminate only).

4) Base trim color.

Note: **\$43.17** upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim colors.

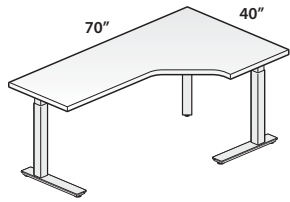
Planes Height Adjustable Table — Corner, 90° Wrap-Around Extended

Laminate or Wood – Electric Adjustment

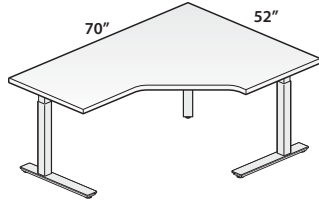
Left/Right Depth	Width	Length	No. of Pieces	Number	①	②	③	④	Laminate A T J	Laminate B T J	Wood Group A K	Group B K
Single Stage — Height Adjustment Range: 27"(686mm) to 46"(1168mm)												
23"(584mm)/23"(584mm)	40"(1016mm)	46"(1168mm)	1	TACE-4046-		SNC			\$4118.63	\$4148.84	\$4185.46	\$4215.67
		52"(1321mm)	1	TACE-4052-		SNC			\$4140.68	\$4172.03	\$4209.26	\$4240.61
		58"(1473mm)	1	TACE-4058-		SNC			\$4159.58	\$4192.07	\$4229.66	\$4262.15
		64"(1626mm)	1	TACE-4064-		SNC			\$4181.63	\$4215.26	\$4253.46	\$4287.09
	46"(1168mm)	52"(1321mm)	1	TACE-4652-		SNC			\$4165.88	\$4200.08	\$4236.46	\$4270.66
		58"(1473mm)	1	TACE-4658-		SNC			\$4191.08	\$4226.42	\$4263.66	\$4299.00
		64"(1626mm)	1	TACE-4664-		SNC			\$4216.28	\$4252.76	\$4290.86	\$4327.34
		70"(1778mm)	1	TACE-4670-		SNC			\$4238.33	\$4275.95	\$4314.66	\$4352.28
	52"(1321mm)	58"(1473mm)	1	TACE-5258-		SNC			\$4222.58	\$4260.96	\$4297.66	\$4336.04
		64"(1626mm)	1	TACE-5264-		SNC			\$4247.78	\$4287.30	\$4324.86	\$4364.38
		70"(1778mm)	1	TACE-5270-		SNC			\$4276.13	\$4316.79	\$4355.46	\$4396.12
	58"(1473mm)	64"(1626mm)	1	TACE-5864-		SNC			\$4282.43	\$4324.80	\$4362.26	\$4404.63
		70"(1778mm)	1	TACE-5870-		SNC			\$4313.93	\$4357.44	\$4396.26	\$4439.77
	64"(1626mm)	70"(1778mm)	2	TACE-6470-		SNC			N/A	\$4394.94	N/A	\$4480.02
29"(737mm)/29"(737mm)	46"(1168mm)	52"(1321mm)	1	TACE-4652-		SNC			\$4213.16	\$4247.93	\$4283.74	\$4318.51
		58"(1473mm)	1	TACE-4658-		SNC			\$4238.36	\$4274.27	\$4310.94	\$4346.85
		64"(1626mm)	1	TACE-4664-		SNC			\$4263.56	\$4300.61	\$4338.14	\$4375.19
		70"(1778mm)	1	TACE-4670-		SNC			\$4285.61	\$4323.80	\$4361.94	\$4400.13
	52"(1321mm)	58"(1473mm)	1	TACE-5258-		SNC			\$4269.86	\$4308.62	\$4344.94	\$4383.70
		64"(1626mm)	1	TACE-5264-		SNC			\$4295.06	\$4334.96	\$4372.14	\$4412.04
		70"(1778mm)	1	TACE-5270-		SNC			\$4323.41	\$4364.45	\$4402.74	\$4443.78
	58"(1473mm)	64"(1626mm)	1	TACE-5864-		SNC			\$4329.71	\$4372.65	\$4409.54	\$4452.48
		70"(1778mm)	1	TACE-5870-		SNC			\$4361.21	\$4405.29	\$4443.54	\$4487.62
	64"(1626mm)	70"(1778mm)	2	TACE-6470-		SNC			N/A	\$4442.79	N/A	\$4527.87
Dual Stage/Low — Height Adjustment Range: 22"(559mm) to 48"(1219mm)												
23"(584mm)/23"(584mm)	40"(1016mm)	46"(1168mm)	1	TACE-4046-		SNC			\$5253.07	\$5283.28	\$5319.90	\$5350.11
		52"(1321mm)	1	TACE-4052-		SNC			\$5275.12	\$5306.47	\$5343.70	\$5375.05
		58"(1473mm)	1	TACE-4058-		SNC			\$5294.02	\$5326.51	\$5364.10	\$5396.59
		64"(1626mm)	1	TACE-4064-		SNC			\$5316.07	\$5349.70	\$5387.90	\$5421.53
	46"(1168mm)	52"(1321mm)	1	TACE-4652-		SNC			\$5300.32	\$5334.52	\$5370.90	\$5405.10
		58"(1473mm)	1	TACE-4658-		SNC			\$5325.52	\$5360.86	\$5398.10	\$5433.44
		64"(1626mm)	1	TACE-4664-		SNC			\$5350.72	\$5387.20	\$5425.30	\$5461.78
		70"(1778mm)	1	TACE-4670-		SNC			\$5372.77	\$5410.39	\$5449.10	\$5486.72
	52"(1321mm)	58"(1473mm)	1	TACE-5258-		SNC			\$5357.02	\$5395.40	\$5432.10	\$5470.48
		64"(1626mm)	1	TACE-5264-		SNC			\$5382.22	\$5421.74	\$5459.30	\$5498.82
		70"(1778mm)	1	TACE-5270-		SNC			\$5410.57	\$5451.23	\$5489.90	\$5530.56
	58"(1473mm)	64"(1626mm)	1	TACE-5864-		SNC			\$5416.87	\$5459.24	\$5496.70	\$5539.07
		70"(1778mm)	1	TACE-5870-		SNC			\$5448.37	\$5491.88	\$5530.70	\$5574.21
	64"(1626mm)	70"(1778mm)	2	TACE-6470-		SNC			N/A	\$5529.38	N/A	\$5614.46
29"(737mm)/29"(737mm)	46"(1168mm)	52"(1321mm)	1	TACE-4652-		SNC			\$5347.60	\$5382.37	\$5418.18	\$5452.95
		58"(1473mm)	1	TACE-4658-		SNC			\$5372.80	\$5408.71	\$5445.38	\$5481.29
		64"(1626mm)	1	TACE-4664-		SNC			\$5398.00	\$5435.05	\$5472.58	\$5509.63
		70"(1778mm)	1	TACE-4670-		SNC			\$5420.05	\$5458.24	\$5496.38	\$5534.57
	52"(1321mm)	58"(1473mm)	1	TACE-5258-		SNC			\$5404.30	\$5443.06	\$5479.38	\$5518.14
		64"(1626mm)	1	TACE-5264-		SNC			\$5429.50	\$5469.40	\$5506.58	\$5546.48
		70"(1778mm)	1	TACE-5270-		SNC			\$5457.85	\$5498.89	\$5537.18	\$5578.22
	58"(1473mm)	64"(1626mm)	1	TACE-5864-		SNC			\$5464.15	\$5507.09	\$5543.98	\$5586.92
		70"(1778mm)	1	TACE-5870-		SNC			\$5495.65	\$5539.73	\$5577.98	\$5622.06
	64"(1626mm)	70"(1778mm)	2	TACE-6470-		SNC			N/A	\$5577.23	N/A	\$5662.31
Dual Stage/High — Height Adjustment Range: 24"(610mm) to 50"(1270mm)												
23"(584mm)/23"(584mm)	40"(1016mm)	46"(1168mm)	1	TACE-4046-		SNC			\$5253.07	\$5283.28	\$5319.90	\$5350.11
		52"(1321mm)	1	TACE-4052-		SNC			\$5275.12	\$5306.47	\$5343.70	\$5375.05
		58"(1473mm)	1	TACE-4058-		SNC			\$5294.02	\$5326.51	\$5364.10	\$5396.59
		64"(1626mm)	1	TACE-4064-		SNC			\$5316.07	\$5349.70	\$5387.90	\$5421.53
	46"(1168mm)	52"(1321mm)	1	TACE-4652-		SNC			\$5300.32	\$5334.52	\$5370.90	\$5405.10
		58"(1473mm)	1	TACE-4658-		SNC			\$5325.52	\$5360.86	\$5398.10	\$5433.44
		64"(1626mm)	1	TACE-4664-		SNC			\$5350.72	\$5387.20	\$5425.30	\$5461.78
		70"(1778mm)	1	TACE-4670-		SNC			\$5372.77	\$5410.39	\$5449.10	\$5486.72
	52"(1321mm)	58"(1473mm)	1	TACE-5258-		SNC			\$5357.02	\$5395.40	\$5432.10	\$5470.48
		64"(1626mm)	1	TACE-5264-		SNC			\$5382.22	\$5421.74	\$5459.30	\$5498.82
		70"(1778mm)	1	TACE-5270-		SNC			\$5410.57	\$5451.23	\$5489.90	\$5530.56
	58"(1473mm)	64"(1626mm)	1	TACE-5864-		SNC			\$5416.87	\$5459.24	\$5496.70	\$5539.07
		70"(1778mm)	1	TACE-5870-		SNC			\$5448.37	\$5491.88	\$5530.70	\$5574.21
	64"(1626mm)	70"(1778mm)	2	TACE-6470-		SNC			N/A	\$5529.38	N/A	\$5614.46
29"(737mm)/29"(737mm)	46"(1168mm)	52"(1321mm)	1	TACE-4652-		SNC			\$5347.60	\$5382.37	\$5418.18	\$5452.95
		58"(1473mm)	1	TACE-4658-		SNC			\$5372.80	\$5408.71	\$5445.38	\$5481.29
		64"(1626mm)	1	TACE-4664-		SNC			\$5398.00	\$5435.05	\$5472.58	\$5509.63
		70"(1778mm)	1	TACE-4670-		SNC			\$5420.05	\$5458.24	\$5496.38	\$5534.57
	52"(1321mm)	58"(1473mm)	1	TACE-5258-		SNC			\$5404.30	\$5443.06	\$5479.38	\$5518.14
		64"(1626mm)	1	TACE-5264-		SNC			\$5429.50	\$5469.40	\$5506.58	\$5546.48
		70"(1778mm)	1	TACE-5270-		SNC			\$5457.85	\$5498.89	\$5537.18	\$5578.22
	58"(1473mm)	64"(1626mm)	1	TACE-5864-		SNC			\$5464.15	\$5507.09	\$5543.98	\$5586.92
		70"(1778mm)	1	TACE-5870-		SNC			\$5495.65	\$5539.73	\$5577.98	\$5622.06
	64"(1626mm)	70"(1778mm)	2	TACE-6470-		SNC			N/A	\$5577.23	N/A	\$5662.31

Planes Height Adjustable Table — Corner, 90° Notched Extended

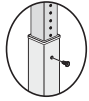
Laminate or Wood – Incremental or Crank Adjustment



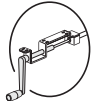
TACP-4070-NCDB
(Left-hand Orientation)



TACP-5270-NCDB
(Left-hand Orientation)



Incremental
Adjustment



Crank
Adjustment

Features

- Includes 1 3/16" (30mm) thick top, two C-Leg base assemblies, one center post leg, wire management clips, height adjustment mechanism and hardware.
- A 64" (1626mm) x 70" (1778mm) 2-piece top includes a 52" (1321mm) corner and 18" (457mm) rectangular top.
- Laminate top with T-mold or 3mm edgeband edge on user side and 1mm on remaining edges or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband on user side and 1mm on remaining edges.
- Two piece tops are available with edgeband only.
- Top available in standard core.
- Height adjustment mechanisms:
 - Incremental adjustment base assembly adjusts in 1" (25mm) increments within 22" (559mm) to 35" (889mm) height range. Button head screws are standard in bright zinc. Base standard with black telescoping base tubes. Thumbscrew replacement for button head screw is available; separately specified.
 - Hand crank provides 1" (25mm) vertical movement for every 6 turns within 27" (686mm) to 45" (1143mm) height range. Hand crank is field installed on either right or left side [except 40" (1016mm)] and retracts under the table top. Base standard with black telescoping base tubes and J-rails.
- Painted base includes leg assembly and foot.
- Glides have 1/2" (13mm) height adjustment standard in black.
- Grommets are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Handedness determined by length side of table from seated position.
- Size of the size top is reflected in the catalog logic which allows for a 2" (51mm) pinch point in space planning; 58" (1473mm) side may be space planned as a 60" (1524mm) side for modular planning purposes.
- Not for use with AKP's or attached Pedestals.
- Electrical Flip Top Unit is field installed, if applicable.
 - 29" (737mm) deep table will accommodate a Single Electrical Flip Top Unit
 - 23" (584mm) deep table will not accommodate an Electrical Flip Top Unit
- Total lifting capacity of table is 300 lbs. including surface; applied weight should be evenly distributed.
- Screen and Monitor Arm application:
 - 29" (737mm) deep table supports a 27" (686mm) high Belong screen and a monitor up to 50 lbs.
 - 23" (584mm) deep table supports either a 27" (686mm) high Belong screen or a monitor up to 25 lbs.

To Order, Specify:

- Product number, including:

1 Surface Options:

- L** Laminate
- W** Wood

2 Edge Options:

- T** T-Mold
- J** Edgeband
- K** Wood Edgeband

3 Depth and Orientation:

23" deep tops:

- E** Left-hand
- H** Right-hand

29" deep tops:

- F** Left-hand
- J** Right-hand

- Laminate surface color or wood finish color.
- Edge trim color (laminate only).
- Base trim color.

Note: \$43.17 upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim colors.

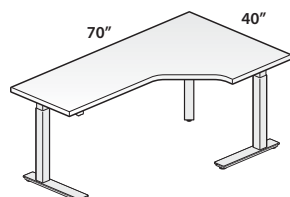
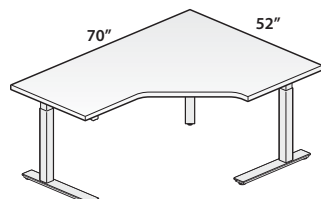
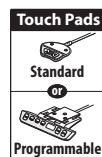
Planes Height Adjustable Table — Corner, 90° Notched Extended

Laminate or Wood – Incremental or Crank Adjustment

Left/Right Depth	Width	Length	No. of Pieces	Number	① ② ③	Laminate A		Laminate B		Wood Group A	Group B			
						T	J	T	J	K	K			
Incremental Adjustment — Height Adjustment Range: 22”(559mm) to 35”(889mm)														
23”(584mm)/23”(584mm)	40”(1016mm)	46”(1168mm)	1	TACP-4046-			SNCD	\$2444.35	\$2474.56	\$2511.18	\$2541.39	\$2497.20	\$2504.40	
		52”(1321mm)	1	TACP-4052-			SNCD	2466.40	2497.75	2534.98	2566.33	2519.11	2527.78	
		58”(1473mm)	1	TACP-4058-			SNCD	2485.30	2517.79	2555.38	2587.87	2537.89	2547.82	
		64”(1626mm)	1	TACP-4064-			SNCD	2507.35	2540.98	2579.18	2612.81	2559.80	2571.20	
	46”(1168mm)	52”(1321mm)	1	TACP-4652-			SNCD	\$2491.60	\$2525.80	\$2562.18	\$2596.38	\$2544.15	\$2554.50	
		58”(1473mm)	1	TACP-4658-			SNCD	2516.80	2552.14	2589.38	2624.72	2569.19	2581.22	
		64”(1626mm)	1	TACP-4664-			SNCD	2542.00	2578.48	2616.58	2653.06	2594.23	2607.94	
		70”(1778mm)	1	TACP-4670-			SNCD	2564.05	2601.67	2640.38	2678.00	2616.14	2631.32	
	52”(1321mm)	64”(1626mm)	1	TACP-5264-			SNCD	\$2573.50	\$2613.02	\$2650.58	\$2690.10	\$2625.53	\$2641.34	
		70”(1778mm)	1	TACP-5270-			SNCD	2601.85	2642.51	2681.18	2721.84	2653.70	2671.40	
		58”(1473mm)	64”(1626mm)	1	TACP-5864-			SNCD	\$2608.15	\$2650.52	\$2687.98	\$2730.35	\$2659.96	\$2678.08
			70”(1778mm)	1	TACP-5870-			SNCD	2639.65	2683.16	2721.98	2765.49	2691.26	2711.48
	64”(1626mm)	70”(1778mm)	2	TACP-6470-			SNCD	N/A	\$2720.66	N/A	\$2805.74	\$2725.69	\$2748.22	
	29”(737mm)/29”(737mm)	46”(1168mm)	52”(1321mm)	1	TACP-4652-			SNCD	\$2538.88	\$2573.65	\$2609.46	\$2644.23	\$2591.43	\$2601.78
			58”(1473mm)	1	TACP-4658-			SNCD	2564.08	2599.99	2636.66	2672.57	2616.47	2628.50
64”(1626mm)			1	TACP-4664-			SNCD	2589.28	2626.33	2663.86	2700.91	2641.51	2655.22	
70”(1778mm)			1	TACP-4670-			SNCD	2611.33	2649.52	2687.66	2725.85	2663.42	2678.60	
52”(1321mm)		64”(1626mm)	1	TACP-5264-			SNCD	\$2620.78	\$2660.68	\$2697.86	\$2737.76	\$2672.81	\$2688.62	
		70”(1778mm)	1	TACP-5270-			SNCD	2649.13	2690.17	2728.46	2769.50	2700.98	2718.68	
		58”(1473mm)	64”(1626mm)	1	TACP-5864-			SNCD	\$2655.43	\$2698.37	\$2735.26	\$2778.20	\$2707.24	\$2725.36
			70”(1778mm)	1	TACP-5870-			SNCD	2686.93	2731.01	2769.26	2813.34	2738.54	2758.76
64”(1626mm)		70”(1778mm)	2	TACP-6470-			SNCD	N/A	\$2768.51	N/A	\$2853.59	\$2772.97	\$2795.50	
Crank Adjustment — Height Adjustment Range: 27”(686mm) to 45”(1143mm)														
23”(584mm)/23”(584mm)		40”(1016mm)	52”(1321mm)	1	TACP-4052-			SNCB	\$2764.45	\$2795.80	\$2833.03	\$2864.38	\$2817.16	\$2825.83
			58”(1473mm)	1	TACP-4058-			SNCB	2783.35	2815.84	2853.43	2885.92	2835.94	2845.87
			64”(1626mm)	1	TACP-4064-			SNCB	2805.40	2839.03	2877.23	2910.86	2857.85	2869.25
			46”(1168mm)	52”(1321mm)	1	TACP-4652-			SNCB	\$2789.65	\$2823.85	\$2860.23	\$2894.43	\$2842.20
		46”(1168mm)	58”(1473mm)	1	TACP-4658-			SNCB	2814.85	2850.19	2887.43	2922.77	2867.24	2879.27
	64”(1626mm)		1	TACP-4664-			SNCB	2840.05	2876.53	2914.63	2951.11	2892.28	2905.99	
	70”(1778mm)		1	TACP-4670-			SNCB	2862.10	2899.72	2938.43	2976.05	2914.19	2929.37	
	52”(1321mm)		64”(1626mm)	1	TACP-5264-			SNCB	\$2871.55	\$2911.07	\$2948.63	\$2988.15	\$2923.58	\$2939.39
	52”(1321mm)	70”(1778mm)	1	TACP-5270-			SNCB	2899.90	2940.56	2979.23	3019.89	2951.75	2969.45	
		58”(1473mm)	64”(1626mm)	1	TACP-5864-			SNCB	\$2906.20	\$2948.57	\$2986.03	\$3028.40	\$2958.01	\$2976.13
			70”(1778mm)	1	TACP-5870-			SNCB	2937.70	2981.21	3020.03	3063.54	2989.31	3009.53
		64”(1626mm)	70”(1778mm)	2	TACP-6470-			SNCB	N/A	\$3018.71	N/A	\$3103.79	\$3023.74	\$3046.27
	29”(737mm)/29”(737mm)	46”(1168mm)	52”(1321mm)	1	TACP-4652-			SNCB	\$2836.93	\$2871.70	\$2907.51	\$2942.28	\$2889.48	\$2899.83
			58”(1473mm)	1	TACP-4658-			SNCB	2862.13	2898.04	2934.71	2970.62	2914.52	2926.55
			64”(1626mm)	1	TACP-4664-			SNCB	2887.33	2924.38	2961.91	2998.96	2939.56	2953.27
			70”(1778mm)	1	TACP-4670-			SNCB	2909.38	2947.57	2985.71	3023.90	2961.47	2976.65
52”(1321mm)		64”(1626mm)	1	TACP-5264-			SNCB	\$2918.83	\$2958.73	\$2995.91	\$3035.81	\$2970.86	\$2986.67	
		70”(1778mm)	1	TACP-5270-			SNCB	2947.18	2988.22	3026.51	3067.55	2999.03	3016.73	
		58”(1473mm)	64”(1626mm)	1	TACP-5864-			SNCB	\$2953.48	\$2996.42	\$3033.31	\$3076.25	\$3005.29	\$3023.41
			70”(1778mm)	1	TACP-5870-			SNCB	2984.98	3029.06	3067.31	3111.39	3036.59	3056.81
64”(1626mm)		70”(1778mm)	2	TACP-6470-			SNCB	N/A	\$3066.56	N/A	\$3151.64	\$3071.02	\$3093.55	

Planes Height Adjustable Table — Corner, 90° Notched Extended

Laminate or Wood – Electric Adjustment

TACP-4070-NCEB
(Left-hand Orientation)TACP-5270-NCEB
(Left-hand Orientation)

Features

- Includes 1 3/16" (30mm) thick top, two C-Leg base assemblies, one center post leg, wire management clips, height adjustment mechanism and hardware.
- A 64" (1626mm) x 70" (1778mm) 2-piece top includes a 52" (1321mm) corner and 18" (457mm) rectangular top.
- Laminate top with T-mold or 3mm edgeband edge on user side and 1mm on remaining edges or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband on user side and 1mm on remaining edges.
- Two piece tops are available with edgeband only.
- Top available in standard core.
- Height adjustment touch pad actuator options:
 - Single Stage Touch Pad Actuator available in Standard (E) up/down movement or Programmable (R) providing four different up/down programmed heights. Provides 27" (686mm) to 46" (1168mm) continuous height adjustment range.
 - Dual Stage Low Touch Pad Actuator available in Standard (P) up/down adjustment or Programmable (S) stores four different up/down programmed heights. Provides 22" (559mm) to 48" (1219mm) continuous height adjustment range.
 - Dual Stage High Touch Pad Actuator available in Standard (Q) up/down adjustment or Programmable (T) stores four different up/down programmed heights. Provides 24" (610mm) to 50" (1270mm) continuous height adjustment range.
- Touch Pad Actuator:
 - Can be mounted on left or right side of table; predrilled for field installed and field changeable.
 - Touch pad actuator has touch pad controls and standard with black housing.
 - Control box is field installed and standard with black housing.
- Height adjustment: 1.4" (36mm) per second.
- Standard with black telescoping base tubes and J-rails.
- Includes: 9.5' (2895.6mm) long black power cord with NEMA 5-15P plug to the building.
- Painted base includes leg assembly and foot.
- Glides have 1/2" (13mm) height adjustment standard in black.
- Grommets are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Handedness determined by length side of table from seated position.
- Size of the corner top is reflected in the catalog logic which allows for a 2" (51mm) pinch point in space planning; 58" (1473mm) side may be space planned as a 60" (1524mm) side for modular planning purposes.
- Not for use with AKP's or attached Pedestals.
- Electrical Flip Top Unit is field installed, if applicable.
 - 29" (737mm) deep table will accommodate a Single Electrical Flip Top Unit
 - 23" (584mm) deep table will not accommodate an Electrical Flip Top Unit
- Screen and Monitor Arm application:
 - 29" (737mm) deep table supports a 27" (686mm) high Belong screen and a monitor up to 50 lbs.
 - 23" (584mm) deep table supports either a 27" (686mm) high Belong screen or a monitor up to 25 lbs.
- Total lifting capacity of table is 300 lbs. including surface; applied weight should be evenly distributed.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

1 Surface Options:

- L** Laminate
- W** Wood

2 Edge Options:

- T** T-Mold
- J** Edgeband
- K** Wood Edgeband

3 Height Adjustment Actuator:

Single Stage:

- E** Standard
- R** Programmable, add **\$137.46** list

Dual Stage, Low:

- P** Standard
- S** Programmable, add **\$137.46** list.

Dual Stage, High:

- Q** Standard
- T** Programmable, add **\$137.46** list.

4 Depth and Orientation:

23" deep tops:

- E** Left-hand
- H** Right-hand

29" deep tops:

- F** Left-hand
- J** Right-hand

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edge trim color (laminate only).

4) Base trim color.

Note: **\$43.17** upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Planes Height Adjustable Table — Corner, 90° Notched Extended

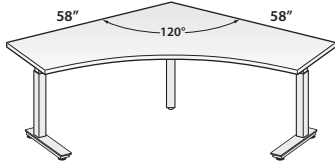
Laminate or Wood – Electric Adjustment

Left/Right Depth	Width	Length	No. of Pieces	Number	①	②	③	④	Laminate A T J	Laminate B T J	Wood Group A K	Group B K		
Single Stage — Height Adjustment Range: 27”(686mm) to 46”(1168mm)														
23”(584mm)/23”(584mm)	40”(1016mm)	46”(1168mm)	1	TACP-4046-				SNC	\$4107.92	\$4138.13	\$4174.75	\$4204.96		
		52”(1321mm)	1	TACP-4052-				SNC	\$4129.97	\$4161.32	\$4198.55	\$4229.90		
		58”(1473mm)	1	TACP-4058-				SNC	\$4148.87	\$4181.36	\$4218.95	\$4251.44		
46”(1168mm)		64”(1626mm)	1	TACP-4064-				SNC	\$4170.92	\$4204.55	\$4242.75	\$4276.38		
		52”(1321mm)	1	TACP-4652-				SNC	\$4155.17	\$4189.37	\$4225.75	\$4259.95		
		58”(1473mm)	1	TACP-4658-				SNC	\$4180.37	\$4215.71	\$4252.95	\$4288.29		
		64”(1626mm)	1	TACP-4664-				SNC	\$4205.57	\$4242.05	\$4280.15	\$4316.63		
		70”(1778mm)	1	TACP-4670-				SNC	\$4227.62	\$4265.24	\$4303.95	\$4341.57		
		52”(1321mm)	58”(1473mm)	1	TACP-5258-				SNC	\$4211.87	\$4250.25	\$4286.95	\$4325.33	
		64”(1626mm)	1	TACP-5264-				SNC	\$4237.07	\$4276.59	\$4314.15	\$4353.67		
58”(1473mm)		70”(1778mm)	1	TACP-5270-				SNC	\$4265.42	\$4306.08	\$4344.75	\$4385.41		
		64”(1626mm)	1	TACP-5864-				SNC	\$4271.72	\$4314.09	\$4351.55	\$4393.92		
		70”(1778mm)	1	TACP-5870-				SNC	\$4303.22	\$4346.73	\$4385.55	\$4429.06		
29”(737mm)/29”(737mm)	46”(1168mm)	70”(1778mm)	2	TACP-6470-				SNC	N/A	\$4384.23	N/A	\$4469.31		
		52”(1321mm)	1	TACP-4652-				SNC	\$4202.45	\$4237.22	\$4273.03	\$4307.80		
		58”(1473mm)	1	TACP-4658-				SNC	\$4227.65	\$4263.56	\$4300.23	\$4336.14		
		64”(1626mm)	1	TACP-4664-				SNC	\$4252.85	\$4289.90	\$4327.43	\$4364.48		
		70”(1778mm)	1	TACP-4670-				SNC	\$4274.90	\$4313.09	\$4351.23	\$4389.42		
		52”(1321mm)	58”(1473mm)	1	TACP-5258-				SNC	\$4259.15	\$4297.91	\$4334.23	\$4372.99	
		64”(1626mm)	1	TACP-5264-				SNC	\$4284.35	\$4324.25	\$4361.43	\$4401.33		
		70”(1778mm)	1	TACP-5270-				SNC	\$4312.70	\$4353.74	\$4392.03	\$4433.07		
		58”(1473mm)	64”(1626mm)	1	TACP-5864-				SNC	\$4319.00	\$4361.94	\$4398.83	\$4441.77	
		70”(1778mm)	1	TACP-5870-				SNC	\$4350.50	\$4394.58	\$4432.83	\$4476.91		
		64”(1626mm)	70”(1778mm)	2	TACP-6470-				SNC	N/A	\$4432.08	N/A	\$4517.16	
		Dual Stage/Low — Height Adjustment Range: 22”(559mm) to 48”(1219mm)												
		23”(584mm)/23”(584mm)	40”(1016mm)	46”(1168mm)	1	TACP-4046-				SNC	\$5242.36	\$5272.57	\$5309.19	\$5339.40
				52”(1321mm)	1	TACP-4052-				SNC	\$5264.41	\$5295.76	\$5332.99	\$5364.34
				58”(1473mm)	1	TACP-4058-				SNC	\$5283.31	\$5315.80	\$5353.39	\$5385.88
		46”(1168mm)		64”(1626mm)	1	TACP-4064-				SNC	\$5305.36	\$5338.99	\$5377.19	\$5410.82
				52”(1321mm)	1	TACP-4652-				SNC	\$5289.61	\$5323.81	\$5360.19	\$5394.39
				58”(1473mm)	1	TACP-4658-				SNC	\$5314.81	\$5350.15	\$5387.39	\$5422.73
64”(1626mm)	1			TACP-4664-				SNC	\$5340.01	\$5376.49	\$5414.59	\$5451.07		
70”(1778mm)	1			TACP-4670-				SNC	\$5362.06	\$5399.68	\$5438.39	\$5476.01		
52”(1321mm)	58”(1473mm)			1	TACP-5258-				SNC	\$5346.31	\$5384.69	\$5421.39	\$5459.77	
64”(1626mm)	1			TACP-5264-				SNC	\$5371.51	\$5411.03	\$5448.59	\$5488.11		
58”(1473mm)		70”(1778mm)	1	TACP-5270-				SNC	\$5399.86	\$5440.52	\$5479.19	\$5519.85		
		64”(1626mm)	1	TACP-5864-				SNC	\$5406.16	\$5448.53	\$5485.99	\$5528.36		
		70”(1778mm)	1	TACP-5870-				SNC	\$5437.66	\$5481.17	\$5519.99	\$5563.50		
29”(737mm)/29”(737mm)	46”(1168mm)	70”(1778mm)	2	TACP-6470-				SNC	N/A	\$5518.67	N/A	\$5603.75		
		52”(1321mm)	1	TACP-4652-				SNC	\$5336.89	\$5371.66	\$5407.47	\$5442.24		
		58”(1473mm)	1	TACP-4658-				SNC	\$5362.09	\$5398.00	\$5434.67	\$5470.58		
		64”(1626mm)	1	TACP-4664-				SNC	\$5387.29	\$5424.34	\$5461.87	\$5498.92		
		70”(1778mm)	1	TACP-4670-				SNC	\$5409.34	\$5447.53	\$5485.67	\$5523.86		
		52”(1321mm)	58”(1473mm)	1	TACP-5258-				SNC	\$5393.59	\$5432.35	\$5468.67	\$5507.43	
		64”(1626mm)	1	TACP-5264-				SNC	\$5418.79	\$5458.69	\$5495.87	\$5535.77		
		70”(1778mm)	1	TACP-5270-				SNC	\$5447.14	\$5488.18	\$5526.47	\$5567.51		
		58”(1473mm)	64”(1626mm)	1	TACP-5864-				SNC	\$5453.44	\$5496.38	\$5533.27	\$5576.21	
		70”(1778mm)	1	TACP-5870-				SNC	\$5484.94	\$5529.02	\$5567.27	\$5611.35		
		64”(1626mm)	70”(1778mm)	2	TACP-6470-				SNC	N/A	\$5566.52	N/A	\$5651.60	
		Dual Stage/High — Height Adjustment Range: 24”(610mm) to 50”(1270mm)												
		23”(584mm)/23”(584mm)	40”(1016mm)	46”(1168mm)	1	TACP-4046-				SNC	\$5242.36	\$5272.57	\$5309.19	\$5339.40
				52”(1321mm)	1	TACP-4052-				SNC	\$5264.41	\$5295.76	\$5332.99	\$5364.34
				58”(1473mm)	1	TACP-4058-				SNC	\$5283.31	\$5315.80	\$5353.39	\$5385.88
		46”(1168mm)		64”(1626mm)	1	TACP-4064-				SNC	\$5305.36	\$5338.99	\$5377.19	\$5410.82
				52”(1321mm)	1	TACP-4652-				SNC	\$5289.61	\$5323.81	\$5360.19	\$5394.39
				58”(1473mm)	1	TACP-4658-				SNC	\$5314.81	\$5350.15	\$5387.39	\$5422.73
64”(1626mm)	1			TACP-4664-				SNC	\$5340.01	\$5376.49	\$5414.59	\$5451.07		
70”(1778mm)	1			TACP-4670-				SNC	\$5362.06	\$5399.68	\$5438.39	\$5476.01		
52”(1321mm)	58”(1473mm)			1	TACP-5258-				SNC	\$5346.31	\$5384.69	\$5421.39	\$5459.77	
64”(1626mm)	1			TACP-5264-				SNC	\$5371.51	\$5411.03	\$5448.59	\$5488.11		
58”(1473mm)		70”(1778mm)	1	TACP-5270-				SNC	\$5399.86	\$5440.52	\$5479.19	\$5519.85		
		64”(1626mm)	1	TACP-5864-				SNC	\$5406.16	\$5448.53	\$5485.99	\$5528.36		
		70”(1778mm)	1	TACP-5870-				SNC	\$5437.66	\$5481.17	\$5519.99	\$5563.50		
29”(737mm)/29”(737mm)	46”(1168mm)	70”(1778mm)	2	TACP-6470-				SNC	N/A	\$5518.67	N/A	\$5603.75		
		52”(1321mm)	1	TACP-4652-				SNC	\$5336.89	\$5371.66	\$5407.47	\$5442.24		
		58”(1473mm)	1	TACP-4658-				SNC	\$5362.09	\$5398.00	\$5434.67	\$5470.58		
		64”(1626mm)	1	TACP-4664-				SNC	\$5387.29	\$5424.34	\$5461.87	\$5498.92		
		70”(1778mm)	1	TACP-4670-				SNC	\$5409.34	\$5447.53	\$5485.67	\$5523.86		
		52”(1321mm)	58”(1473mm)	1	TACP-5258-				SNC	\$5393.59	\$5432.35	\$5468.67	\$5507.43	
		64”(1626mm)	1	TACP-5264-				SNC	\$5418.79	\$5458.69	\$5495.87	\$5535.77		
		70”(1778mm)	1	TACP-5270-				SNC	\$5447.14	\$5488.18	\$5526.47	\$5567.51		
		58”(1473mm)	64”(1626mm)	1	TACP-5864-				SNC	\$5453.44	\$5496.38	\$5533.27	\$5576.21	
		70”(1778mm)	1	TACP-5870-				SNC	\$5484.94	\$5529.02	\$5567.27	\$5611.35		
		64”(1626mm)	70”(1778mm)	2	TACP-6470-				SNC	\$5484.94	\$5529.02	\$5567.27	\$5611.35	
				64”(1626mm)	2	TACP-6470-				SNC	N/A	\$5566.52	N/A	\$5651.60
				52”(1321mm)	1	TACP-4652-				SNC	\$5336.89	\$5371.66	\$5407.47	\$5442.24
				58”(1473mm)	1	TACP-4658-				SNC	\$5362.09	\$5398.00	\$5434.67	\$5470.58
				64”(1626mm)	1	TACP-4664-				SNC	\$5387.29	\$5424.34	\$5461.87	\$5498.92
				70”(1778mm)	1	TACP-4670-				SNC	\$5409.34	\$5447.53	\$5485.67	\$5523.86
				52”(1321mm)	58”(1473mm)	1	TACP-5258-				SNC	\$5393.59	\$5432.35	\$5468.67
		64”(1626mm)	1	TACP-5264-				SNC	\$5418.79	\$5458.69	\$5495.87	\$5535.77		
		70”(1778mm)	1	TACP-5270-				SNC	\$5447.14	\$5488.18	\$5526.47	\$5567.51		
		58”(1473mm)	64”(1626mm)	1	TACP-5864-				SNC	\$5453.44	\$5496.38	\$5533.27	\$5576.21	
		70”(1778mm)	1	TACP-5870-				SNC	\$5484.94	\$5529.02	\$5567.27	\$5611.35		
		64”(1626mm)	70”(1778mm)	2	TACP-6470-				SNC	\$5484.94	\$5529.02	\$5567.27	\$5611.35	

Planes Height Adjustable Table — Corner, 120° Wrap-Around

Laminate or Wood – Incremental or Crank Adjustment

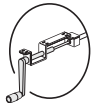
Left/Right Depth	Width	Length	No. of Pieces	Number ① ②	Laminate A T J	Laminate B T J	Wood Group A K	Group B K		
Incremental Adjustment — Height Adjustment Range: 22”(559mm) to 35”(889mm)										
23”(584mm)/23”(584mm)	52”(1321mm)	52”(1321mm)	1	TACZ-5252- S S NCDB	\$2578.39	\$2595.10	\$2600.62	\$2619.28	\$2843.60	\$2870.62
	58”(1473mm)	58”(1473mm)	1	TACZ-5858- S S NCDB	\$2643.02	\$2665.30	\$2672.66	\$2697.54	\$2938.32	\$2970.90
29”(737mm)/29”(737mm)	52”(1321mm)	52”(1321mm)	1	TACZ-5252- S S NCDC	\$2625.67	\$2642.38	\$2647.90	\$2666.56	\$2890.88	\$2917.90
	58”(1473mm)	58”(1473mm)	1	TACZ-5858- S S NCDC	\$2690.30	\$2712.58	\$2719.94	\$2744.82	\$2985.60	\$3018.18
Crank Adjustment — Height Adjustment Range: 27”(686mm) to 45”(1143mm)										
23”(584mm)/23”(584mm)	52”(1321mm)	52”(1321mm)	1	TACZ-5252- S S NCBB	\$2876.44	\$2893.15	\$2898.67	\$2917.33	\$3141.65	\$3168.67
	58”(1473mm)	58”(1473mm)	1	TACZ-5858- S S NCBB	\$2941.07	\$2963.35	\$2970.71	\$2995.59	\$3236.37	\$3268.95
29”(737mm)/29”(737mm)	52”(1321mm)	52”(1321mm)	1	TACZ-5252- S S NCBC	\$2923.72	\$2940.43	\$2945.95	\$2964.61	\$3188.93	\$3215.95
	58”(1473mm)	58”(1473mm)	1	TACZ-5858- S S NCBC	\$2988.35	\$3010.63	\$3017.99	\$3042.87	\$3283.65	\$3316.23



TACZ-5858-NCDB



Incremental Adjustment



Crank Adjustment

Features

- Includes 1 3/16"(30mm) thick top, two C-Leg base assemblies, one center post leg, wire management clips, height adjustment mechanism and hardware.
- Laminate top with T-mold or 3mm edgeband edge on user side and 1mm on remaining edges or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband on user side and 1mm on remaining edges.
- Top available in standard core.
- Height adjustment mechanisms:
 - Incremental adjustment base assembly adjusts in 1"(25mm) increments within 22"(559mm) to 35"(889mm) height range. Button head screws are standard in bright zinc. Base standard with black telescoping base tubes. Thumbscrew replacement for button head screw is available; separately specified.
 - Hand crank provides 1"(25mm) vertical movement for every 6 turns within 27"(686mm) to 45"(1143mm) height range. Hand crank is field installed on either right or left side and retracts under the table top. Base standard with black telescoping base tubes and J-rails.
- Painted base includes leg assembly and foot.
- Glides have 1/2"(13mm) height adjustment standard in black.
- Grommets are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Size of the corner top is reflected in the catalog logic which allows for a 2"(51mm) pinch point in space planning; 58"(1473mm) corner may be space planned as a 60"(1524mm) corner for modular planning purposes.
- Not for use with AKP's or attached Pedestals.
- Electrical Flip Top Unit is field installed, if applicable.
 - 29"(737mm) deep table will accommodate a Single Electrical Flip Top Unit
 - 23"(584mm) deep table will not accommodate an Electrical Flip Top Unit
- Total lifting capacity of table is 300 lbs. including surface; applied weight should be evenly distributed.
- Screen and Monitor Arm application:
 - 29"(737mm) deep table supports a 27"(686mm) high Belong screen and a monitor up to 50 lbs.
 - 23"(584mm) deep table supports either a 27"(686mm) high Belong screen or a monitor up to 25 lbs.

To Order, Specify:

- Product number, including:

① Surface Options:

- L** Laminate
- W** Wood

② Edge Options:

- T** T-Mold
- J** Edgeband
- K** Wood Edgeband

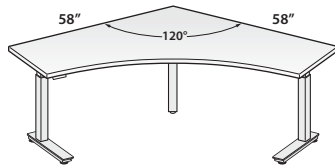
- Laminate surface color or wood finish color.
- Edge trim color (laminate only).
- Base trim color.

Note: \$43.17 upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim colors.

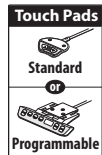
This page intentionally blank

Planes Height Adjustable Table — Corner, 120° Wrap-Around

Laminate or Wood – Electric Adjustment



TACZ-5858-NCEB



Features

- Includes 1 3/16" (30mm) thick top, two C-Leg base assemblies, one center post leg, wire management clips, height adjustment mechanism and hardware.
- Laminate top with T-mold or 3mm edgeband edge on user side and 1mm on remaining edges or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband on user side and 1mm on remaining edges.
- Top available in standard core.
- Height adjustment touch pad actuator options:
 - Single Stage Touch Pad Actuator available in Standard (E) up/down movement or Programmable (R) providing four different up/down programmed heights. Provides 27" (686mm) to 46" (1168mm) continuous height adjustment range.
 - Dual Stage Low Touch Pad Actuator available in Standard (P) up/down adjustment or Programmable (S) stores four different up/down programmed heights. Provides 22" (559mm) to 48" (1219mm) continuous height adjustment range.
 - Dual Stage High Touch Pad Actuator available in Standard (Q) up/down adjustment or Programmable (T) stores four different up/down programmed heights. Provides 24" (610mm) to 50" (1270mm) continuous height adjustment range.
- Touch Pad Actuator:
 - Can be mounted on left or right side of table; predrilled for field installed and field changeable.
 - Touch pad actuator has touch pad controls and standard with black housing.
 - Control box is field installed and standard with black housing.
- Height adjustment: 1.4" (36mm) per second.
- Standard with black telescoping base tubes and J-rails.
- Includes: 9.5' (2895.6mm) long black power cord with NEMA 5-15P plug to the building.
- Painted base includes leg assembly and foot.
- Glides have 1/2" (13mm) height adjustment standard in black.
- Grommets are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Size of the corner top is reflected in the catalog logic which allows for a 2" (51mm) pinch point in space planning; 58" (1473mm) corner may be space planned as a 60" (1524mm) corner for modular planning purposes.
- Not for use with AKP's or attached Pedestals.
- Electrical Flip Top Unit is field installed, if applicable.
 - 29" (737mm) deep table will accommodate a Single Electrical Flip Top Unit
 - 23" (584mm) deep table will not accommodate an Electrical Flip Top Unit
- Total lifting capacity of table is 300 lbs. including surface; applied weight should be evenly distributed.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.
- Screen and Monitor Arm application:
 - 29" (737mm) deep table supports a 27" (686mm) high Belong screen and a monitor up to 50 lbs.
 - 23" (584mm) deep table supports either a 27" (686mm) high Belong screen or a monitor up to 25 lbs.

To Order, Specify:

- Product number, including:

1 Surface Options:

- L** Laminate
- W** Wood

2 Edge Options:

- T** T-Mold
- J** Edgeband
- K** Wood Edgeband

3 Height Adjustment Actuator:

Single Stage:

- E** Standard
- R** Programmable, add **\$137.46** list

Dual Stage, Low:

- P** Standard
- S** Programmable, add **\$137.46** list.

Dual Stage, High:

- Q** Standard
- T** Programmable, add **\$137.46** list.

- Laminate surface color or wood finish color.
- Edge trim color (laminate only).
- Base trim color.

Note: **\$43.17** upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Planes Height Adjustable Table — Corner, 120° Wrap-Around

Laminate or Wood – Electric Adjustment

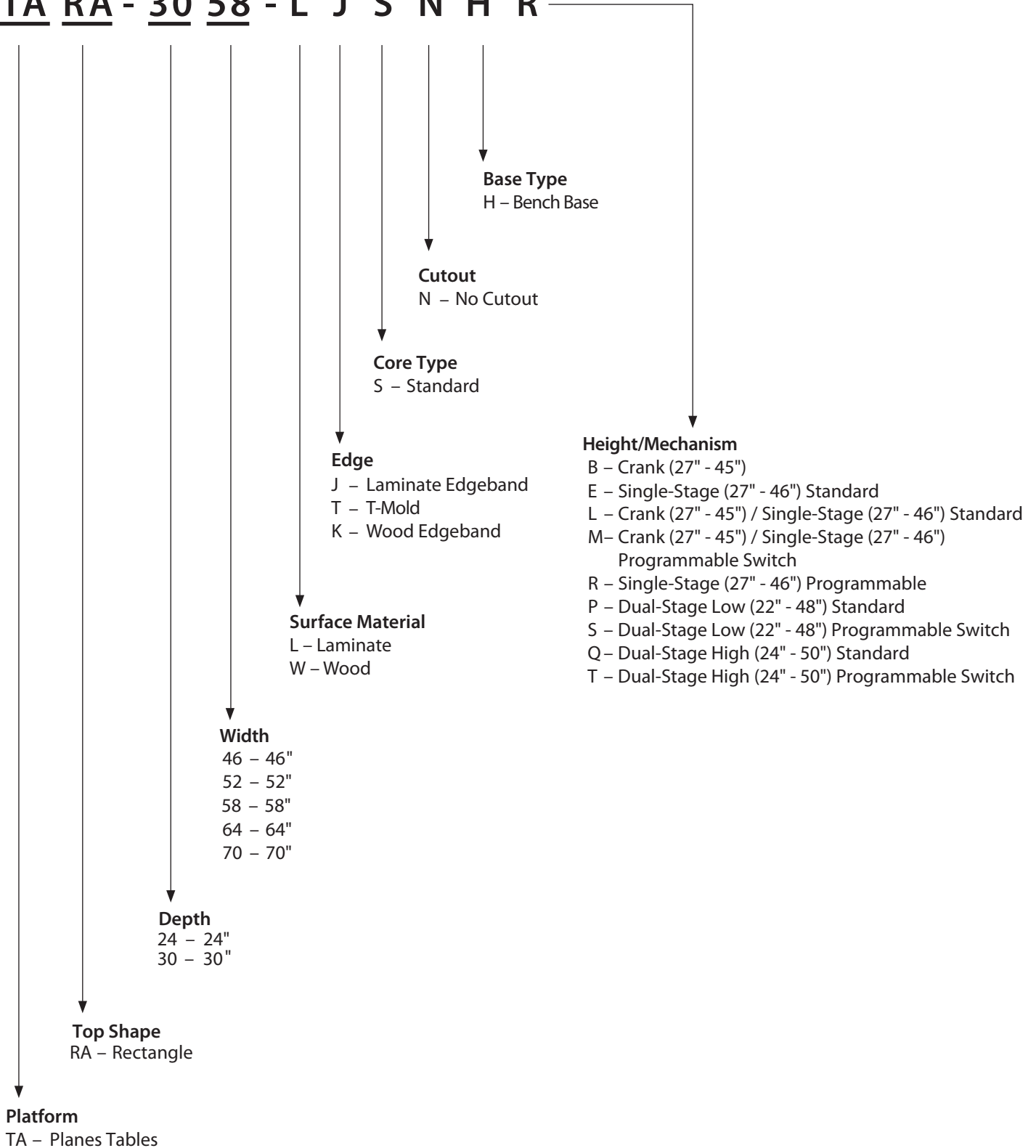
Left/Right Depth	Width	Length	No. of Pieces	Number	①	②	③	Laminate A T	J	Laminate B T	J	Wood Group A K	Group B K		
Single Stage — Height Adjustment Range: 27”(686mm) to 46”(1168mm)															
23”(584mm)/23”(584mm)	52”(1321mm)	52”(1321mm)	1	TACZ-5252-			SNC		B	\$4241.96	\$4258.67	\$4264.19	\$4282.85	\$4507.17	\$4534.19
	58”(1473mm)	58”(1473mm)	1	TACZ-5858-			SNC		B	4306.59	4328.87	4336.23	4361.11	4601.89	4634.47
29”(737mm)/29”(737mm)	52”(1321mm)	52”(1321mm)	1	TACZ-5252-			SNC		C	\$4289.24	\$4305.95	\$4311.47	\$4330.13	\$4554.45	\$4581.47
	58”(1473mm)	58”(1473mm)	1	TACZ-5858-			SNC		C	4353.87	4376.15	4383.51	4408.39	4649.17	4681.75
Dual Stage/Low — Height Adjustment Range: 22”(559mm) to 48”(1219mm)															
23”(584mm)/23”(584mm)	52”(1321mm)	52”(1321mm)	1	TACZ-5252-			SNC		B	\$5376.40	\$5393.11	\$5398.63	\$5417.29	\$5641.61	\$5668.63
	58”(1473mm)	58”(1473mm)	1	TACZ-5858-			SNC		B	5441.03	5463.31	5470.67	5495.55	5736.33	5768.91
29”(737mm)/29”(737mm)	52”(1321mm)	52”(1321mm)	1	TACZ-5252-			SNC		C	\$5423.68	\$5440.39	\$5445.91	\$5464.57	\$5688.89	\$5715.91
	58”(1473mm)	58”(1473mm)	1	TACZ-5858-			SNC		C	5488.31	5510.59	5517.95	5542.83	5783.61	5816.19
Dual Stage/High — Height Adjustment Range: 24”(610mm) to 50”(1270mm)															
23”(584mm)/23”(584mm)	52”(1321mm)	52”(1321mm)	1	TACZ-5252-			SNC		B	\$5376.40	\$5393.11	\$5398.63	\$5417.29	\$5641.61	\$5668.63
	58”(1473mm)	58”(1473mm)	1	TACZ-5858-			SNC		B	5441.03	5463.31	5470.67	5495.55	5736.33	5768.91
29”(737mm)/29”(737mm)	52”(1321mm)	52”(1321mm)	1	TACZ-5252-			SNC		C	\$5423.68	\$5440.39	\$5445.91	\$5464.57	\$5688.89	\$5715.91
	58”(1473mm)	58”(1473mm)	1	TACZ-5858-			SNC		C	5488.31	5510.59	5517.95	5542.83	5783.61	5816.19

This page intentionally blank

Planes Height Adjustable Table — Bench











EXAMPLE: Planes, Rectangle, 30" x 58", Laminate, Edgeband, Standard Core, H Base, Glides, Single-Stage Electric-Programmable.

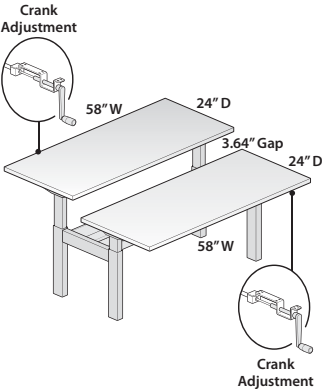
TA RA - 30 58 - L J S N H R



Planes Height Adjustable Table — Bench

Laminate or Wood – Crank Adjustment

Depth	Width	Number 1 2	Laminate A		Laminate B		Wood	Group B
			T	J	T	J	Group A	
Crank Adjustment — Height Adjustment Range: 27”(686mm) to 45”(1143mm)								
24”(610mm)	46”(1168mm)	TARA-2446-  SNHB	\$4611.06	\$4662.86	\$4643.55	\$4695.35	\$5334.86	\$5359.15
	52”(1321mm)	TARA-2452-  SNHB	4715.68	4771.92	4752.40	4808.64	5501.52	5528.97
	58”(1473mm)	TARA-2458-  SNHB	4820.30	4880.98	4861.26	4921.94	5668.18	5698.80
	64”(1626mm)	TARA-2464-  SNHB	4924.93	4990.05	4970.12	5035.24	5834.85	5868.64
	70”(1778mm)	TARA-2470-  SNHB	5029.55	5099.11	5078.99	5148.55	6001.51	6038.47
30”(762mm)	46”(1168mm)	TARA-3046-  SNHB	\$4738.47	\$4794.71	\$4779.08	\$4835.32	\$5524.31	\$5554.67
	52”(1321mm)	TARA-3052-  SNHB	4856.35	4917.03	4902.25	4962.93	5704.23	5738.55
	58”(1473mm)	TARA-3058-  SNHB	4974.23	5039.35	5025.43	5090.55	5884.15	5922.43
	64”(1626mm)	TARA-3064-  SNHB	5092.11	5161.67	5148.61	5218.17	6064.07	6106.31
	70”(1778mm)	TARA-3070-  SNHB	5209.98	5283.98	5271.77	5345.77	6243.98	6290.18



TARA-2458-NHB

Features

- Includes two 1 3/16"(30mm) thick top, two H-Leg bases with four telescoping posts, power and data channel with troughs, height adjustment mechanism and hardware.
- Laminate top with T-mold or 3mm edgeband edges or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband. Edgeband tops are 3mm on user edge and 1mm on remaining edges.
- Top available in standard core.
- Height adjustment mechanisms:
 - Hand crank provides 1"(25mm) vertical movement for every 6 turns within 27"(686mm) to 45"(1143mm) height range. Hand crank is field installed on either right or left side and retracts under the table top. Base standard with black telescoping base tubes and J-rails.
- Glides have 1"(25mm) height adjustment and are standard in black.
- Bench available with 3- or 4-Circuit Power Base, separately specified.
- Power modules are available for field installation; separately specified. Refer to Specification Guide.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Separately specified transition tray drives a 2"(51mm) open space between side-by-side tables for pinch point clearance.
- Not designed to accept AKP's, suspended or attached pedestals.
- Total lifting capacity of table is 250 lbs. including surface; applied weight should be evenly distributed.
- The following Planes products are separately specified as needed:
 - Monitor Arm(s)
 - Transition Trays
 - Cable Chain
 - Power Base In, Through and Out components.
 - Base Feed Cover

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

1 Surface Options:

- L Laminate
- W Wood

2 Edge Options:





















- T T-Mold
- J Edgeband
- K Wood Edgeband

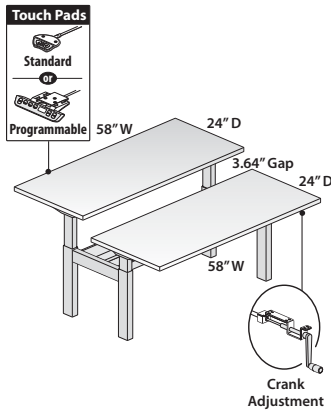
- 2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.
- 3) Edgeband trim color (laminate only).
- 4) Base trim color.

Note: \$86.34 upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Planes Height Adjustable Table — Bench

Laminate or Wood – Crank and Electric Adjustment

Depth	Width	Number ① ② ③	Laminate A		Laminate B		Wood Group A K	Group B K
			T	J	T	J		
Crank/Single Stage Electric — Height Adjustment Range: 27”(686mm) to 46”(1168mm) / 27”(686mm) to 47”(1194mm)								
24”(610mm)	46”(1168mm)	TARA-2446-  SNH 	\$5640.33	\$5692.13	\$5672.82	\$5724.62	\$6364.13	\$6388.42
	52”(1321mm)	TARA-2452-  SNH 	5764.76	5821.00	5801.48	5857.72	6550.60	6578.05
	58”(1473mm)	TARA-2458-  SNH 	5889.17	5949.85	5930.13	5990.81	6737.05	6767.67
	64”(1626mm)	TARA-2464-  SNH 	6013.59	6078.71	6058.78	6123.90	6923.51	6957.30
	70”(1778mm)	TARA-2470-  SNH 	6138.00	6207.56	6187.44	6257.00	7109.96	7146.92
30”(762mm)	46”(1168mm)	TARA-3046-  SNH 	\$5777.65	\$5833.89	\$5818.26	\$5874.50	\$6563.49	\$6593.85
	52”(1321mm)	TARA-3052-  SNH 	5915.32	5976.00	5961.22	6021.90	6763.20	6797.52
	58”(1473mm)	TARA-3058-  SNH 	6052.99	6118.11	6104.19	6169.31	6962.91	7001.19
	64”(1626mm)	TARA-3064-  SNH 	6190.66	6260.22	6247.16	6316.72	7162.62	7204.86
	70”(1778mm)	TARA-3070-  SNH 	6328.33	6402.33	6390.12	6464.12	7362.33	7408.53



TARA-2458-NH



Features

- Includes two 1 3/16"(30mm) thick top, two H-Leg bases with four telescoping posts, power and data channel with troughs, height adjustment mechanisms (one hand crank and one single stage electric), wire management clips and hardware.
- Laminate top with T-mold or 3mm edgeband edges or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband. Edgeband tops are 3mm on user edge and 1mm on remaining edges.
- Top available in standard core.
- Height adjustment mechanisms:
 - Hand crank provides 1"(25mm) vertical movement for every 6 turns within 27"(686mm) to 45"(1143mm) height range. Hand crank is field installed on either right or left side and retracts under the table top. Base standard with black telescoping base tubes and J-rails.
 - Single Stage Touch Pad Actuator available in Standard (E) up/down movement or Programmable (R) providing four different up/down programmed heights. Provides 27"(686mm) to 46"(1168mm) continuous height adjustment range.
- Touch Pad Actuator:
 - Can be mounted on left or right side of table; predrilled for field installed and field changeable.
 - Touch pad actuator has touch pad controls and standard with black housing.
 - Control box is field installed and standard with black housing.
- Height adjustment: 1.4"(36mm) per second.
- Standard with black telescoping base tubes and J-rails.
- Includes: 9.5'(2895.6mm) long black power cord with NEMA 5-15P plug to power electric height adjustment mechanism.
- Base includes leg assembly available in painted trim colors.
- Glides have 1"(25mm) height adjustment and are standard in black.
- Bench available with 3- or 4-Circuit Power Base, separately specified.
- Power modules are available for field installation; separately specified. Refer to Specification Guide.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Separately specified transition tray drives a 2"(51mm) open space between side-by-side tables for pinch point clearance.
- Not designed to accept AKP's, suspended or attached pedestals.
- Total lifting capacity of table is 250 lbs. including surface; applied weight should be evenly distributed.
- The following Planes products are separately specified as needed:
 - Monitor Arm(s)
 - Transition Trays
 - Cable Chain
 - Power Base In, Through and Out components.
 - Base Feed Cover
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

To Order, Specify:

- Product number, including:

① Surface Options:

- L** Laminate
- W** Wood

② Edge Options:

- T** T-Mold
- J** Edgeband
- K** Wood Edgeband

③ Height Adjustment Actuator:

Single Stage:

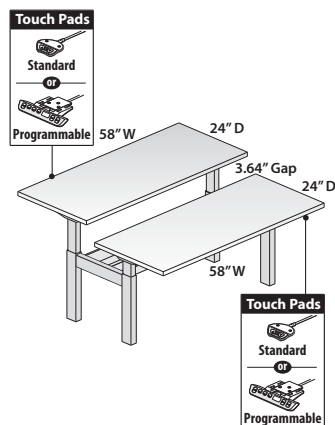
- L** Crank/Standard
- M** Crank/Programmable, add \$137.46 list

- Laminate surface color or wood finish color.
- Edge trim color (laminate only).
- Base trim color.

Note: \$86.34 upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Planes Height Adjustable Table — Bench

Laminate or Wood – Electric Adjustment



TARA-2458-NH



Features

- Includes two 1 3/16" (30mm) thick top, two H-Leg bases with four telescoping posts, power and data channel with troughs, height adjustment mechanisms, wire management clips and hardware.
- Laminate top with T-mold or 3mm edgeband edges or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband. Edgeband tops are 3mm on user edge and 1mm on remaining edges.
- Top available in standard core.
- Height adjustment touch pad actuator options:
 - Single Stage Touch Pad Actuator available in Standard (E) up/down movement or Programmable (R) providing four different up/down programmed heights. Provides 27" (686mm) to 46" (1168mm) continuous height adjustment range.
 - Dual Stage Low Touch Pad Actuator available in Standard (P) up/down adjustment or Programmable (S) stores four different up/down programmed heights. Provides 22" (559mm) to 48" (1219mm) continuous height adjustment range.
 - Dual Stage High Touch Pad Actuator available in Standard (Q) up/down adjustment or Programmable (T) stores four different up/down programmed heights. Provides 24" (610mm) to 50" (1270mm) continuous height adjustment range.
- Touch Pad Actuator:
 - Can be mounted on left or right side of table; predrilled for field installed and field changeable.
 - Touch pad actuator has touch pad controls and standard with black housing.
 - Control box is field installed and standard with black housing.
- Height adjustment: 1.4" (36mm) per second.
- Standard with black telescoping base tubes and J-rails.
- Includes: two 9.5' (2895.6mm) long black power cord with NEMA 5-15P plug.
- Base includes leg assembly; available in painted trim
- Glides have 1" (25mm) height adjustment and are standard in black.
- Bench available with 3- or 4-Circuit Power Base, separately specified.
- Power modules are available for field installation; separately specified. Refer to Specification Guide.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Separately specified transition tray drives a 2" (51mm) open space between side-by-side tables for pinch point clearance.
- Not designed to accept AKP's, suspended or attached pedestals.
- Total lifting capacity of table is 250 lbs. including surface; applied weight should be evenly distributed.
- The following Planes products are separately specified as needed:
 - Monitor Arm(s)
 - Transition Trays
 - Cable Chain
 - Power Base In, Through and Out components.
 - Base Feed Cover
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

1 Surface Options:

- L** Laminate
- W** Wood

2 Edge Options:

- T** T-Mold
- J** Edgeband
- K** Wood Edgeband

3 Height Adjustment Actuator Options:

Single Stage:

- E** Standard
- R** Programmable, add **\$274.93** list

Dual Stage, Low:

- P** Standard
- S** Programmable, add **\$274.93** list

Dual State, High:

- Q** Standard
- T** Programmable, add **\$274.93** list

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edge trim color (laminate only).

4) Base trim color.

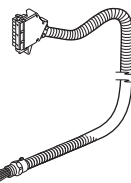
Note: **\$86.34** upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Planes Height Adjustable Table — Bench

Laminate or Wood – Electric Adjustment


Depth	Width	Number ① ② ③	Laminate A		Laminate B		Wood Group A	Group B	
			T	J	T	J			
Single Stage — Height Adjustment Range: 27”(686mm) to 46”(1168mm)									
24”(610mm)	46”(1168mm)	TARA-2446-	SNH	\$5640.33	\$5692.13	\$5672.82	\$5724.62	\$6364.13	\$6388.42
	52”(1321mm)	TARA-2452-	SNH	\$764.76	\$821.00	\$801.48	\$857.72	\$6550.60	\$6578.05
	58”(1473mm)	TARA-2458-	SNH	\$889.17	\$949.85	\$930.13	\$990.81	\$6737.05	\$6767.67
	64”(1626mm)	TARA-2464-	SNH	\$6013.59	\$6078.71	\$6058.78	\$6123.90	\$6923.51	\$6957.30
	70”(1778mm)	TARA-2470-	SNH	\$6138.00	\$6207.56	\$6187.44	\$6257.00	\$7109.96	\$7146.92
30”(762mm)	46”(1168mm)	TARA-3046-	SNH	\$5777.65	\$5833.89	\$5818.26	\$5874.50	\$6563.49	\$6593.85
	52”(1321mm)	TARA-3052-	SNH	\$915.32	\$976.00	\$961.22	\$6021.90	\$6763.20	\$6797.52
	58”(1473mm)	TARA-3058-	SNH	\$6052.99	\$6118.11	\$6104.19	\$6169.31	\$6962.91	\$7001.19
	64”(1626mm)	TARA-3064-	SNH	\$6190.66	\$6260.22	\$6247.16	\$6316.72	\$7162.62	\$7204.86
	70”(1778mm)	TARA-3070-	SNH	\$6328.33	\$6402.33	\$6390.12	\$6464.12	\$7362.33	\$7408.53
Dual Stage/Low — Height Adjustment Range: 22”(559mm) to 48”(1219mm)									
24”(610mm)	46”(1168mm)	TARA-2446-	SNH	\$7095.05	\$7146.85	\$7127.54	\$7179.34	\$7818.85	\$7843.14
	52”(1321mm)	TARA-2452-	SNH	\$7247.45	\$7303.69	\$7284.17	\$7340.41	\$8033.29	\$8060.74
	58”(1473mm)	TARA-2458-	SNH	\$7399.84	\$7460.52	\$7440.80	\$7501.48	\$8247.72	\$8278.34
	64”(1626mm)	TARA-2464-	SNH	\$7552.24	\$7617.36	\$7597.43	\$7662.55	\$8462.16	\$8495.95
	70”(1778mm)	TARA-2470-	SNH	\$7704.62	\$7774.18	\$7754.06	\$7823.62	\$8676.58	\$8713.54
30”(762mm)	46”(1168mm)	TARA-3046-	SNH	\$7246.35	\$7302.59	\$7286.96	\$7343.20	\$8032.19	\$8062.55
	52”(1321mm)	TARA-3052-	SNH	\$7412.00	\$7472.68	\$7457.90	\$8259.58	\$8294.88	\$8294.20
	58”(1473mm)	TARA-3058-	SNH	\$7577.65	\$7462.77	\$7628.85	\$7693.97	\$8487.57	\$8525.85
	64”(1626mm)	TARA-3064-	SNH	\$7743.30	\$7812.86	\$7799.80	\$7869.36	\$8715.26	\$8757.50
	70”(1778mm)	TARA-3070-	SNH	\$7908.94	\$7982.94	\$7970.73	\$8044.73	\$8942.94	\$8989.14
Dual Stage/High — Height Adjustment Range: 24”(610mm) to 50”(1270mm)									
24”(610mm)	46”(1168mm)	TARA-2446-	SNH	\$7095.05	\$7146.85	\$7127.54	\$7179.34	\$7818.85	\$7843.14
	52”(1321mm)	TARA-2452-	SNH	\$7247.45	\$7303.69	\$7284.17	\$7340.41	\$8033.29	\$8060.74
	58”(1473mm)	TARA-2458-	SNH	\$7399.84	\$7460.52	\$7440.80	\$7501.48	\$8247.72	\$8278.34
	64”(1626mm)	TARA-2464-	SNH	\$7552.24	\$7617.36	\$7597.43	\$7662.55	\$8462.16	\$8495.95
	70”(1778mm)	TARA-2470-	SNH	\$7704.62	\$7774.18	\$7754.06	\$7823.62	\$8676.58	\$8713.54
30”(762mm)	46”(1168mm)	TARA-3046-	SNH	\$7246.35	\$7302.59	\$7286.96	\$7343.20	\$8032.19	\$8062.55
	52”(1321mm)	TARA-3052-	SNH	\$7412.00	\$7472.68	\$7457.90	\$7518.58	\$8259.88	\$8294.20
	58”(1473mm)	TARA-3058-	SNH	\$7577.65	\$7642.77	\$7628.85	\$7693.97	\$8487.57	\$8525.85
	64”(1626mm)	TARA-3064-	SNH	\$7743.30	\$7812.86	\$7799.80	\$7869.36	\$8715.26	\$8757.50
	70”(1778mm)	TARA-3070-	SNH	\$7908.94	\$7982.94	\$7970.73	\$8044.73	\$8942.94	\$8989.14

Electrical Components — 3-Circuit



EUEH-0087-3

Class YA – SIN 711-2;
Discount Group XIII



	Feed Length	Number	Price
Infeed Harness — 3-Circuit	87”(2210mm)	EUEH-0087-3	\$173.83
	180”(4572mm)	EUEH-00F0-3	268.65
	300”(7620mm)	EUEH-00W0-3	452.66

Features

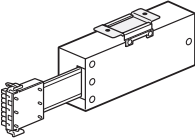

- Includes electrical harness in galvanized metal conduit and provides eight 12-gauge wires for up to three 20 amp circuits of power.
- Can be used to route power from floor to power distribution assembly.
- Can be used with a powered top feed pole to bring an additional set of three circuits into the powered component.
- Local electrician to provide secondary junction box at top of top feed pole.
- For use with components equipped with 3-circuit power.
- Attaches at any receptacle site in powered component.
- Designed for use with Planes Height-Adjustable Bench.**

To Order, Specify:

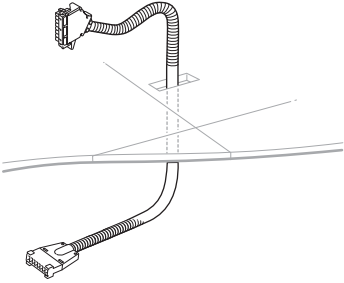
- Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Specification Tips

- Not for use with power sources other than 120 volt 60 hertz.**
- When used with Planes Height-Adjustable Bench, a vertical base feed cover is a separately specified option.
- Attaches at any receptacle site or right-hand jumper location.
- Exposed split tubing may be field supplied separately to cover exposed galvanized metal conduit.
- Do not mix 3-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components.
- Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit = black; 2+2 = blue; 3+1 = green).

Base Feed Module – Concealed Hardwire Connection — 3-Circuit  VZEB-0000-Y Class BC – SIN 711-1; Discount Group XI 	Description	Number	Price
	Concealed 3-Circuit	VZEB-0000-Y	\$486.19
	Features <ul style="list-style-type: none">Includes one junction box with modular connector.For use with panels equipped with 3-circuit power components.For floor, column, or wall hardwire connections.Provides eight 12-gauge wires for up to three 20-amp circuits of power.Conforms to New York City electrical code.Junction box has three 1/2” knockouts. To Order, Specify: <ul style="list-style-type: none">1) Product number. (No finish specification required.)		
	Specification Tips <ul style="list-style-type: none">For installation on Planes Height-Adjustable Bench.Connector plugs into receptacle site on left side of Planes Height-Adjustable Bench.Conduit and fittings for connection between building and junction box are supplied by local electricians.Do not mix 3-circuit and 6-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components. Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit=black, 6-circuit=ivory, 2+2=blue and 3+1=green).		

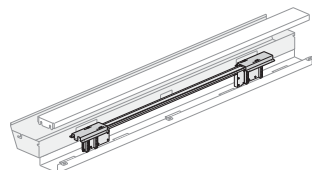
Electrical Components — 3-Circuit

	Feed Length	Number	Price
Internal Power Base™ AI Base Feed — 3-Circuit 	64"(1626mm)	EUEJ-0064-3WF	\$173.83
	144"(3658mm)	EUEJ-0144-3WF	241.56
	300"(7620mm)	EUEJ-0300-3WF	576.84
Features <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Includes connector assembly which consists of one Power Base connector head, galvanized 1/2"(13mm) flexible metal conduit with eight 12-gauge wires for up to three 20-amp circuits of power, one Power Base AI connector head and a two port splitter. For use with components equipped with 3-circuit power. Attaches at any receptacle site or right-hand jumper location and to a Power Base AI underfloor power system. Designed for use with Planes Height-Adjustable Bench. 			
Specification Tips <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not for use with power sources other than 120 volt 60 hertz. Can only be connected to 3-circuit Power Base AI underfloor power system. When used with Planes Height-Adjustable Bench, a base feed cover is a separately specified option. Exposed split tubing may be field supplied separately to cover exposed galvanized metal conduit. Do not mix 3-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components. Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit = black; 2+2 = blue; 3+1 = green). 			
To Order, Specify: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Product number. (No finish specification required.) 			

EUEJ-0064-3WF

Class SP – SIN 711-1;
Discount Group V

Utility Tray Power Retrofit Kit — 3-Circuit



EUEK-0042-3S

Class YA – SIN 711-2;
Discount Group XIII

	Bench Width	Number	Price
	46"(1168mm)	EUEK-0042-3S	\$47.73
	52"(1321mm)	EUEK-0048-3S	53.42
	58"(1473mm)	EUEK-0054-3S	59.11
	64"(1626mm)	EUEK-0060-3S	64.80
	70"(1778mm)	EUEK-0066-3S	70.49
Features <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Includes Power Distribution Assembly (PDA). Field installed. 			
Specification Tips: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Used to power Planes Height-Adjustable Bench. Attaches to bench trough. Separately Specify: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> –Receptacles –Jumpers –Power Infeeds Do not mix 3-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components. Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit = black; 2+2 = blue; 3+1 = green). Refer to Specification Guide for planning guidelines. 			
To Order, Specify: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Product number. (No finish specification required.) 			

Jumpers — 3-Circuit



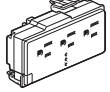
EUEJ-0028-3

Class YA – SIN 711-2;
Discount Group XIII

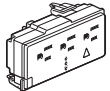
	Actual Length	Number	Price
	28"(711mm)	EUEJ-0028-3	\$109.06
	30"(762mm)	EUEJ-0030-3	\$111.33
Features <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Includes flexible metal power jumper with safety latches. For use with 3-circuit power components. Jumpers cannot be coupled together. Field installed. Designed for use with Planes Height-Adjustable Bench. 			
Specification Tips : <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Jumpers are used to connect between Power Distribution Assemblies mounted in Planes Height-Adjustable Bench troughs. Do not mix 3-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components. Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit = black; 2+2 = blue; 3+1 = green). 			
To Order, Specify: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Product number. (No finish specification required.) 			

Electrical Components — 3-Circuit

	Description	Circuit Access	Ground Type	Number	Price
Triplex Receptacles — 15 AMP — 3-Circuit	15A Triplex	Circuit 1-3	Common	EUER-0015-3MN3	\$111.34
	15A Triplex	Circuit 1-3	Isolated	EUER-0015-3IN3	118.16



common



isolated

EUER-0015-3MN3



Features

- Includes box of six receptacles, each receptacle has three 15 Amp outlets (NEMA-5-15R configuration).
- For use with product equipped with 3-circuit power components.
- Receptacles are ground type specific.
- Standard in smoke.
- **Designed for use in Planes Height-Adjustable Bench applications.**

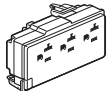
To Order, Specify:

- 1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

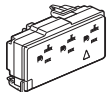
Specification Tips:

- **Receptacles are field programmable.**
- Do not mix 3-circuit and with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components.
- Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit = black; 2+2 = blue; 3+1 = green).

Triplex Receptacles — 20 AMP — 3-Circuit	20A Triplex	Circuit 1	Common	EUER-0020-3M13	\$329.48
		Circuit 2	Common	EUER-0020-3M23	329.48
		Circuit 3	Common	EUER-0020-3M33	329.48
	20A Triplex	Circuit 1	Isolated	EUER-0020-3I13	\$336.30
		Circuit 2	Isolated	EUER-0020-3I23	336.30
		Circuit 3	Isolated	EUER-0020-3I33	336.30



common



isolated

EUER-0020-3M13



Features

- Includes box of six receptacles, each receptacle has three 20 Amp outlets (NEMA-5-20R configuration).
- For use with product equipped with 3-circuit power components.
- Receptacles are circuit and ground type specific.
- Standard in smoke.
- **Designed for use in Planes Height-Adjustable Bench applications.**

To Order, Specify:

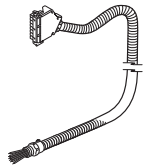
- 1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Specification Tips:

- **Receptacles have fixed circuit access and are not field programmable.**
- **Specify appropriate number of receptacles for each circuit.**
- Do not mix 3-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components.
- Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit = black; 2+2 = blue; 3+1 = green).

Electrical Components — 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1)

	Description	Length	Number	Price
Infeed Harness — 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1)	2+2	87"(2210mm)	EUEH-0087-2	\$190.76
		180"(4572mm)	EUEH-00F0-2	285.58
		300"(7620mm)	EUEH-00W0-2	469.59
	3+1	87"(2210mm)	EUEH-0087-4	\$190.76
		180"(4572mm)	EUEH-00F0-4	285.58
		300"(7620mm)	EUEH-00W0-4	469.59



EUEH-0087-2

Class YA – SIN 711-2;
Discount Group XIII

Features

- Includes electrical harness in galvanized metal conduit with six 12-gauge and two 10-gauge wires for up to four 20-amp circuits of power.
- Can be used to route power from floor to power distribution assembly.
- Can be used with a powered top feed pole to bring an additional set of four circuits into the powered components.
- Local electrician to provide secondary junction box at top of top feed pole.
- For use with 4-circuit (2+2 or 3+1) power components.
- Attaches at any receptacle site in powered component.
- Designed for use with Planes Height-Adjustable Bench.**

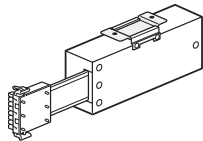
To Order, Specify:

- Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Specification Tips

- Not for use with power sources other than 120 volt 60 hertz.**
- When used with Planes Height-Adjustable Bench, a vertical base feed cover is a separately specified option.
- Attaches to any receptacle site or right-hand jumper location.
- Exposed split tubing may be field supplied separately to cover exposed galvanized metal conduit.
- Do not mix 3-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components.
- Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit = black; 2+2 = blue; 3+1 = green).

Base Feed Module – Concealed Hardwire Connection — 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1)

VZEB-0000-YH2
VZEB-0000-YH4Class BC – SIN 711-1;
Discount Group XI

2+2 Concealed 4-Circuit	VZEB-0000-YH2	\$486.19
3+1 Concealed 4-Circuit	VZEB-0000-YH4	\$486.19

Features

- Includes one junction box with modular connector.
- For use with Planes Height-Adjustable Bench equipped with 4-circuit (2+2 or 3+1) power components.
- For floor, column, or wall hardwire connections.
- Provides six 12-gauge and two 10-gauge wires for up to four 20-amp circuits of power.
- Conforms to New York City electrical code.
- Junction box has three 1/2" knockouts.

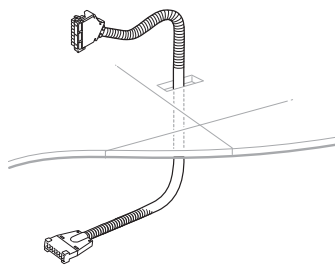
To Order, Specify:

- Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Specification Tips

- Connector plugs into receptacle site on left side of Planes Height-Adjustable Bench.
- Conduit and fittings for connection between building and junction box are supplied by local electricians.
- Do not mix 3-circuit and 6-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components. Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit=black, 6-circuit=ivory, 2+2=blue and 3+1=green).

Electrical Components — 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1)

	Description	Feed Length	Number	Price
Internal Power Base™ AI Base Feed — 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) 	2+1	87"(2210mm)	EUEJ-0064-2WF	\$190.76
		144"(3658mm)	EUEJ-0144-2WF	258.49
		300"(7620mm)	EUEJ-0300-2WF	593.77
	3+1	87"(2210mm)	EUEJ-0064-4WF	\$190.76
		144"(3658mm)	EUEJ-0144-4WF	258.49
		300"(7620mm)	EUEJ-0300-4WF	593.77

EUEJ-0064-2WF

Class SP – SIN 711-1;
Discount Group V

Features

- Includes connector assembly which consists of one Power Base connector head, galvanized 1/2"(13mm) flexible metal conduit with six 12-gauge and two 10-gauge wires for up to four 20-amp circuits of power and one Power Base AI Connector.
- For use with 4-circuit (2+2 or 3+1) power components.
- Attaches at any receptacle site and to a Power Base AI underfloor power system.
- **Designed for use with Planes Height-Adjustable Bench.**

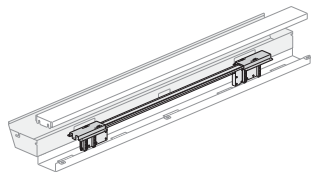
To Order, Specify:

- 1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Specification Tips

- **Not for use with power sources other than 120 volt 60 hertz.**
- Can only be connected to 4-circuit Power Base AI underfloor power system.
- When used with Planes Height-Adjustable Bench, a base feed cover is a separately specified option.
- Exposed split tubing may be field supplied separately to cover exposed galvanized metal conduit.
- Do not mix 3-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components.
- Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit = black; 2+2 = blue; 3+1 = green).

Utility Tray Power Retrofit Kit



EUEK-0042-2S

Class YA – SIN 711-2;
Discount Group XIII

	Description	Bench Width	Number	Price
4-Circuit — (2+2)		46"(1168mm)	EUEK-0042-2S	\$47.73
		52"(1321mm)	EUEK-0048-2S	53.42
		58"(1473mm)	EUEK-0054-2S	59.11
		64"(1626mm)	EUEK-0060-2S	64.80
		70"(1778mm)	EUEK-0066-2S	70.49
4-Circuit — (3+1)		46"(1168mm)	EUEK-0042-4S	\$47.73
		52"(1321mm)	EUEK-0048-4S	53.42
		58"(1473mm)	EUEK-0054-4S	59.11
		64"(1626mm)	EUEK-0060-4S	64.80
		70"(1778mm)	EUEK-0066-4S	70.49

Features

- Includes Power Distribution Assembly (PDA).
- Field installed.

To Order, Specify:

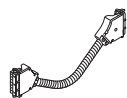
- 1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Specification Tips

- Used to power Planes Height-Adjustable Bench.
- Attaches to bench trough.
- **Separately Specify:**
 - Receptacles
 - Jumpers
 - Power Infeeds
- Do not mix 3-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components.
- Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit = black; 2+2 = blue; 3+1 = green).
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning guidelines.

Electrical Components — 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1)

Jumpers — 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1)



EUEJ-0028-2



Description	Actual Length	Number	Price
2+2	28"(711mm)	EUEJ-0028-2	\$115.88
	30"(762mm)	EUEJ-0030-2	118.15
3+1	28"(711mm)	EUEJ-0028-4	\$115.88
	30"(762mm)	EUEJ-0030-4	118.15

Features

- Includes flexible metal power jumper with safety latches.
- For use with 4-circuit (2+2 or 3+1) power components.
- Jumpers cannot be coupled together.
- Field installed.

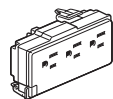
To Order, Specify:

- 1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

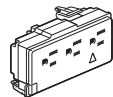
Specification Tips

- **Jumpers are used to connect between Planes Height-Adjustable Bench troughs.**
- Do not mix 3-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components.
- Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit = black; 2+2 = blue; 3+1 = green).

Triplex Receptacles — 15 AMP — 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1)



common



isolated

EUEJ-0015-2M13



Description	Circuit Access	Receptacle Identifier	Ground Type	Number	Price
2+2 15A Triplex	Circuit 1	1	Common	EUEJ-0015-2M13	\$159.06
	Circuit 2	2		EUEJ-0015-2M23	159.06
	Circuit 3	3		EUEJ-0015-2M33	159.06
	Circuit 4	4		EUEJ-0015-2M43	159.06
	Circuit 1	1	Isolated	EUEJ-0015-2I13	\$165.88
	Circuit 2	2		EUEJ-0015-2I23	165.88
	Circuit 3	3		EUEJ-0015-2I33	165.88
	Circuit 4	4		EUEJ-0015-2I43	165.88
3+1 15A Triplex	Circuit 1	1	Common	EUEJ-0015-4M13	\$159.06
	Circuit 2	2		EUEJ-0015-4M23	159.06
	Circuit 3	3		EUEJ-0015-4M33	159.06
	Circuit 4	4		EUEJ-0015-4M43	159.06
	Circuit 1	1	Isolated	EUEJ-0015-4I13	\$165.88
	Circuit 2	2		EUEJ-0015-4I23	165.88
	Circuit 3	3		EUEJ-0015-4I33	165.88
	Circuit 4	4		EUEJ-0015-4I43	165.88

Features

- Includes box of six receptacles, each receptacle has three 15 Amp outlets (NEMA-5-15R configuration).
- For use with product equipped with 4-circuit (2+2 or 3+1) power components.
- Receptacles are circuit and ground type specific.
- Standard in smoke trim color.
- **Designed for use in Planes Height-Adjustable Bench trough applications.**

To Order, Specify:

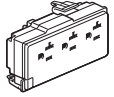
- 1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Specification Tips

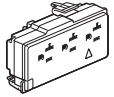
- **Receptacles have fixed circuit access and are not field programmable.**
- **Specify appropriate number of receptacles for each circuit.**
- Do not mix 3-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components.
- Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit = black; 2+2 = blue; 3+1 = green).

Electrical Components — 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1)

Triplex Receptacles — 20 AMP — 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1)



common



isolated

EUE-0020-2M13



Description	Circuit Access	Receptacle Identifier	Ground Type	Number	Price
2+2 20A Triplex	Circuit 1	A	Common	EUE-0020-2M13	\$329.48
	Circuit 2	B	Common	EUE-0020-2M23	329.48
	Circuit 3	C	Common	EUE-0020-2M33	329.48
	Circuit 4	D	Common	EUE-0020-2M43	329.48
2+2 20A Triplex	Circuit 1	A	Isolated	EUE-0020-2I13	\$336.30
	Circuit 2	B	Isolated	EUE-0020-2I23	336.30
	Circuit 3	C	Isolated	EUE-0020-2I33	336.30
	Circuit 4	D	Isolated	EUE-0020-2I43	336.30
3+1 20A Triplex	Circuit 1	A	Common	EUE-0020-4M13	\$329.48
	Circuit 2	B	Common	EUE-0020-4M23	329.48
	Circuit 3	C	Common	EUE-0020-4M33	329.48
	Circuit 4	D	Common	EUE-0020-4M43	329.48
3+1 20A Triplex	Circuit 1	A	Isolated	EUE-0020-4I13	\$336.30
	Circuit 2	B	Isolated	EUE-0020-4I23	336.30
	Circuit 3	C	Isolated	EUE-0020-4I33	336.30
	Circuit 4	D	Isolated	EUE-0020-4I43	336.30

Features

- Includes box of six receptacles, each receptacle has three 20 Amp outlets (NEMA-5-20R configuration).
- For use with product equipped with 4-circuit (2+2 or 3+1) power components.
- Receptacles are circuit and ground type specific.
- Standard in smoke trim color.
- **Designed for use in Planes Height-Adjustable Bench trough applications.**

To Order, Specify:

- 1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

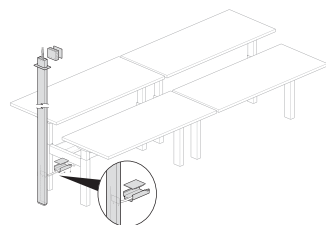
Specification Tips

- **Receptacles have fixed circuit access and are not field programmable.**
- **Specify appropriate number of receptacles for each circuit.**
- Do not mix 3-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components.
- Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit = black; 2+2 = blue; 3+1 = green).

Electrical Components

Planes Height Adjustable Bench — Accessories

Height Adjustable Bench – Top Feed, End-of-Run — 3-Circuit



EAET-C000-S3

Description	Ceiling Height	Pole Length	Number	Trim A	B
For Single Stage and Crank Height-Adjustable Bench					
3-Circuit	10'(3048mm)	126'(3200mm)	EAET-C000-S3	\$789.42	\$811.48
	12'(3658mm)	150'(3810mm)	EAET-E400-S3	796.77	818.83
For Dual-Stage Low and High Height-Adjustable Bench					
3-Circuit	10'(3048mm)	126'(3200mm)	EAET-C000-D3	\$789.42	\$811.48
	12'(3658mm)	150'(3810mm)	EAET-E400-D3	796.77	818.83

Features

- Includes one 180"(4572mm) electrical harness in metal conduit, electrical box, ceiling bezel plate, pole and hardware with eight 12-gauge wires for up to three 20-amp circuits of power and a transition tray for end-of-run.
- For connection to the electrical source located in space above a drop ceiling.
- Removable cover on poles provides access to pathway.
- Top feed pole dimensions: 1.5"(38mm) x 4"(102mm).
- Harness attaches at any receptacle site or right-hand jumper location.

To Order, Specify:

- Product number.
- Trim color.

Note: \$22.06 upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.

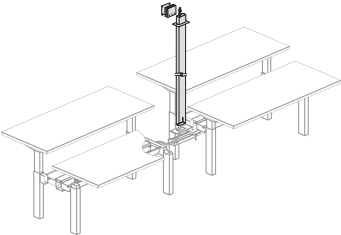
Specification Tips

- For use with Planes Height Adjustable Bench only.
- Not for use with power sources other than 120 volt 60 hertz.**
- Electrical harness length is 180"(4572mm) regardless of pole length.
- End-of-Run Top Feed mounts to the floor and attaches to the table base cross bar and ceiling.
- Floor attachment hardware is field supplied.
- Do not mix 3-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components.
- Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit = black; 2+2 = blue; 3+1 = green).

Electrical Components

Planes Height Adjustable Bench — Accessories

Height Adjustable Bench –
Top Feed, Middle-of-Run —
3-Circuit



EAET-C00C-S3

Description	Ceiling Height	Pole Length	Number	Trim A	B
For Single Stage and Crank Height-Adjustable Bench					
3-Circuit	10'(3048mm)	108.5"(2756mm)	EAET-C00C-S3	\$782.07	\$804.13
	12'(3658mm)	132.5"(3366mm)	EAET-E40C-S3	789.42	811.48
For Dual-Stage Low and High Height-Adjustable Bench					
3-Circuit	10'(3048mm)	108.5"(2756mm)	EAET-C00C-D3	\$789.42	\$811.48
	12'(3658mm)	132.5"(3366mm)	EAET-E40C-D3	796.77	818.83

- Features**
- Includes one 180"(4572mm) electrical harness in metal conduit, electrical box, ceiling bezel plate, pole and hardware with eight 12-gauge wires for up to three 20-amp circuits of power.
 - For connection to the electrical source located in space above a drop ceiling.
 - For use with Height Adjustable Bench - Transition Tray (for use with Middle-of-Run, Top Feed).
 - Removable cover on poles provides access to pathway.
 - Top feed pole dimensions: 1.5"(38mm) x 4"(102mm).
 - Harness attaches at any receptacle site or right-hand jumper location.

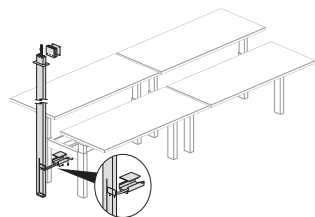
- To Order, Specify:**
- Product number.
 - Trim color.
- Note:** \$22.06 upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.

- Specification Tips**
- For use with Planes Height Adjustable Bench only.
 - Not for use with power sources other than 120 volt 60 hertz.**
 - Seperately specify Height Adjustable Bench - Transition Tray (for use with Middle-of-Run, Top feed); required for mounting top feed in a middle-of-run location.
 - Middle-of-Run top feed mounts between the bench tables and attaches to transition tray between table base cross bars and ceiling.
 - Electrical harness length is 180"(4572mm) regardless of pole length.
 - Do not mix 3-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components.
 - Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit = black; 2+2 = blue; 3+1 = green).

Electrical Components

Planes Height Adjustable Bench — Accessories

Height Adjustable Bench – Top Feed, End-of-Run — 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1)



EAET-C000-S2

Description	Ceiling Height	Pole Length	Number	Trim A	B
For Single Stage and Crank Height-Adjustable Bench					
4-Circuit - 2+2	10'(3048mm)	126"(3200mm)	EAET-C000-S2	\$789.42	\$811.48
	12'(3658mm)	150"(3810mm)	EAET-E400-S2	796.77	818.83
For Dual-Stage Low and High Height-Adjustable Bench					
4-Circuit - 2+2	10'(3048mm)	126"(3200mm)	EAET-C000-D2	\$789.42	\$811.48
	12'(3658mm)	150"(3810mm)	EAET-E400-D2	796.77	818.83
For Single Stage and Crank Height-Adjustable Bench					
4-Circuit - 3+1	10'(3048mm)	126"(3200mm)	EAET-C000-S4	\$789.42	\$811.48
	12'(3658mm)	150"(3810mm)	EAET-E400-S4	796.77	818.83
For Dual-Stage Low and High Height-Adjustable Bench					
4-Circuit - 3+1	10'(3048mm)	126"(3200mm)	EAET-C000-D4	\$789.42	\$811.48
	12'(3658mm)	150"(3810mm)	EAET-E400-D4	796.77	818.83

Features

- Includes one 180"(4572mm) electrical harness in metal conduit, electrical box, ceiling bezel plate, pole and hardware with six 12-gauge wires and two 10-gauge wires for up to four 20-amp circuits of power and a transition tray for end-of-run.
- For connection to the electrical source located in space above a drop ceiling.
- Removable cover on poles provides access to pathway.
- Top feed pole dimensions: 1.5"(38mm) x 4"(102mm).
- Harness attaches at any receptacle site or right-hand jumper location.

To Order, Specify:

- 1) Product number.
- 2) Trim color.

Note: \$22.06 upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.

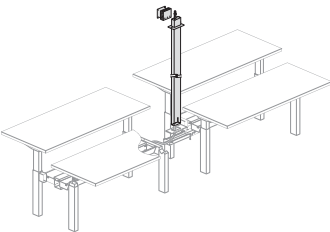
Specification Tips

- For use with Planes Height Adjustable Bench only.
- **Not for use with power sources other than 120 volt 60 hertz.**
- Electrical harness length is 180"(4572mm) regardless of pole length.
- End-of-Run Top Feed mounts to the floor and attaches to the table base cross bar and ceiling.
- Floor attachment hardware is field supplied.
- Do not mix 3-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components.
- Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit = black; 2+2 = blue; 3+1 = green).

Electrical Components

Planes Height Adjustable Bench — Accessories

Height Adjustable Bench –
Top Feed, Middle-of-Run —
4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1)



EAET-C00C-S2

Description	Ceiling Height	Pole Length	Number	Trim A	B
For Single Stage and Crank Height-Adjustable Bench					
4-Circuit - 2+2	10'(3048mm)	108.5"(2756mm)	EAET-C00C-S2	\$782.07	\$804.13
	12'(3658mm)	132.5"(3366mm)	EAET-E40C-S2	789.42	811.48
For Dual-Stage Low and High Height-Adjustable Bench					
4-Circuit - 2+2	10'(3048mm)	108.5"(2756mm)	EAET-C00C-D2	\$789.42	\$811.48
	12'(3658mm)	132.5"(3366mm)	EAET-E40C-D2	796.77	818.83
For Single Stage and Crank Height-Adjustable Bench					
4-Circuit - 3+1	10'(3048mm)	108.5"(2756mm)	EAET-C00C-S4	\$782.07	\$804.13
	12'(3658mm)	132.5"(3366mm)	EAET-E40C-S4	789.42	811.48
For Dual-Stage Low and High Height-Adjustable Bench					
4-Circuit - 3+1	10'(3048mm)	108.5"(2756mm)	EAET-C00C-D4	\$789.42	\$811.48
	12'(3658mm)	132.5"(3366mm)	EAET-E40C-D4	796.77	818.83

Features

- Includes one 180"(4572mm) electrical harness in metal conduit, electrical box, ceiling bezel plate, pole and hardware with eight 12-gauge wires for up to three 20-amp circuits of power.
- For connection to the electrical source located in space above a drop ceiling.
- For use with Height Adjustable Bench - Transition Tray (for use with Middle-of-Run, Top Feed).
- Removable cover on poles provides access to pathway.
- Top feed pole dimensions: 1.5"(38mm) x 4"(102mm).
- Harness attaches at any receptacle site or right-hand jumper location.

To Order, Specify:

- 1) Product number.
- 2) Trim color.

Note: \$22.06 upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.

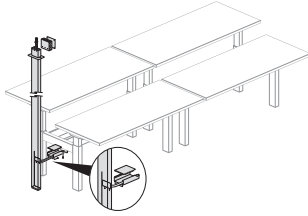
Specification Tips

- For use with Planes Height Adjustable Bench only.
- **Not for use with power sources other than 120 volt 60 hertz.**
- Separately specify Height Adjustable Bench - Transition Tray (for use with Middle-of-Run, Top feed); required for mounting top feed in a middle-of-run location.
- Middle-of-Run top feed mounts between the bench tables and attaches to transition tray between table base cross bars and ceiling.
- Electrical harness length is 180"(4572mm) regardless of pole length.
- Do not mix 3-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components.
- Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit = black; 2+2 = blue; 3+1 = green).

Electrical Components

Planes Height Adjustable Bench — Accessories

Height Adjustable Bench – Top Feed, End-of-Run — Hardwire



EAET-C000-SC

Description	Ceiling Height	Pole Length	Number	Trim A	B
For Single Stage and Crank Height-Adjustable Bench					
Hardwire	10'(3048mm)	126"(3200mm)	EAET-C000-SC	\$277.08	\$299.14
	12'(3658mm)	150"(3810mm)	EAET-E400-SC	284.43	306.49
For Dual-Stage Low and High Height-Adjustable Bench					
Hardwire	10'(3048mm)	126"(3200mm)	EAET-C000-DC	\$277.08	\$299.14
	12'(3658mm)	150"(3810mm)	EAET-E400-DC	284.43	306.49

Features

- Includes one electrical box, ceiling bezel plate, pole, transition tray for end-of-run and hardware.
- For connection to the electrical source located in space above a drop ceiling.
- Removable cover on poles provides access to pathway.
- Top feed pole dimensions: 1.5"(38mm) x 4"(102mm).

To Order, Specify:

- 1) Product number.
- 2) Trim color.

Note: \$22.06 upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.

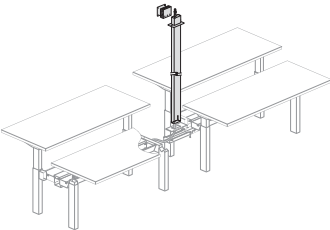
Specification Tips

- For use with Planes Height Adjustable Bench only.
- **Not for use with power sources other than 120 volt 60 hertz.**
- End-of-Run Top Feed mounts to the floor and attaches to the table base cross bar and ceiling.
- Floor attachment hardware is field supplied.
- Conduit and wiring is field supplied.

Electrical Components

Planes Height Adjustable Bench — Accessories

Height Adjustable Bench –
Top Feed, Middle-of-Run —
Hardwire



EAET-C00C-SC

Description	Ceiling Height	Pole Length	Number	Trim A	B
For Single Stage and Crank Height-Adjustable Bench					
Hardwire	10'(3048mm)	108.5"(2756mm)	EAET-C00C-SC	\$269.73	\$291.79
	12'(3658mm)	132.5"(3366mm)	EAET-E40C-SC	277.08	299.14
For Dual-Stage Low and High Height-Adjustable Bench					
Hardwire	10'(3048mm)	108.5"(2756mm)	EAET-C00C-DC	\$277.08	\$299.14
	12'(3658mm)	132.5"(3366mm)	EAET-E40C-DC	284.43	306.49

Features

- Includes one electrical box, ceiling bezel plate, pole and hardware.
- For connection to the electrical source located in space above a drop ceiling.
- For use with Height Adjustable Bench - Transition Tray (for use with Middle-of-Run, Top Feed).
- Removable cover on poles provides access to pathway.
- Top feed pole dimensions: 1.5"(38mm) x 4"(102mm).

To Order, Specify:

- 1) Product number.
- 2) Trim color.

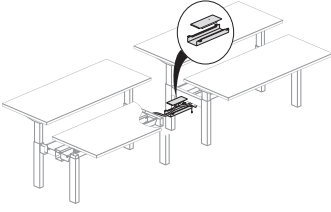
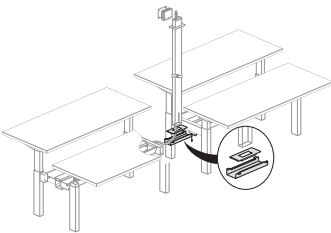

Note: \$22.06 upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.

Specification Tips

- For use with Planes Height Adjustable Bench only.
- **Not for use with power sources other than 120 volt 60 hertz.**
- End-of-Run Top Feed mounts to the floor and attaches to the table base cross bar and ceiling.
- Conduit and wiring is field supplied.

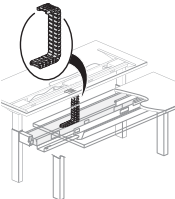
Electrical Components

Planes Height Adjustable Bench — Accessories

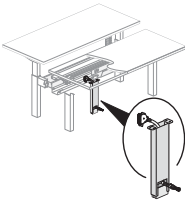
	Length	Width	Depth	Number	Trim A	B
Height Adjustable Bench – Transition Tray  TA01-HBTT-M	14"(356mm)	4"(102mm)	1.5"(38mm)	TA01-HBTT-M	\$128.54	\$139.25
Features <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Includes tray, cover and mounting hardware. Routes power and data cable to the adjacent bench table. Mounts between adjacent table base cross bars. Creates a 2"(51mm) pinch point clearance between side-by-side benches. Not for use with top feed. Removable cover provides access to power and data cable pathway. 						
Specification Tips <ul style="list-style-type: none"> For use with Planes Height Adjustable Bench only. Not for use with Height Adjustable Bench - Top Feed, Middle-of-Run. Required for code compliance if routing power between adjacent bench tables. In a power application where power is not being routed between adjacent bench tables a transition tray is not required. However, at least 1"(25mm) clearance is needed between the adjacent furniture or architectural element (wall, column, bench table, panel, etc). 						
Height Adjustable Bench – Transition Tray — For use with Middle-of-Run, Top Feed  TA01-HBTT-MT	14"(356mm)	4"(102mm)	1.5"(38mm)	TA01-HBTT-MT	\$128.54	\$139.25
Features <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Includes tray, cover and mounting hardware. Routes power and data cable to the adjacent bench table. Mounts between adjacent table base cross bars and to Middle-of-Run top feed. Creates a 2"(51mm) pinch point clearance between side-by-side benches. For use with Height Adjustable Bench - Middle-of-Run, Top Feed. Top feed fits through hole in cover, snap in cover provides access to power and data cable pathway. 						
Specification Tips <ul style="list-style-type: none"> For use with Planes Height Adjustable Bench only. Not for use with Fixed Screens. Attaches to the bottom of the middle-of-run top feed. Required for code compliance if routing power between adjacent bench tables. In a power application where power is not being routed between adjacent bench tables a transition tray is not required. However, at least 1"(25mm) clearance is needed between the adjacent furniture or architectural element (wall, column, bench table, panel, etc). 						
Height Adjustable Bench – Transition Tray — For use with Fixed Screens and Middle-of-Run, Top Feed  TA01-HBTT-MTS	14"(356mm)	4"(102mm)	1.5"(38mm)	TA01-HBTT-MTS	\$131.30	\$141.80
Features <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Includes tray, cover and mounting hardware. Routes power and data cable to the adjacent bench table. Mounts between adjacent table base cross bars and to Middle-of-Run top feed. Creates a 4"(102mm) pinch point clearance between side-by-side benches to accommodate Top Feed. For use with Height Adjustable Bench - Middle-of-Run Top Feed. Top Feed fits through hole in cover, snap in cover products access to power and cable pathway. 						
Specification Tips <ul style="list-style-type: none"> For use with Planes Height Adjustable Bench only. Can be used with Fixed Screens. Requires use of separately specified 30"(762mm) jumper, EUEJ-0030-■. Attaches to the bottom of the Middle-of-Run top feed. Required for code compliance if routing power between adjacent bench tables. In a power application where power is not being routed between adjacent bench tables a transition tray is not required. However, at least 1"(25mm) clearance is needed between the adjacent furniture or architectural element (wall, column, bench table, panel, etc). 						
To Order, Specify: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Product number. Trim color. <p>Note: \$10.71 upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.</p>						
To Order, Specify: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Product number. Trim color. <p>Note: \$10.05 upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.</p>						

Electrical Components

Planes Height Adjustable Bench — Accessories

	Height	Width	Actual Length	Installed Length	Number	Price
Cable Chain	3/4"(19mm)	2 1/4"(58mm)	40"(1016mm)	36"(914mm)	EAAW-0000-H	\$210.08
	Features <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Includes 36"(914mm) active length cable chain and mounting hardware.• For use with Planes Height Adjustable Bench only.• Color black only.• Mounts to cable trough and underside of worksurface to contain power cords/data cables that are routed from the cable tray to the worksurface.			To Order, Specify: <ul style="list-style-type: none">1) Product number. (No finish specification required.)		
	Specification Tips <ul style="list-style-type: none">• May be used with crank, single and dual stage height adjustable benches.• Holds up to three power cords and two data cables.					

EAAW-0000-H

Base Feed Cover — Vertical		Description	Bottom of Surface To Floor	Number	Trim A B	
		Single Stage	17.5"-18.5"(445mm-470mm)	TA01-BSFD-S	\$136.55	\$158.61
BSFD-S		Dual Stage	12.25"-13.25"(311mm-337mm)	TA01-BSFD-D	136.55	158.61
		Features <ul style="list-style-type: none">Includes two-piece base feed cover and attachment hardware.For use with Planes Height Adjustable Bench only.Optional base feed is used to conceal metal conduit and data cables.Base feed dimensions: 1.5"(38mm) x 4"(102mm).		To Order, Specify: <ul style="list-style-type: none">1) Product number.2) Trim color.		
		Specification Tips <ul style="list-style-type: none">Used to route power and data from floor, columns and walls to bottom of horizontal surface.Mounts under horizontal surface and attaches to floor.Floor attachment hardware is field supplied.		Note: \$22.06 upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.		

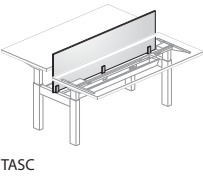
This page intentionally blank

Planes Screens

For use with Planes Height Adjustable Table — Bench

Height	Depth	Number	Fabric Grade						
			A	B	C	D	E	F	G
Fabric									
18"(457mm)	46"(1168mm)	TASC-1846-F	\$305.67	\$335.92	\$370.21	\$406.51	\$442.80	\$493.22	\$523.47
	52"(1321mm)	TASC-1852-F	330.87	364.90	403.45	444.31	485.16	541.88	575.91
	58"(1473mm)	TASC-1858-F	356.07	393.88	436.69	482.11	527.52	590.54	628.35
	64"(1626mm)	TASC-1864-F	381.27	422.86	469.93	519.91	569.88	639.20	680.79
	70"(1778mm)	TASC-1870-F	406.47	451.84	503.17	557.71	612.24	687.86	733.23
23"(584mm)	46"(1168mm)	TASC-2346-F	\$338.52	\$373.67	\$413.56	\$455.81	\$497.95	\$556.57	\$591.77
	52"(1321mm)	TASC-2352-F	363.72	402.65	446.80	493.61	540.31	605.23	644.21
	58"(1473mm)	TASC-2358-F	388.92	431.63	480.04	531.41	582.67	653.89	696.65
	64"(1626mm)	TASC-2364-F	414.12	460.61	513.28	569.21	625.03	702.55	749.09
	70"(1778mm)	TASC-2370-F	439.32	489.59	546.52	607.01	667.39	751.21	801.53

Height	Depth	Number	Laminate	
			A	B
Laminate				
18"(457mm)	46"(1168mm)	TASC-1846-L	\$153.36	\$157.31
	52"(1321mm)	TASC-1852-L	159.66	164.09
	58"(1473mm)	TASC-1858-L	165.96	170.87
	64"(1626mm)	TASC-1864-L	172.26	177.65
	70"(1778mm)	TASC-1870-L	178.56	184.43
23"(584mm)	46"(1168mm)	TASC-2346-L	\$179.61	\$185.71
	52"(1321mm)	TASC-2352-L	185.91	192.49
	58"(1473mm)	TASC-2358-L	192.21	199.27
	64"(1626mm)	TASC-2364-L	198.51	206.05
	70"(1778mm)	TASC-2370-L	204.81	212.83



- Features**
- Includes screen and attachment hardware.
 - Available in Fabric, Laminate, Wood, Glass, or Markerboard.
 - Fabric surface is non-tackable.
 - Laminate surface is high pressure laminate with 1mm edgeband.
 - Wood surface is wood veneer surface with 1mm edgeband.
 - Markerboard - markers and erasers not included.
 - Screen and brackets are field installed.

- Specification Tips**
- Designed for use with Planes Height Adjustable Bench.
 - Not for use on Planes Height Adjustable Tables.
 - Specify screen width to match bench width.
 - Screen thickness:
 - Fabric, Laminate and Wood - 0.56"(14mm)
 - Glass - 0.24"(6mm)
 - Markerboard - 0.6"(15mm)
 - 18"(457mm) high for use with the crank and the single-stage electric.
 - 23"(584mm) high for use with dual-stage.

- To Order, Specify:**
- 1) Product number.
 - 2) Surface Colors Options:
 - Fabric:**
 - Fabric color
 - Laminate:**
 - Laminate surface color
 - Edgeband trim color
 - Wood:**
 - Wood finish color
 - Glass:**
 - Glass finish
 - 9T-1C Clear (Grade A)
 - 9T- E21 Satin Etched (Grade C)
 - Markerboard:**
 - (No specification required)
 - 3) Trim color for bracket.
- Note:** \$5.25 upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim colors. Premium laminate wood grain direction is vertical.

Planes Screens

For use with Planes Height Adjustable Table — Bench

Height	Depth	Number	Wood Group	
			A	B
Wood				
18"(457mm)	46"(1168mm)	TASC-1846-W	\$524.15	\$598.94
	52"(1321mm)	TASC-1852-W	536.75	613.76
	58"(1473mm)	TASC-1858-W	549.35	628.58
	64"(1626mm)	TASC-1864-W	561.95	643.40
	70"(1778mm)	TASC-1870-W	574.55	658.22
23"(584mm)	46"(1168mm)	TASC-2346-W	\$560.90	\$642.29
	52"(1321mm)	TASC-2352-W	573.50	657.11
	58"(1473mm)	TASC-2358-W	586.10	671.93
	64"(1626mm)	TASC-2364-W	598.70	686.75
	70"(1778mm)	TASC-2370-W	611.30	701.57

Height	Depth	Number	Glass A	B
Glass				
18"(457mm)	46"(1168mm)	TASC-1846-G	\$555.66	\$695.94
	52"(1321mm)	TASC-1852-G	580.86	728.94
	58"(1473mm)	TASC-1858-G	606.06	761.94
	64"(1626mm)	TASC-1864-G	631.26	794.94
	70"(1778mm)	TASC-1870-G	656.46	827.94
23"(584mm)	46"(1168mm)	TASC-2346-G	\$562.61	\$705.09
	52"(1321mm)	TASC-2352-G	587.81	738.09
	58"(1473mm)	TASC-2358-G	613.01	771.09
	64"(1626mm)	TASC-2364-G	638.21	804.09
	70"(1778mm)	TASC-2370-G	663.41	837.09

Height	Depth	Number	Price
Markerboard			
18"(457mm)	46"(1168mm)	TASC-1846-M	\$193.27
	52"(1321mm)	TASC-1852-M	199.57
	58"(1473mm)	TASC-1858-M	205.87
	64"(1626mm)	TASC-1864-M	212.17
	70"(1778mm)	TASC-1870-M	218.47
23"(584mm)	46"(1168mm)	TASC-2346-M	\$219.52
	52"(1321mm)	TASC-2352-M	225.82
	58"(1473mm)	TASC-2358-M	232.12
	64"(1626mm)	TASC-2364-M	238.42
	70"(1778mm)	TASC-2370-M	244.72

This page intentionally blank

Specification Guide Planes Height Adjustable Tables

Table of Contents – Planes Height Adjustable Tables

Statement of Line – Planes Collaborative Tables

Statement of Line	98
-------------------------	----

Product Details – Planes Collaborative Tables

Planes Table Introduction.....	100
Overview	101
Overview – Wood Grain Direction	102
Overview – Edge Options	103
Rectangular.....	104
90° Angled.....	105
90° Straight	106
90° Split Top	107
90° Wrap Around	108
90° Notched.....	109
Corner 90° Notched	110
Corner 90° Notched	111
Corner 90° Wrap-Around.....	112
Corner 90° Wrap-Around.....	113
Corner 90° Wrap-Around Extended.....	114
Corner 90° Wrap-Around Extended.....	115
Corner 90° Notched Extended.....	116
Corner 90° Wrap-Around.....	117
Corner 120° Wrap-Around	118
Planes Height Adjustable Table – Bench	119
Planes Screens – For use with Planes Height Adjustable Table Bench	120

Technical Specifications – Planes Collaborative Tables

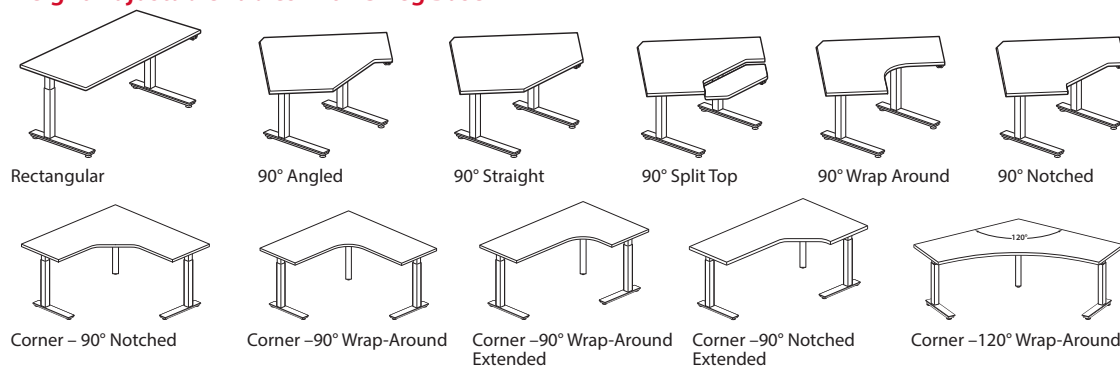
Technical Specifications	122
--------------------------------	-----

Statement of Line Planes Height Adjustable Tables

Product Statement of Line – Planes Height Adjustable Tables

Planes Height Adjustable Tables

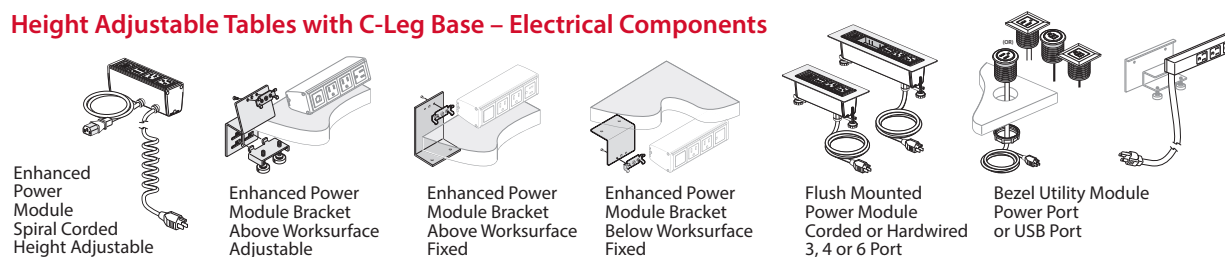
Height Adjustable Tables with C-Leg Base



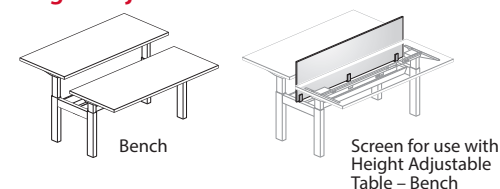
Height Adjustable Tables – Accessories



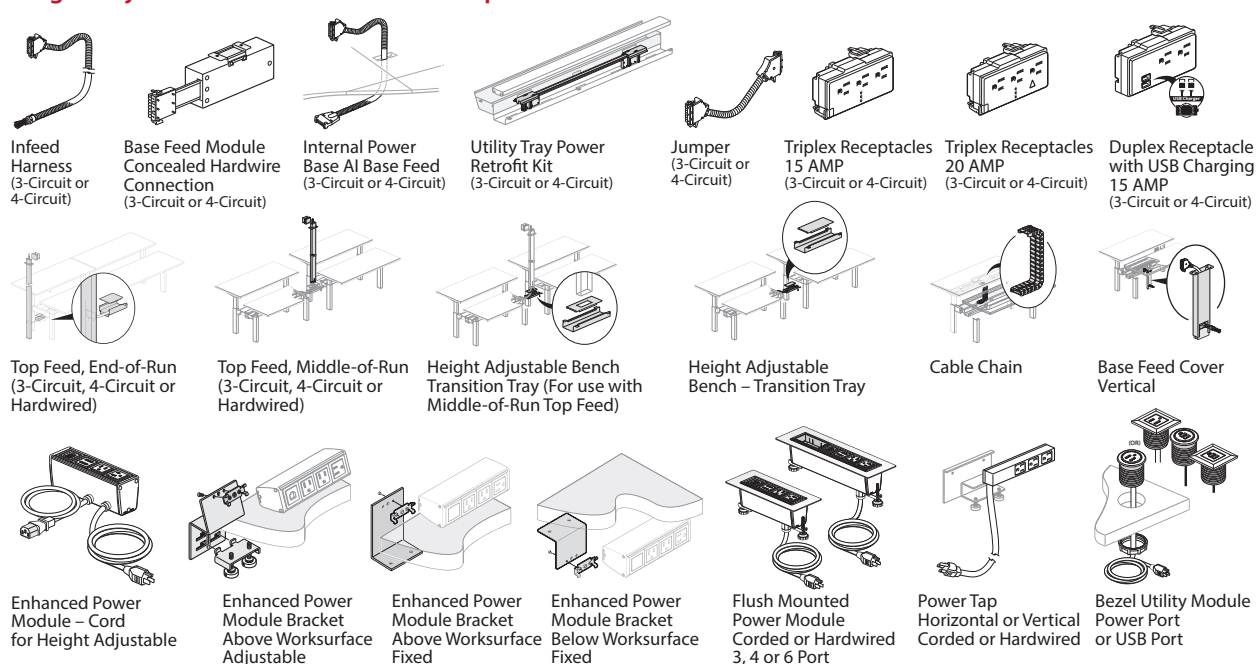
Height Adjustable Tables with C-Leg Base – Electrical Components



Height Adjustable Bench



Height Adjustable Bench – Electrical Components



Product Details

Planes Height Adjustable Tables

Product Details – Planes Height Adjustable Tables

Introduction

Planes is a compelling table and ancillary product line that supports a wide variety of spaces with easy and effortless functionality. From conference rooms to individual workstations, Planes enables visual consistency throughout any work environment with its application breadth, top shapes, size range, and base choices. In addition, Planes is part of Haworth's Integrated Palette, which provides a holistic design and finish offering for effective solutions.

The Planes Collection is more than just tables, Planes offers:

- Collaborative Tables: Y-Leg, X-Base, and Disc Base
- Training Tables: C-Leg
- Height Adjustable Tables: Freestanding and Bench
- Conference Tables: Interior Leg, Perimeter Leg, and Column Base
- Carts
- Credenzas
- Easels, Information Boards, Horizontal Wall Rail System

Planes allows easy functionality with the ability to flip, store, conceal, connect, adjust, and plug in effortlessly:

- Flip – Reconfigure spaces with the flip top option
- Store – Save valuable floor space with the nesting feature
- Conceal – Cleanly manage wires and cables
- Connect – Gang tables together effortlessly
- Adjust – Raise and lower worksurfaces with manual or electrical height adjustment mechanisms
- Plug In – Power tables individually or distribute between

Global Design:

Planes offers a clean, simple, crisp aesthetic; designed in conjunction with Haworth Design Studio and Daniel Figueroa of Bad Munder, Germany. Planes is truly a global product line.

Sustainability:

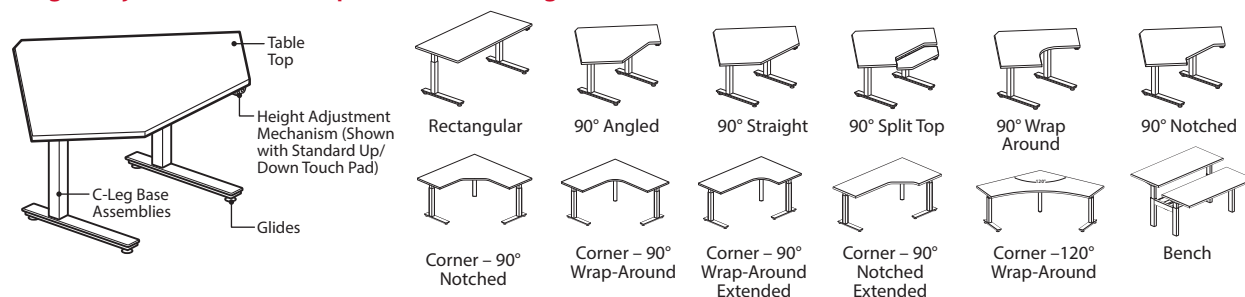
Planes is BIFMA level® 3, GREENGUARD certified, contributes LEED points, and includes FSC wood.

Product Details – Planes Height Adjustable Tables

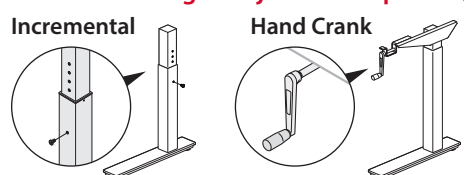
Overview

Planes Height Adjustable Tables offer a variety of table sizes shapes and adjustment options to fit each user. Each table offers different set of features and options.

Height Adjustable Table Components and Configurations



Mechanical Height Adjustment Options (Incremental, Crank and Torsion)



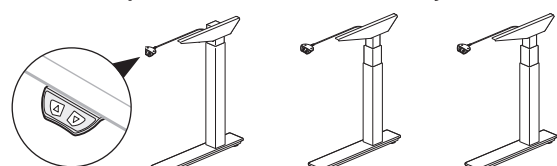
Incremental Adjustment
With Button Screws
Table Height Ranges:
22" Min. - 35" Max.

Hand Crank Adjustment
with Retractable Hand Crank
Table Height Ranges:
27" Min. - 45" Max.

Note • The Incremental Height Adjustment Mechanism is not available with the Height Adjustable Table – Bench.

Electric/Powered Height Adjustment Mechanisms (Standard and Programmable Touch Pad)

Standard Up/Down Touch Pad Electric Adjustment

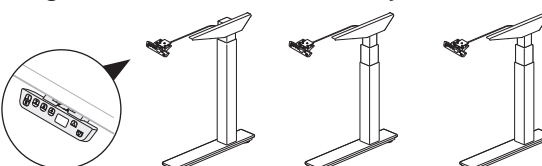


Single Stage
Table Height Ranges:
27" Min. - 46" Max.

Dual Stage – Low
Table Height Ranges:
22" Min. - 48" Max.

Dual Stage – High
Table Height Ranges:
24" Min. - 50" Max.

Programmable Touch Pad Electric Adjustment



Single Stage
Table Height Ranges:
27" Min. - 46" Max.

Dual Stage – Low
Table Height Ranges:
22" Min. - 48" Max.

Dual Stage – High
Table Height Ranges:
24" Min. - 50" Max.

Note • The power draw for a powered height adjustable table with two legs is 10 Watts when stationary and 4 Amps while raising worksurface with a 175 pound surface load.
• The power draw for a powered height adjustable table with three legs is 10 Watts when stationary and 8 Amps while raising worksurface with a 175 pound surface load.

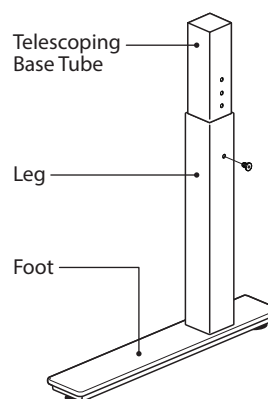
Telescoping Base Tube Finish Specification Matrix

The finish color for the Telescoping Base Tubes is determined by the paint finish specified for the Leg/Foot.

- When the Leg/Foot is specified with a Smooth or Non-Metallic paint, the Telescoping Base Tube finish will match.
- When the Leg/Foot is specified with a Textured or Metallic paint finish, the Telescoping Base Tube finish will have a coordinating finish (See Matrix below for specific finishes).

Matrix for Telescoping Base Tubes Finishes

Paint Type	Base Trim Color For Leg/Foot	Telescoping Base Tube Coordinating Finish
Metallic Paint	Metallic Champagne TR-MC	Smoke TR-E
	Metallic Silver TR-LE	Smoke TR-E
	Gunmetal TR-MG	Graphite TR-J
	Metallic Dark Bronze TR-DM	Brownstone TR-1R
Textured Paint	Textured Grout TR-TG	Platinum TR-P
	Textured Cement TR-TY	Brownstone TR-1R
	Textured Hellenic TR-HE	Brownstone TR-1R
	Textured Pitch TR-TF	Black TR-F
	Textured Argent TR-AR	Smoke TR-E
Smooth or Non-Metallic Paint	Telescoping Base Tube Finish will match Base Trim Color specified for the Foot/Leg	

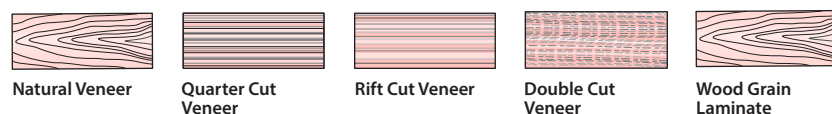


Note • Telescoping Base Tubes for with the Torsion adjustment option are standard with trivalent chrome.

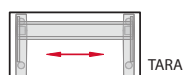
Product Details – Planes Height Adjustable Tables

Overview – Wood Grain Direction

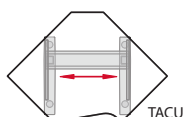
Wood Grain Direction for Natural Veneer, Quarter Cut Veneer, Rift Cut Veneer, Double Cut Wood Veneer and Wood Grain Laminate



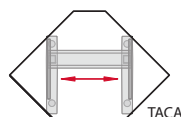
→ Arrows indicate Wood Grain Direction



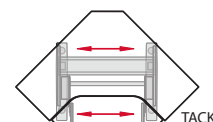
Rectangle



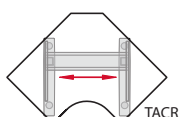
90° Angled



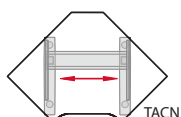
90° Straight



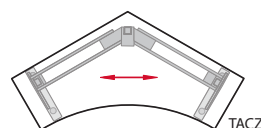
90° Split Top



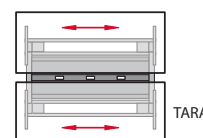
90° Wrap Around



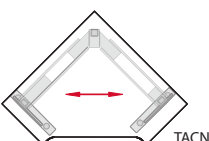
90° Notched



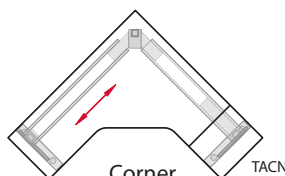
Corner
120° Wrap-Around



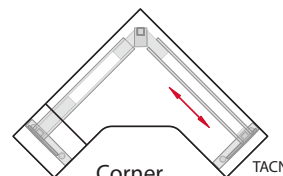
Bench



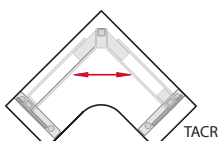
Corner
90° Notched
One-Piece Top



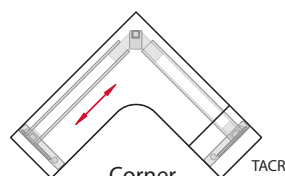
Corner
90° Wrap-Around
Two-Piece Top
Left Hand Orientation



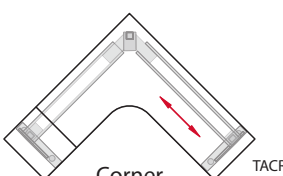
Corner
90° Wrap-Around
Two-Piece Top
Right Hand Orientation



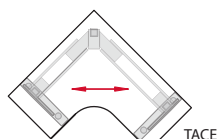
Corner
90° Wrap-Around
One-Piece Top



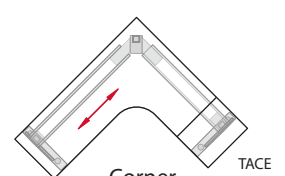
Corner
90° Wrap-Around
Two-Piece Top
Left Hand Orientation



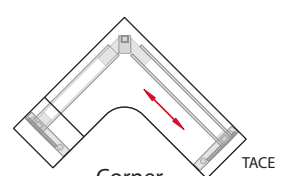
Corner
90° Wrap-Around
Two-Piece Top
Right Hand Orientation



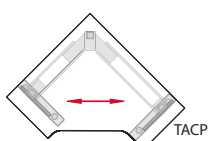
Corner
90° Wrap-Around
Extended
One-Piece Top



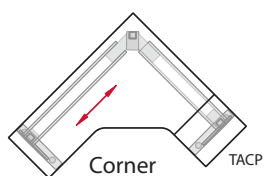
Corner
90° Wrap-Around
Extended
Two-Piece Top
Left Hand Orientation



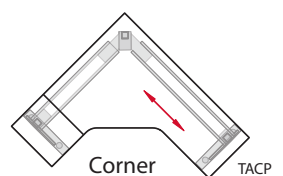
Corner
90° Wrap-Around
Extended
Two-Piece Top
Right Hand Orientation



Corner
90° Notched
Extended
One-Piece Top



Corner
90° Notched
Extended
Two-Piece Top
Left Hand Orientation



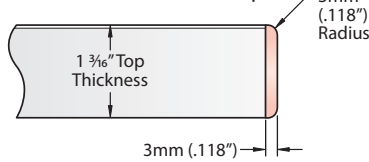
Corner
90° Notched
Extended
Two-Piece Top
Right Hand Orientation

Product Details – Planes Height Adjustable Tables

Overview – Edge Options

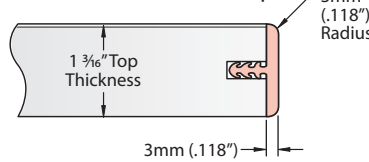
Edgeband (Option J)

- For use with Laminate Tops



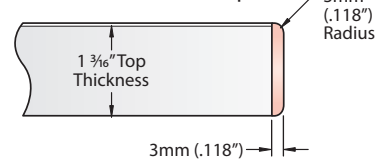
T-Mold (Option T)

- For use with Laminate Tops



Wood Edgeband (Option K)

- For use with Wood Tops

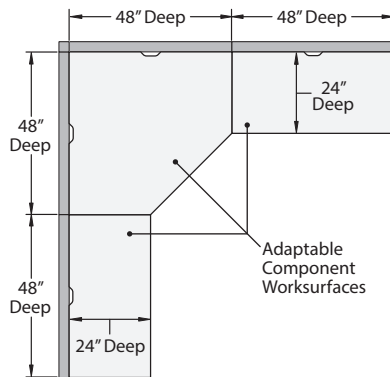


Note Edgeband wraps around all edges of the top.

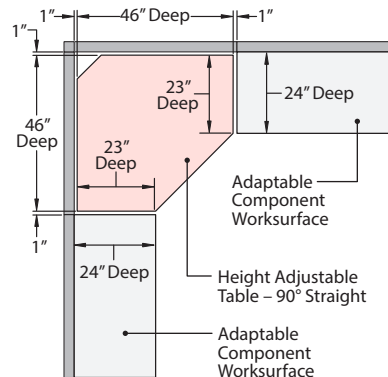
Pinch Point Clearance

- Planes Height Adjustable Table Tops are designed to allow a 1" pinch point clearance and to accommodate cables.
- Tops are 1" less in depth and 2" less in width than standard Adaptable Worksurfaces sizes.
- Height Adjustable Tables must be positioned 1" from adjacent Adaptable Worksurfaces and Panels to provide required pinch point clearance.

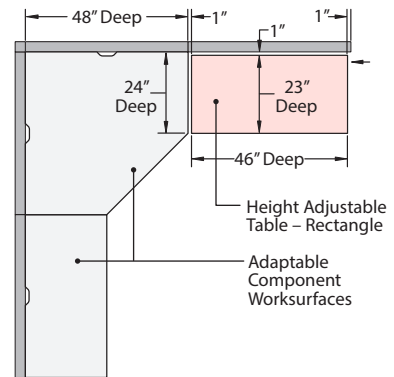
Panel Application with Standard Adaptable Worksurfaces



Panel Application with Standard Adaptable Worksurfaces and a Height Adjustable Corner Table with 1" Pinch Point Clearance



Panel Application with Standard Adaptable Worksurfaces and a Height Adjustable Table – Rectangle with 1" Pinch Point Clearance

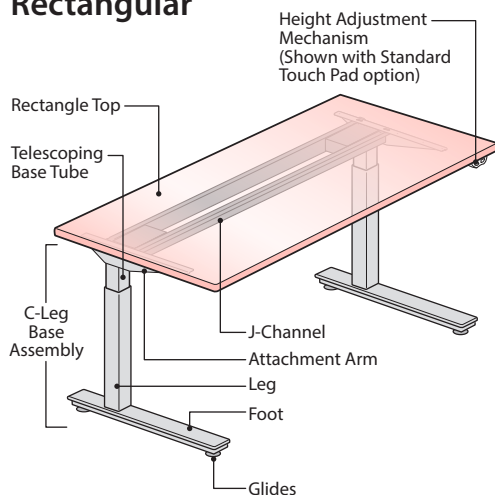


Height Adjustable Table Load Capacities

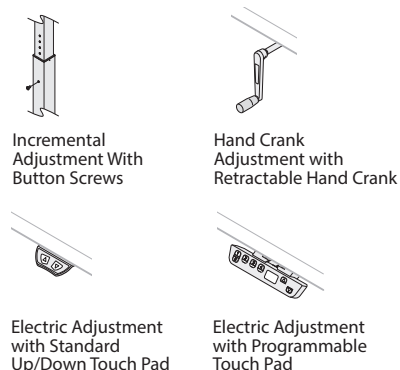
- Table load capacity (including top) – weight should be evenly distributed.
 - Incremental and hand crank: 250 pounds
 - Electrical Adjustment: 250 pounds
- Screen and Monitor Arm application:
 - 29" deep table supports a 27" high Belong screen and a monitor up to 50 lbs.
 - 23" deep table supports either a 27" high Belong screen or a monitor up to 25 lbs.
- Height adjustable tables not designed to accept Adjustable Keyboard Pads, suspended or attached pedestals.

Product Details – Planes Height Adjustable Tables

Rectangular



Height Adjustment Mechanisms



Adjustable Height Ranges By Type

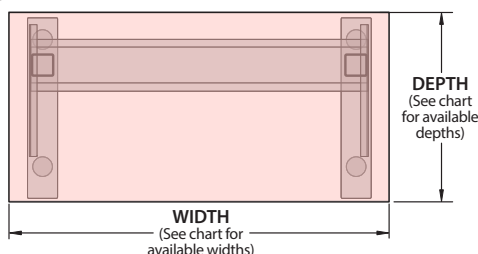
ADJUSTMENT TYPE	MINIMUM HEIGHT	MAXIMUM HEIGHT
Incremental	22"	35"
Crank	27"	45"
Single Stage Electric	27"	46"
Dual Stage Electric Low	22"	48"
Dual Stage Electric High	24"	50"

- Note**
- Hand Crank, Torsion Paddle, Standard Touch Pad Actuator and Programmable Touch Pad Actuator can be mounted on left or right side.
 - Torsion Paddle option is only available with 34"-46" Wide Tables only.
 - Table may be field programmed with shelf/container stops within the standard height range to avoid interference with objects (shelves/pedestals).

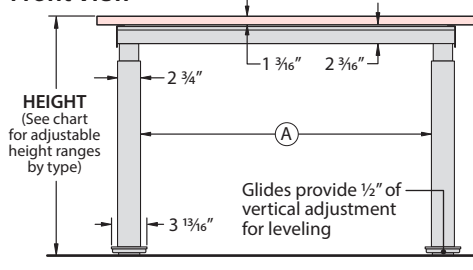
Component Materials/Finishes

COMPONENT NAME		MATERIALS/ FINISHES
Rectangular Top • Standard core only	Laminate Top – Specify surface color and separate edge finish color	(T) T-Mold (J) Edgeband
	Wood Top – Specify a single surface and edge finish color	(K) Edgeband
C Leg Base Assembly	Leg, Foot and Attachment Arm	• Painted Metal – Specified Trim Color
	Telescoping Base Tube	• Will be matched with leg finish for Smooth and non-metallic paints, while Legs specified with Metallic and Textured paint will have a coordinating finish. • Torsion Height Adjustment mechanism includes a pneumatic cylinder with trivalent chrome telescoping base tubes.
	J Channel	• Painted Metal – Standard in black
Height Adjustment Mechanism	Incremental Leg	• Includes bright zinc button head screws. • Thumbscrew replacement for button head screw is available; separately specified, standard in black.
	Hand Crank	• Hand Crank is standard in black. • Retracts under top when not in use.
	Torsion Paddle/ Pneumatic Cylinder	• Torsion Paddle is standard in black. • Base is standard with trivalent chrome telescoping base tubes.
	Electric Adjustment with Standard Up/Down Touch Pad	• Touch pad with up/down controls. • Includes Actuator with black housing, Control Box with black housing and 9 ½' long black power cord.
Glides	Electric Adjustment with Programmable Touch Pad	• Touch pad with up/down controls and programmable buttons for storing up to four different programmed heights. • Includes Actuator with black housing, Control Box with black housing and 9 ½' long black power cord.
		• Standard in Black

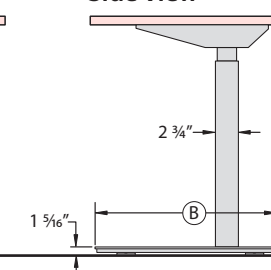
Dimensions Top View



Front View



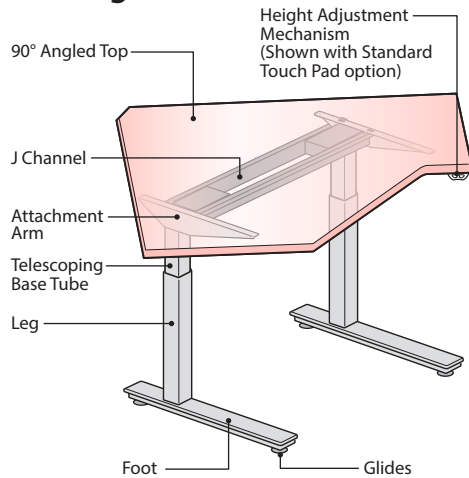
Side View



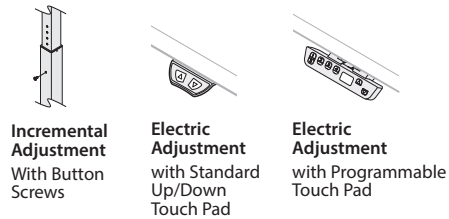
TABLETOP		BASE	
Depth Nominal (Actual)	Width Nominal (Actual)	(A)	(B)
23" (22.68")	34" (33.68")	21 5/16"	23 1/16"
	40" (39.68")	27 5/16"	23 1/16"
	46" (45.68")	33 5/16"	23 1/16"
	52" (51.68")	39 5/16"	23 1/16"
	58" (57.68")	45 5/16"	23 1/16"
	64" (63.68")	51 5/16"	23 1/16"
	70" (69.68")	57 5/16"	23 1/16"
29" (28.68")	34" (33.68")	21 5/16"	29 1/16"
	40" (39.68")	27 5/16"	29 1/16"
	46" (45.68")	33 5/16"	29 1/16"
	52" (51.68")	39 5/16"	29 1/16"
	58" (57.68")	45 5/16"	29 1/16"
	64" (63.68")	51 5/16"	29 1/16"
	70" (69.68")	57 5/16"	29 1/16"

Product Details – Planes Height Adjustable Tables

90° Angled



Height Adjustment Mechanisms



Note Standard Touch Pad Actuator and Programmable Touch Pad Actuator can be mounted on left or right side.

Adjustable Height Ranges By Type

ADJUSTMENT TYPE	MINIMUM HEIGHT	MAXIMUM HEIGHT
Incremental	22"	35"
Single Stage Electric	27"	46"
Dual Stage Electric Low	22"	48"
Dual Stage Electric High	24"	50"

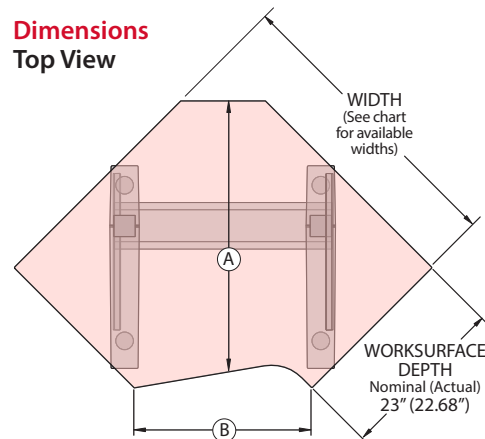
Note

- Standard Touch Pad Actuator and Programmable Touch Pad Actuator can be mounted on left or right side.
- Table may be field programmed with shelf/container stops within the standard height range to avoid interference with objects (shelves/pedestals).

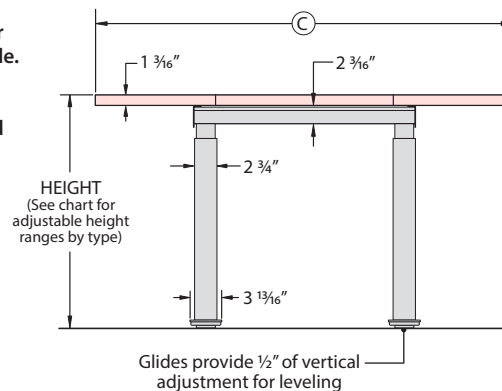
Component Materials/Finishes

COMPONENT NAME		MATERIALS/ FINISHES	
90° Angled Top • Standard core only		Laminate Top – Specify surface color and separate edge finish color	(T) T-Mold (J) Edgeband
		Wood Top – Specify a single surface and edge finish color	(K) Edgeband
C Leg Base Assembly	Leg, Foot and Attachment Arm	• Painted Metal – Specified Trim Color	
	Telescoping Base Tube	• Will be matched with leg finish for Smooth and non-metallic paints, while Legs specified with Metallic and Textured paint will have a coordinating finish.	
	J Channel	• Painted Metal – Standard in Black	
Height Adjustment Mechanism	Incremental Leg Adjustment	• Includes bright zinc Button head screws. • Thumbscrew replacement for button head screw is available; separately specified, standard in black.	
	Electric Adjustment with Standard Up/Down Touch Pad	• Touch pad with up/down controls. • Standard with black housing. • Includes Actuator with black housing, Control Box with black housing and 9 ½" long black power cord.	
	Electric Adjustment with Programmable Touch Pad	• Touch pad with up/down controls and programmable buttons for storing up to four different programmed heights. • Includes Actuator with black housing, Control Box with black housing and 9 ½" long black power cord.	
Glides		• Standard in Black	

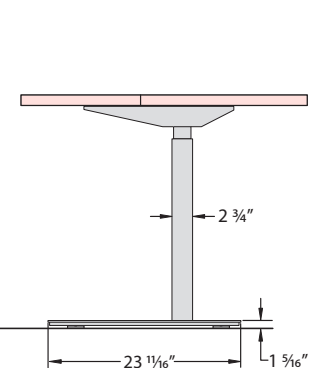
Dimensions Top View



Front View



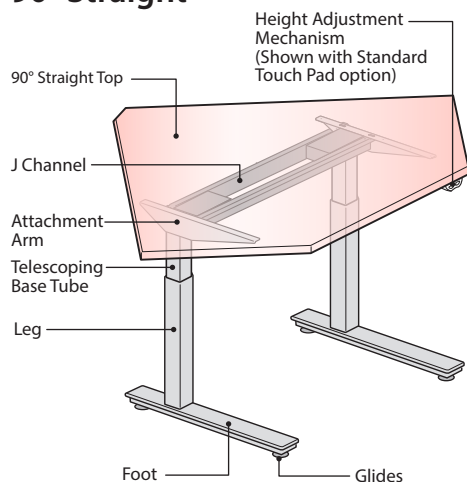
Side View



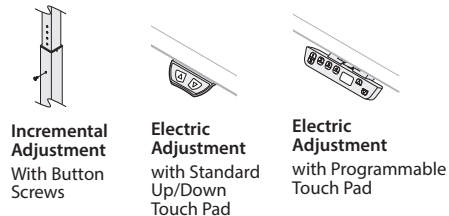
TABLETOP				
Depths Nominal (Actual)	Widths Nominal (Actual)	A	B	C
23" (23.68")	34" (33.68")	31 3/16"	15 1/2"	47 5/8"
	40" (39.68")	35 7/16"	24 1/16"	56 1/8"
	46" (45.68")	38 1/4"	32 1/2"	64 5/8"

Product Details – Planes Height Adjustable Tables

90° Straight



Height Adjustment Mechanisms



Adjustable Height Ranges By Type

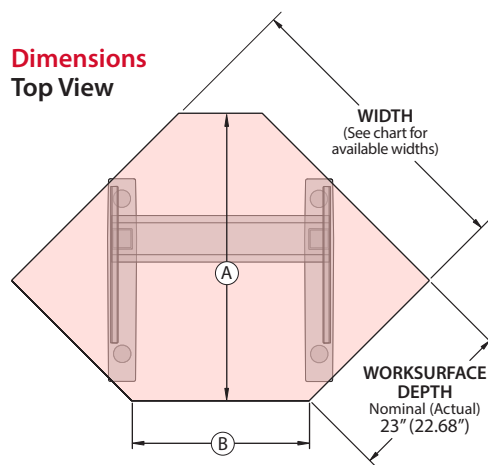
ADJUSTMENT TYPE	MINIMUM HEIGHT	MAXIMUM HEIGHT
Incremental	22"	35"
Single Stage Electric	27"	46"
Dual Stage Electric Low	22"	48"
Dual Stage Electric High	24"	50"

- Note**
- Standard Touch Pad Actuator and Programmable Touch Pad Actuator can be mounted on left or right side.
 - Table may be field programmed with shelf/container stops within the standard height range to avoid interference with objects (shelves/pedestals).

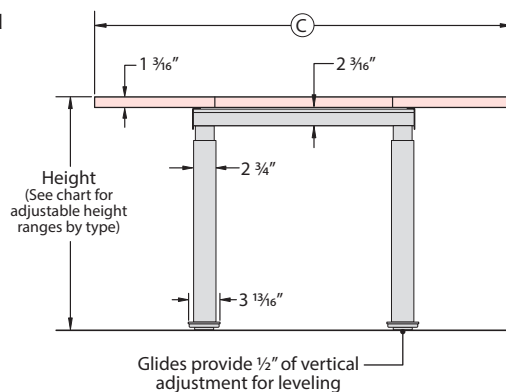
Component Materials/Finishes

COMPONENT NAME		MATERIALS/ FINISHES
90° Straight Top • Standard core only		Laminate Top – Specify surface color and separate edge finish color (T) T-Mold (J) Edgeband
		Wood Top – Specify a single surface and edge finish color (K) Edgeband
C Leg Base Assembly	Leg, Foot and Attachment Arm	• Painted Metal – Specified Trim Color
	Telescoping Base Tube	• Will be matched with leg finish for Smooth and non-metallic paints, while Legs specified with Metallic and Textured paint will have a coordinating finish.
	J Channel	• Painted Metal – Standard in Black
Height Adjustment Mechanism	Incremental Leg Adjustment	• Includes bright zinc Button head screws. • Thumbscrew replacement for button head screw is available; separately specified, standard in black.
	Electric Adjustment with Standard Up/Down Touch Pad	• Touch pad with up/down controls. • Standard with black housing. • Includes Actuator with black housing, Control Box with black housing and 9 ½" long black power cord.
	Electric Adjustment with Programmable Touch Pad	• Touch pad with up/down controls and programmable buttons for storing up to four different programmed heights. • Includes Actuator with black housing, Control Box with black housing and 9 ½" long black power cord.
Glides		• Standard in Black

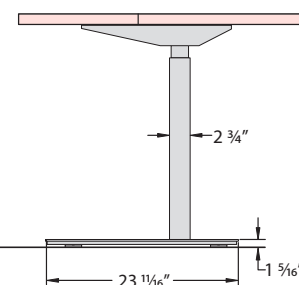
Dimensions Top View



Front View



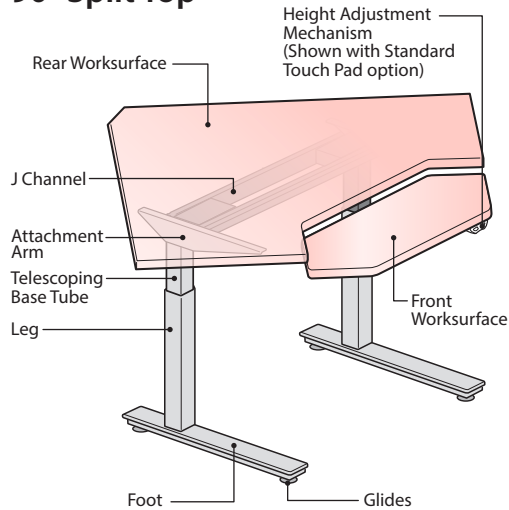
Side View



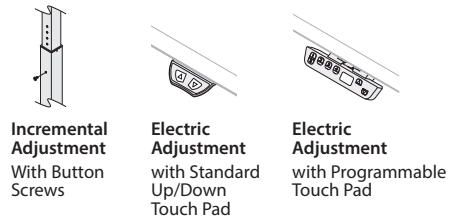
TABLETOP				
Depth Nominal (Actual)	Width Nominal (Actual)	A	B	C
23" (22.68")	34" (33.68")	34 3/16"	15 1/2"	47 5/8"
	40" (39.68")	42 1/16"	24 1/16"	56 1/8"
	46" (45.68")	45 1/2"	32 1/2"	64 3/8"

Product Details – Planes Height Adjustable Tables

90° Split Top



Height Adjustment Mechanisms



Adjustable Height Ranges By Type

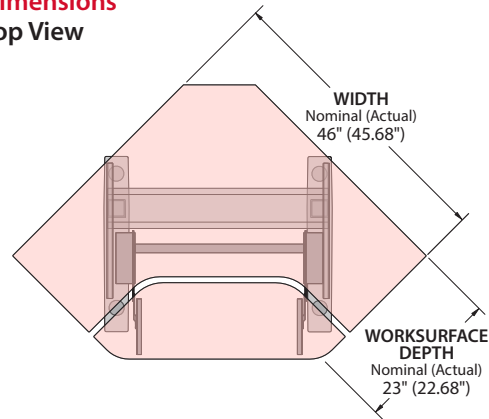
ADJUSTMENT TYPE	MINIMUM HEIGHT	MAXIMUM HEIGHT
Incremental	22"	35"
Single Stage Electric	27"	46"
Dual Stage Electric Low	22"	48"
Dual Stage Electric High	24"	50"

- Note**
- Standard Touch Pad Actuator and Programmable Touch Pad Actuator can be mounted on left or right side.
 - Table may be field programmed with shelf/container stops within the standard height range to avoid interference with objects (shelves/pedestals).

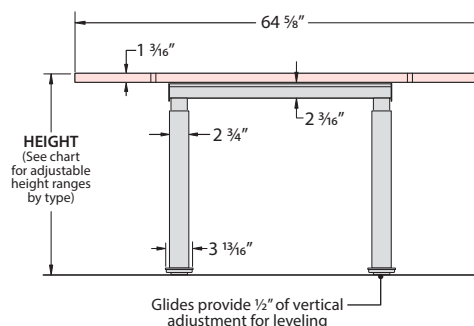
Component Materials/Finishes

COMPONENT NAME		MATERIALS/ FINISHES
90° Split Top Front and Rear Worksurfaces • Standard core only		Laminate Top – Specify surface color and separate edge finish color (T) T-Mold (J) Edgeband
		Wood Top – Specify a single surface and edge finish color (K) Edgeband
C Leg Base Assembly	Leg, Foot and Attachment Arm	• Painted Metal – Specified Trim Color
	Telescoping Base Tube	• Will be matched with leg finish for Smooth and non-metallic paints, while Legs specified with Metallic and Textured paint will have a coordinating finish.
	J Channel	• Painted Metal – Standard in Black
	Front Worksurface Spring-Assist Mechanism	• Painted Metal – Standard in Black
Height Adjustment Mechanism	Incremental Leg Adjustment	• Includes bright zinc Button head screws. • Thumbscrew replacement for button head screw is available; separately specified, standard in black.
	Electric Adjustment with Standard Up/Down Touch Pad	• Touch pad with up/down controls. • Standard with black housing. • Includes Actuator with black housing, Control Box with black housing and 9 ½" long black power cord.
	Electric Adjustment with Programmable Touch Pad	• Touch pad with up/down controls and programmable buttons for storing up to four different programmed heights. • Includes Actuator with black housing, Control Box with black housing and 9 ½" long black power cord.
Glides		• Standard in Black

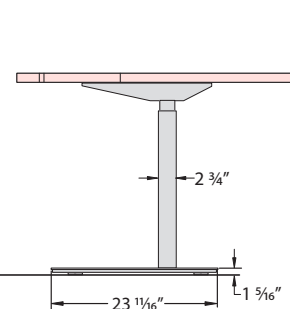
Dimensions Top View



Front View

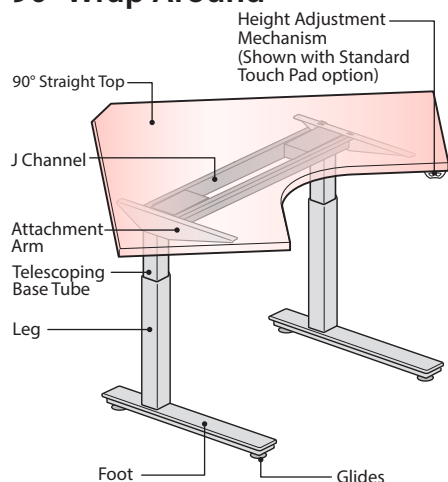


Side View

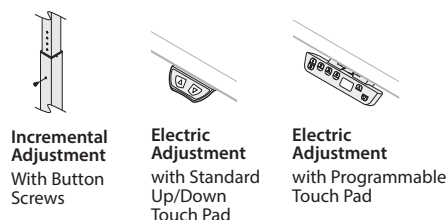


Product Details – Planes Height Adjustable Tables

90° Wrap Around



Height Adjustment Mechanisms



Adjustable Height Ranges By Type

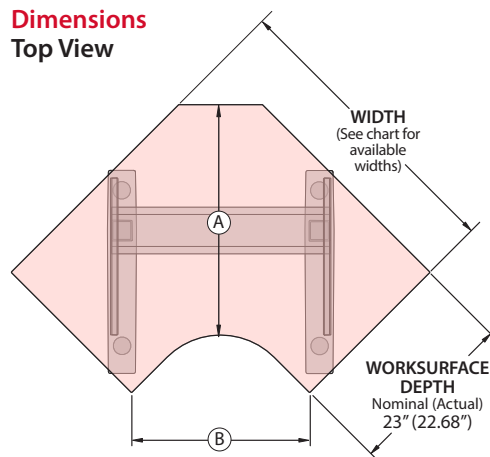
ADJUSTMENT TYPE	MINIMUM HEIGHT	MAXIMUM HEIGHT
Incremental	22"	35"
Single Stage Electric	27"	46"
Dual Stage Electric Low	22"	48"
Dual Stage Electric High	24"	50"

- Note**
- Standard Touch Pad Actuator and Programmable Touch Pad Actuator can be mounted on left or right side.
 - Table may be field programmed with shelf/container stops within the standard height range to avoid interference with objects (shelves/pedestals).

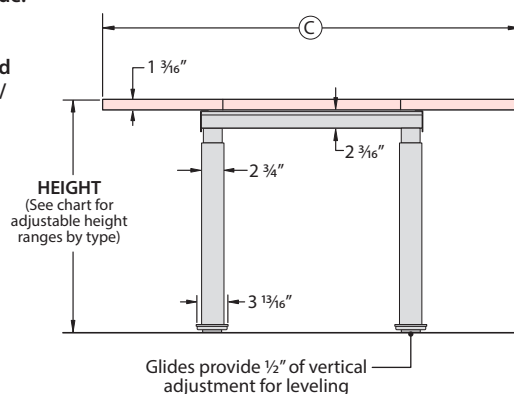
Component Materials/Finishes

COMPONENT NAME		MATERIALS/ FINISHES
90° Straight Top • Standard core only		Laminate Top – Specify surface color and separate edge finish color (T) T-Mold (J) Edgeband
		Wood Top – Specify a single surface and edge finish color (K) Edgeband
C Leg Base Assembly	Leg, Foot and Attachment Arm	• Painted Metal – Specified Trim Color
	Telescoping Base Tube	• Will be matched with leg finish for Smooth and non-metallic paints, while Legs specified with Metallic and Textured paint will have a coordinating finish.
	J Channel	• Painted Metal – Standard in Black
Height Adjustment Mechanism	Incremental Leg Adjustment	• Includes bright zinc Button head screws. • Thumbscrew replacement for button head screw is available; separately specified, standard in black.
	Electric Adjustment with Standard Up/Down Touch Pad	• Touch pad with up/down controls. • Standard with black housing. • Includes Actuator with black housing, Control Box with black housing and 9 ½" long black power cord.
	Electric Adjustment with Programmable Touch Pad	• Touch pad with up/down controls and programmable buttons for storing up to four different programmed heights. • Includes Actuator with black housing, Control Box with black housing and 9 ½" long black power cord.
Glides		• Standard in Black

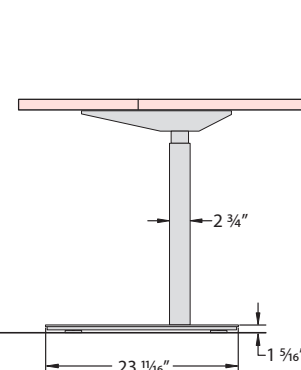
Dimensions Top View



Front View



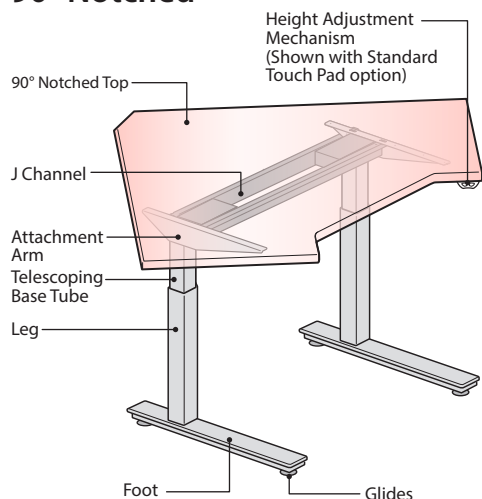
Side View



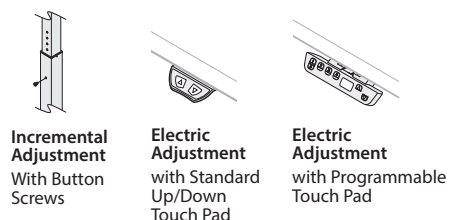
TABLETOP				
Depth Nominal (Actual)	Width Nominal (Actual)	A	B	C
23" (22.68")	34" (33.68")	30 1/16"	15 1/2"	47 5/8"
	40" (39.68")	30 1/16"	24 1/16"	56 1/8"
	46" (45.68")	29 1/4"	32 1/2"	64 3/8"

Product Details – Planes Height Adjustable Tables

90° Notched



Height Adjustment Mechanisms



Adjustable Height Ranges By Type

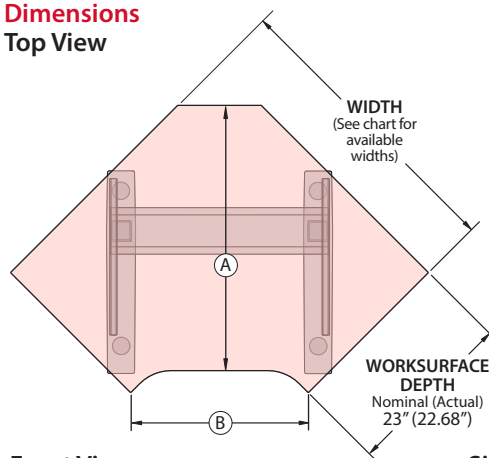
ADJUSTMENT TYPE	MINIMUM HEIGHT	MAXIMUM HEIGHT
Incremental	22"	35"
Single Stage Electric	27"	46"
Dual Stage Electric Low	22"	48"
Dual Stage Electric High	24"	50"

- Note**
- Standard Touch Pad Actuator and Programmable Touch Pad Actuator can be mounted on left or right side.
 - Table may be field programmed with shelf/container stops within the standard height range to avoid interference with objects (shelves/pedestals).

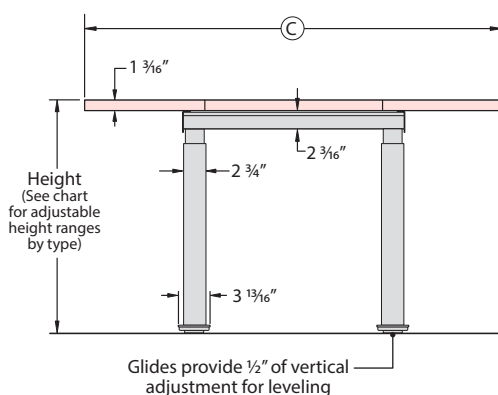
Component Materials/Finishes

COMPONENT NAME		MATERIALS/ FINISHES
90° Notched Top	• Standard core only	Laminate Top – Specify surface color and separate edge finish color (T) T-Mold (J) Edgeband
		Wood Top – Specify a single surface and edge finish color (K) Edgeband
C Leg Base Assembly	Leg, Foot and Attachment Arm	• Painted Metal – Specified Trim Color
	Telescoping Base Tube	• Will be matched with leg finish for Smooth and non-metallic paints, while Legs specified with Metallic and Textured paint will have a coordinating finish.
	J Channel	• Painted Metal – Standard in Black
Height Adjustment Mechanism	Incremental Leg Adjustment	• Includes bright zinc Button head screws. • Thumbscrew replacement for button head screw is available; separately specified, standard in black.
	Electric Adjustment with Standard Up/Down Touch Pad	• Touch pad with up/down controls. • Standard with black housing. • Includes Actuator with black housing, Control Box with black housing and 9 1/2" long black power cord.
	Electric Adjustment with Programmable Touch Pad	• Touch pad with up/down controls and programmable buttons for storing up to four different programmed heights. • Includes Actuator with black housing, Control Box with black housing and 9 1/2" long black power cord.
Glides		• Standard in Black

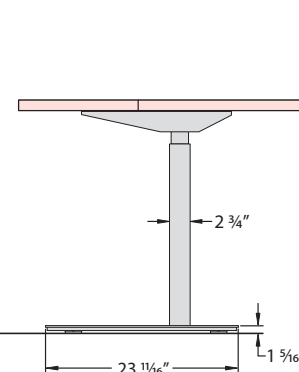
Dimensions Top View



Front View



Side View

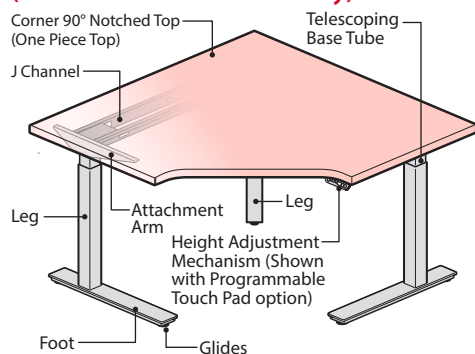


TABLETOP				
Depth Nominal (Actual)	Width Nominal (Actual)	A	B	C
23" (22.68")	34" (33.68")	31 3/16"	15 1/2"	47 5/8"
	40" (39.68")	35 7/16"	24 1/16"	56 1/8"
	46" (45.68")	38 1/4"	32 1/2"	64 3/8"

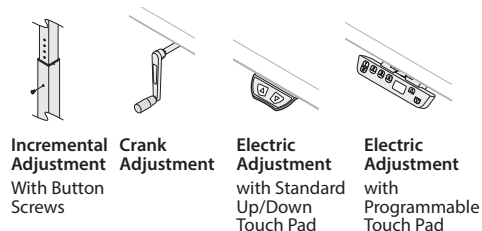
Product Details – Planes Height Adjustable Tables

Corner 90° Notched

One Piece Top (52" and 58" Wide Tables only)



Height Adjustment Mechanisms



Adjustable Height Ranges By Type

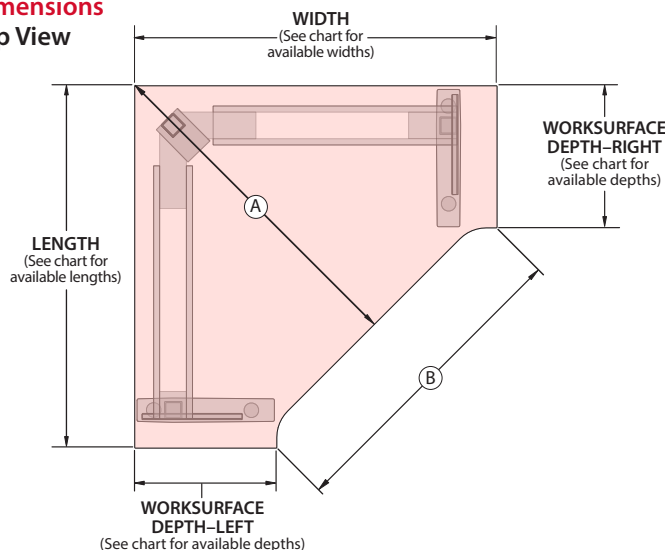
ADJUSTMENT TYPE	MINIMUM HEIGHT	MAXIMUM HEIGHT
Incremental	22"	35"
Hand Crank	27"	45"
Single Stage Electric	27"	46"
Dual Stage Electric Low	22"	48"
Dual Stage Electric High	24"	50"

- Note**
- The Hand Crank, Standard Touch Pad Actuator and Programmable Touch Pad Actuator can be mounted on left or right side.
 - The table may be field programmed with shelf/container stops within the standard height range to avoid interference with objects (shelves/pedestals).

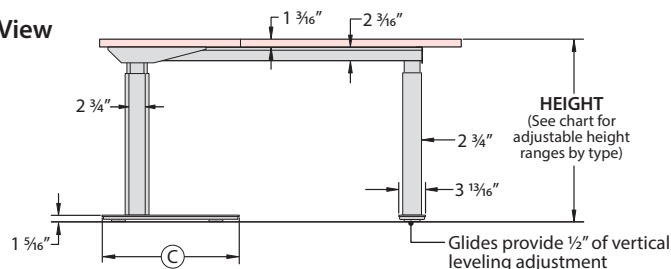
Component Materials/Finishes

COMPONENT NAME		MATERIALS/ FINISHES
Corner 90° Notched (One Piece Top) • Standard core only	Laminate Top – Specify surface color and separate edge finish color	(T) T-Mold (J) Edgeband
	Wood Top – Specify a single surface and edge finish color	(K) Edgeband
C Leg Base Assembly	Leg, Foot and Attachment Arm	• Painted Metal – Specified Trim Color
	Telescoping Base Tube	• Will be matched with leg finish for Smooth and non-metallic paints, while Legs specified with Metallic and Textured paint will have a coordinating finish.
	J Channel	• Painted Metal – Standard in Black
Height Adjustment Mechanism	Incremental Leg Adjustment	• Includes bright zinc Button head screws. • Thumbscrew replacement for button head screw is available; separately specified, standard in black.
	Crank Adjustment	• Hand Crank is standard in • Retracts under top when not in use.
	Electric Adjustment with Standard Up/Down Touch Pad	• Touch pad with up/down controls. • Standard with black housing. • Includes Actuator with black housing, Control Box with black housing and 9 ½" long black power cord.
	Electric Adjustment with Programmable Touch Pad	• Touch pad with up/down controls and programmable buttons for storing up to four different programmed heights. • Includes Actuator with black housing, Control Box with black housing and 9 ½" long black power cord.
Glides		Standard in Black

Dimensions Top View



Front View

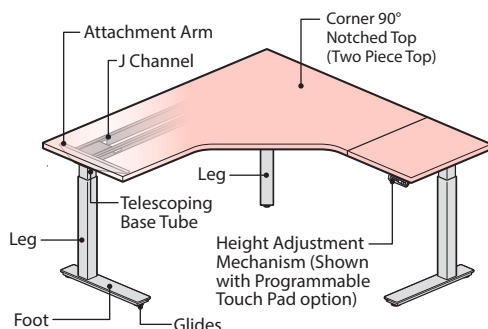


TABLETOP				BASE
Worksurface Depth Left/Right Nominal (Actual)	Width/Length Nominal (Actual)	(A)	(B)	(C)
23" (22.68")	52" (51.68")	42 ½"	41"	23 1/16"
	58" (57.68")	42 ½"	49 ½"	23 1/16"
29" (28.68")	52" (51.68")	46 ¾"	32 ½"	29 1/16"
	58" (57.68")	46 ¾"	41"	29 1/16"

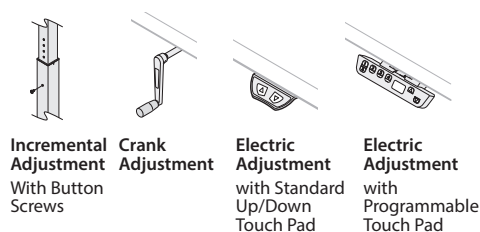
Product Details – Planes Height Adjustable Tables

Corner 90° Notched

Two Piece Top
(64" and 70" Wide Tables only)



Height Adjustment Mechanisms



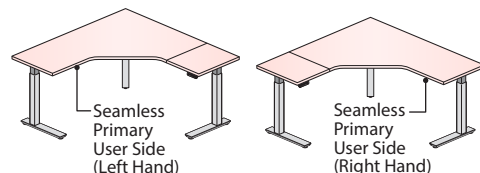
Adjustable Height Ranges By Type

ADJUSTMENT TYPE	MINIMUM HEIGHT	MAXIMUM HEIGHT
Incremental	22"	35"
Hand Crank	27"	45"
Single Stage Electric	27"	46"
Dual Stage Electric Low	22"	48"
Dual Stage Electric High	24"	50"

- Note**
- The Hand Crank, Standard Touch Pad Actuator and Programmable Touch Pad Actuator can be mounted on left or right side.
 - The table may be field programmed with shelf/container stops within the standard height range to avoid interference with objects (shelves/pedestals).

Table Orientation

- Two-piece tops are handed.
- The seamless primary user side of the table (side without seam) determines the handedness from a seated position.



Left Hand Orientation Options:

- (E) 23" Deep Top with Left Hand Orientation
- (F) 29" Deep Top with Left Hand Orientation

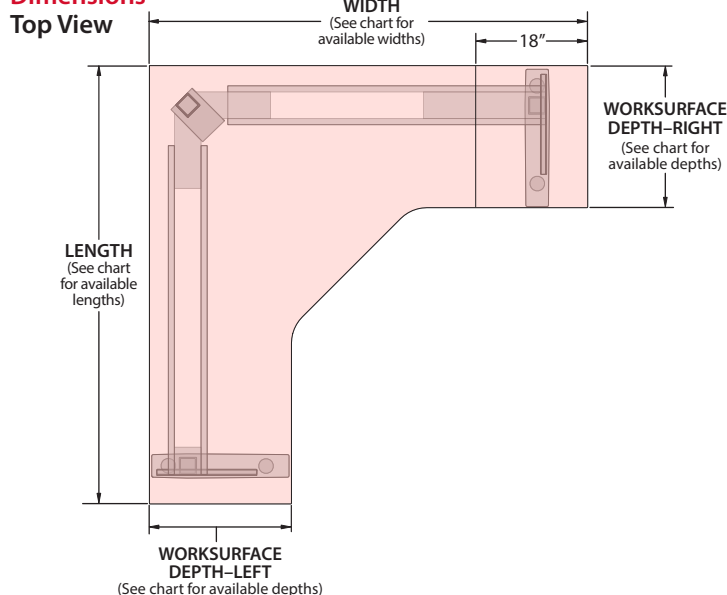
Right Hand Orientation Options:

- (H) 23" Deep Top with Right Hand Orientation
- (J) 29" Deep Top with Right Hand Orientation

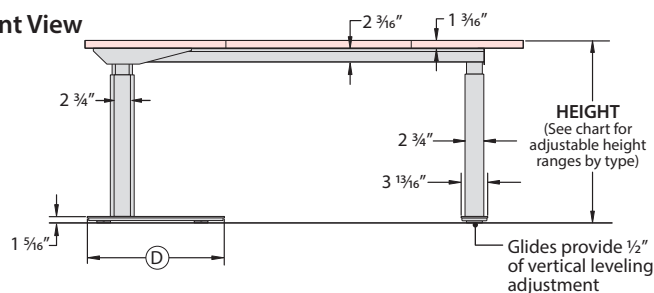
Component Materials/Finishes

COMPONENT NAME		MATERIALS/ FINISHES
Corner 90° Notched Top (Two Piece Top) • Standard core only		Laminate Top – Specify surface color and separate edge finish color
		(J) Edgeband
		Wood Top – Specify a single surface and edge finish color
		(K) Edgeband
C Leg Base Assembly	Leg, Foot and Attachment Arm	• Painted Metal – Specified Trim Color
	Telescoping Base Tube	• Will be matched with leg finish for Smooth and non-metallic paints, while Legs specified with Metallic and Textured paint will have a coordinating finish.
	J Channel	• Painted Metal – Standard in Black
Height Adjustment Mechanism	Incremental Leg Adjustment	• Includes bright zinc Button head screws. • Thumbscrew replacement for button head screw is available; separately specified, standard in black.
	Crank Adjustment	• Hand Crank is standard in ??? • Retracts under top when not in use.
	Electric Adjustment with Standard Up/Down Touch Pad	• Touch pad with up/down controls. • Standard with black housing. • Includes Actuator with black housing, Control Box with black housing and 9 1/2" long black power cord.
	Electric Adjustment with Programmable Touch Pad	• Touch pad with up/down controls and programmable buttons for storing up to four different programmed heights. • Includes Actuator with black housing, Control Box with black housing and 9 1/2" long black power cord.
Glides		• Standard in Black

Dimensions



Front View

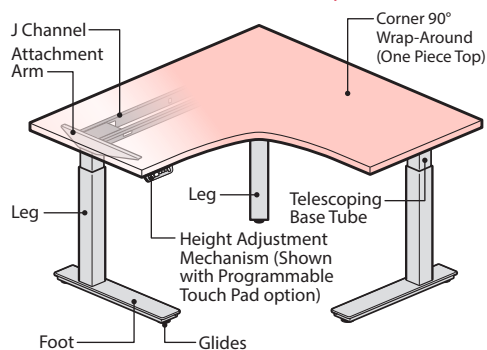


TABLETOP		BASE
Worksurface Depth Left/Right Nominal (Actual)	Width/Length Nominal (Actual)	ⓓ
23" (22.68")	64" (63.68")	23 1/16"
	70" (69.68")	23 1/16"
29" (28.68")	64" (63.68")	29 1/16"
	70" (69.68")	29 1/16"

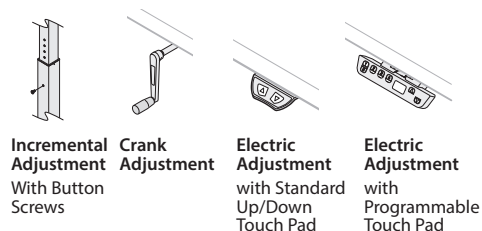
Product Details – Planes Height Adjustable Tables

Corner 90° Wrap-Around

One Piece Top
(52" and 58" Wide Tables only)



Height Adjustment Mechanisms



Adjustable Height Ranges By Type

ADJUSTMENT TYPE	MINIMUM HEIGHT	MAXIMUM HEIGHT
Incremental	22"	35"
Hand Crank	27"	45"
Single Stage Electric	27"	46"
Dual Stage Electric Low	22"	48"
Dual Stage Electric High	24"	50"

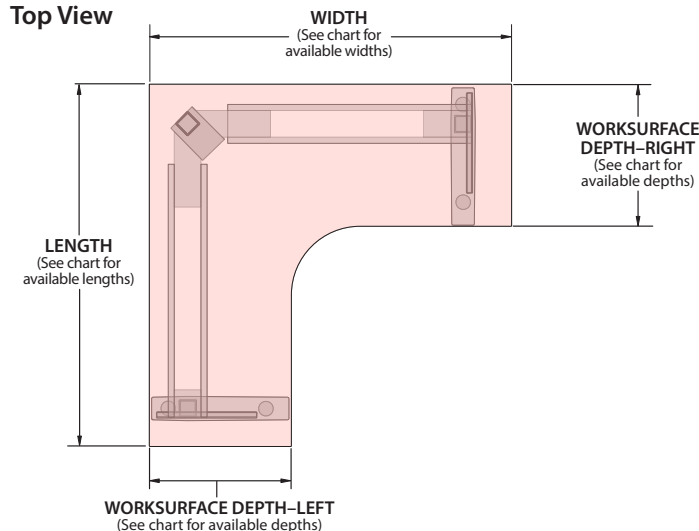
- Note**
- The Hand Crank, Standard Touch Pad Actuator and Programmable Touch Pad Actuator can be mounted on left or right side.
 - The table may be field programmed with shelf/container stops within the standard height range to avoid interference with objects (shelves/pedestals).

Component Materials/Finishes

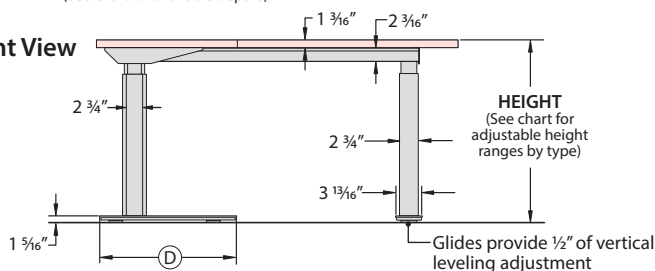
COMPONENT NAME		MATERIALS/ FINISHES	
Corner 90° Wrap-Around (One Piece Top)		Laminate Top – Specify surface color and separate edge finish color	(T) T-Mold
		Wood Top – Specify a single surface and edge finish color	(J) Edgeband
C Leg Base Assembly	Leg, Foot and Attachment Arm	• Painted Metal – Specified Trim Color	
	Telescoping Base Tube	• Will be matched with leg finish for Smooth and non-metallic paints, while Legs specified with Metallic and Textured paint will have a coordinating finish.	
	J Channel	• Painted Metal – Standard in Black	
Height Adjustment Mechanism	Incremental Leg Adjustment	• Includes bright zinc Button head screws. • Thumbscrew replacement for button head screw is available; separately specified, standard in black.	
	Crank Adjustment	• Hand Crank is standard in black. • Retracts under top when not in use.	
	Electric Adjustment with Standard Up/Down Touch Pad	• Touch pad with up/down controls. • Standard with black housing. • Includes Actuator with black housing, Control Box with black housing and 9 1/2" long black power cord	
	Electric Adjustment with Programmable Touch Pad	• Touch pad with up/down controls and programmable buttons for storing up to four different programmed heights. • Includes Actuator with black housing, Control Box with black housing and 9 1/2" long black power cord.	
Glides		Standard in Black	

Dimensions

Top View



Front View

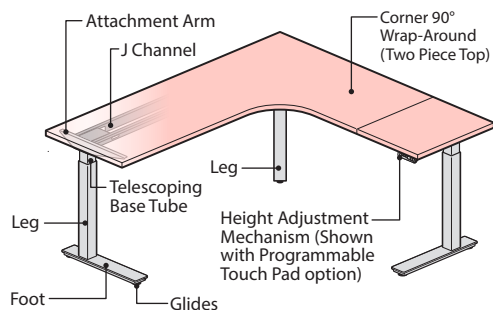


TABLETOP		BASE
Worksurface Depth Left/Right Nominal (Actual)	Worksurface Width/Length Nominal (Actual)	ⓓ
23" (22.68")	52" (51.68")	23 1/16"
	58" (57.68")	23 1/16"
29" (28.68")	52" (51.68")	29 1/16"
	58" (57.68")	29 1/16"

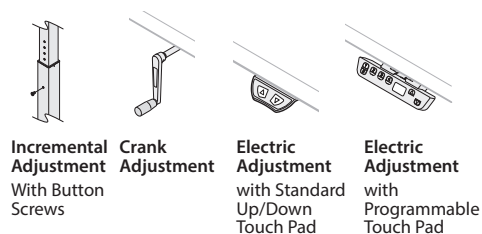
Product Details – Planes Height Adjustable Tables

Corner 90° Wrap-Around

Two Piece Top
(64" and 70" Wide Tables only)



Height Adjustment Mechanisms



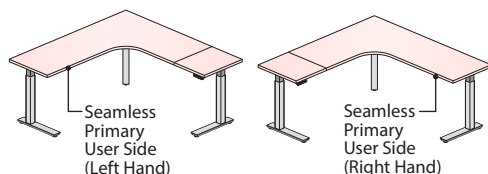
Adjustable Height Ranges By Type

ADJUSTMENT TYPE	MINIMUM HEIGHT	MAXIMUM HEIGHT
Incremental	22"	35"
Hand Crank	27"	45"
Single Stage Electric	27"	46"
Dual Stage Electric Low	22"	48"
Dual Stage Electric High	24"	50"

- Note**
- The Hand Crank, Standard Touch Pad Actuator and Programmable Touch Pad Actuator can be mounted on left or right side.
 - The table may be field programmed with shelf/container stops within the standard height range to avoid interference with objects (shelves/pedestals).

Table Orientation

- Two-piece tops are handed.
- The seamless primary user side of the table (side without seam) determines the handedness from a seated position.



Left Hand Orientation Options:

- (E) 23" Deep Top with Left Hand Orientation
- (F) 29" Deep Top with Left Hand Orientation

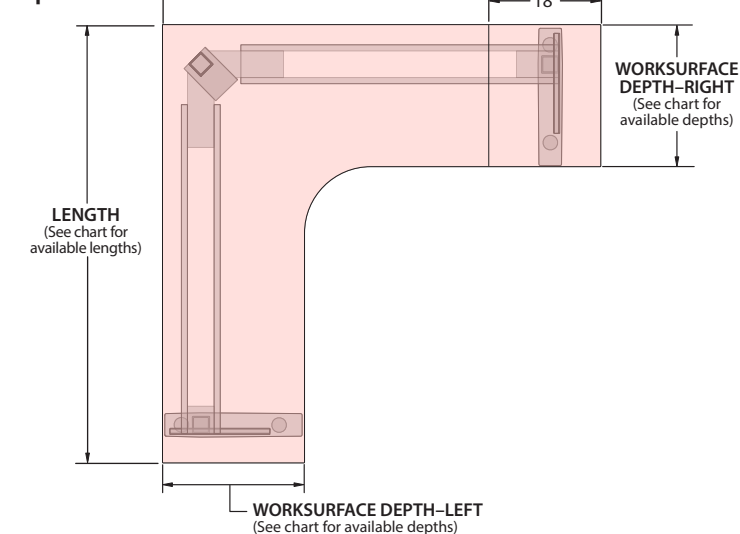
Right Hand Orientation Options:

- (H) 23" Deep Top with Right Hand Orientation
- (J) 29" Deep Top with Right Hand Orientation

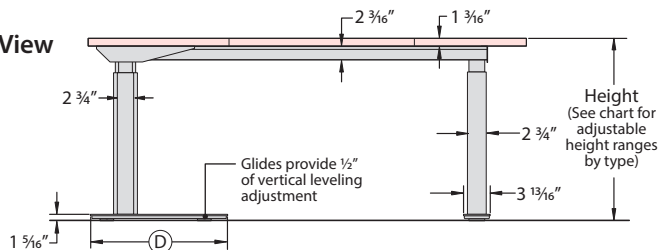
Component Materials/Finishes

COMPONENT NAME		MATERIALS/ FINISHES
Corner 90° Wrap-Around (Two Piece Top)		Laminate Top – Specify surface color and separate edge finish color (J) Edgeband
		Wood Top – Specify a single surface and edge finish color (K) Edgeband
C Leg Base Assembly	Leg, Foot and Attachment Arm	• Painted Metal – Specified Trim Color
	Telescoping Base Tube	• Will be matched with leg finish for Smooth and non-metallic paints, while Legs specified with Metallic and Textured paint will have a coordinating finish.
	J Channel	• Painted Metal – Standard in Black
Height Adjustment Mechanism	Incremental Leg Adjustment	• Includes bright zinc Button head screws. • Thumbscrew replacement for button head screw is available; separately specified, standard in black.
	Crank Adjustment	• Hand Crank is standard in black. • Retracts under top when not in use.
	Electric Adjustment with Standard Up/Down Touch Pad	• Touch pad with up/down controls. • Standard with black housing. • Includes Actuator with black housing, Control Box with black housing and 9 ½" long black power cord.
	Electric Adjustment with Programmable Touch Pad	• Touch pad with up/down controls and programmable buttons for storing up to four different programmed heights. • Includes Actuator with black housing, Control Box with black housing and 9 ½" long black power cord.
Glides		• Standard in Black

Dimensions



Front View

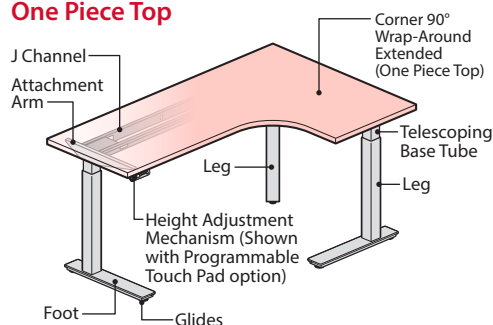


TABLETOP		BASE
Worksurface Depth Left/Right Nominal (Actual)	Worksurface Width/Length Nominal (Actual)	ⓓ
23" (22.68")	64" (63.68")	23 11/16"
	70" (69.68")	23 11/16"
29" (28.68")	64" (63.68")	29 11/16"
	70" (69.68")	29 11/16"

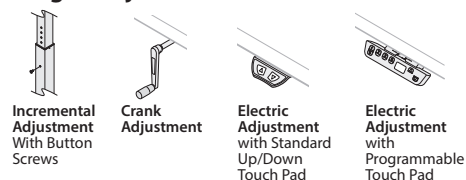
Product Details – Planes Height Adjustable Tables

Corner 90° Wrap-Around Extended

One Piece Top



Height Adjustment Mechanisms

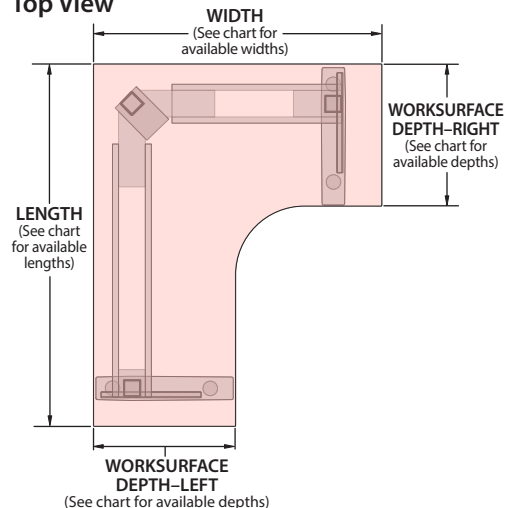


Adjustable Height Ranges By Type

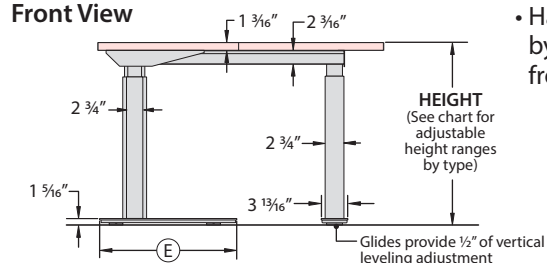
ADJUSTMENT TYPE	MINIMUM HEIGHT	MAXIMUM HEIGHT
Incremental	22"	35"
Hand Crank	27"	45"
Single Stage Electric	27"	46"
Dual Stage Electric Low	22"	48"
Dual Stage Electric High	24"	50"

- Note**
- The Hand Crank, Standard Touch Pad Actuator and Programmable Touch Pad Actuator can be mounted on left or right side.
 - The table may be field programmed with shelf/container stops within the standard height range to avoid interference with objects (shelves/pedestals).

Top View



Front View



Component Materials/Finishes

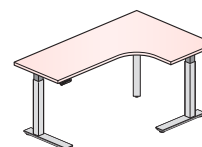
COMPONENT NAME		MATERIALS/ FINISHES
Corner 90° Wrap-Around Extended (One Piece Top)	• Standard core only	Laminate Top – Specify surface color and separate edge finish color (T) T-Mold (J) Edgeband
		Wood Top – Specify a single surface and edge finish color (K) Edgeband
C Leg Base Assembly	Leg, Foot and Attachment Arm	• Painted Metal – Specified Trim Color
	Telescoping Base Tube	• Will be matched with leg finish for Smooth and non-metallic paints, while Legs specified with Metallic and Textured paint will have a coordinating finish.
	J Channel	• Painted Metal – Standard in Black
Height Adjustment Mechanism	Incremental Leg Adjustment	• Includes bright zinc Button head screws. • Thumbscrew replacement for button head screw is available; separately specified, standard in black.
	Crank Adjustment	• Hand Crank is standard in black. • Retracts under top when not in use.
	Electric Adjustment with Standard Up/Down Touch Pad	• Touch pad with up/down controls. • Standard with black housing. • Includes Actuator with black housing, Control Box with black housing and 9 1/2" long black power cord.
	Electric Adjustment with Programmable Touch Pad	• Touch pad with up/down controls and programmable buttons for storing up to four different programmed heights. • Includes Actuator with black housing, Control Box with black housing and 9 1/2" long black power cord.
Glides		• Standard in Black

Dimensions

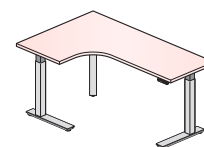
TABLETOP			BASE
Top Depth Left/Right Nominal (Actual)	Top Width Nominal (Actual)	Top Length Nominal (Actual)	ⓔ
23" (22.68")	40" (39.68")	46" (45.68")	23 1/16"
		52" (51.68")	23 1/16"
		58" (57.68")	23 1/16"
		64" (63.68")	23 1/16"
	46" (45.68")	52" (51.68")	23 1/16"
		58" (57.68")	23 1/16"
		64" (63.68")	23 1/16"
		70" (69.68")	23 1/16"
	58" (57.68")	64" (63.68")	23 1/16"
		70" (69.68")	23 1/16"
	29" (28.68")	46" (45.68")	29 1/16"
		52" (51.68")	29 1/16"
		58" (57.68")	29 1/16"
		64" (63.68")	29 1/16"
	46" (45.68")	52" (51.68")	29 1/16"
		58" (57.68")	29 1/16"
		64" (63.68")	29 1/16"
		70" (69.68")	29 1/16"
	58" (57.68")	64" (63.68")	29 1/16"
		70" (69.68")	29 1/16"

Table Orientation

- Extended tables are handed.
- Handedness determined by length side of table from seated position.



Left Hand Orientation Options:
(E) 23" Deep Top with Left Hand Orientation
(F) 29" Deep Top with Left Hand Orientation

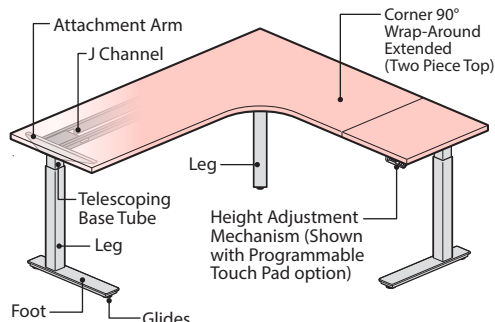


Right Hand Orientation Options:
(H) 23" Deep Top with Right Hand Orientation
(J) 29" Deep Top with Right Hand Orientation

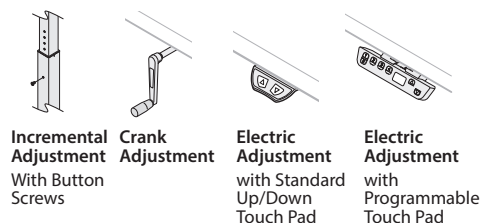
Product Details – Planes Height Adjustable Tables

Corner 90° Wrap-Around Extended

Two Piece Top (64" Wide x 70" Length Only)



Height Adjustment Mechanisms



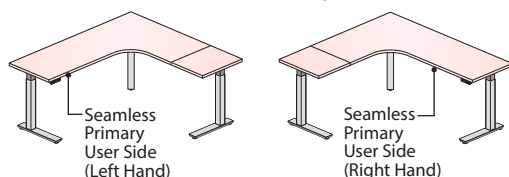
Height Adjustment Ranges By Type

ADJUSTMENT TYPE	MINIMUM HEIGHT	MAXIMUM HEIGHT
Incremental	22"	35"
Hand Crank	27"	45"
Single Stage Electric	27"	46"
Dual Stage Electric Low	22"	48"
Dual Stage Electric High	24"	50"

- Note**
- The Hand Crank, Standard Touch Pad Actuator and Programmable Touch Pad Actuator can be mounted on left or right side.
 - The table may be field programmed with shelf/container stops within the standard height range to avoid interference with objects (shelves/pedestals).

Table Orientation

- Two-piece tops are handed.
- The seamless primary user side of the table (side without seam) determines the handedness from a seated position.



Left Hand Orientation Options:

- (E) 23" Deep Top with Left Hand Orientation
- (F) 29" Deep Top with Left Hand Orientation

Right Hand Orientation Options:

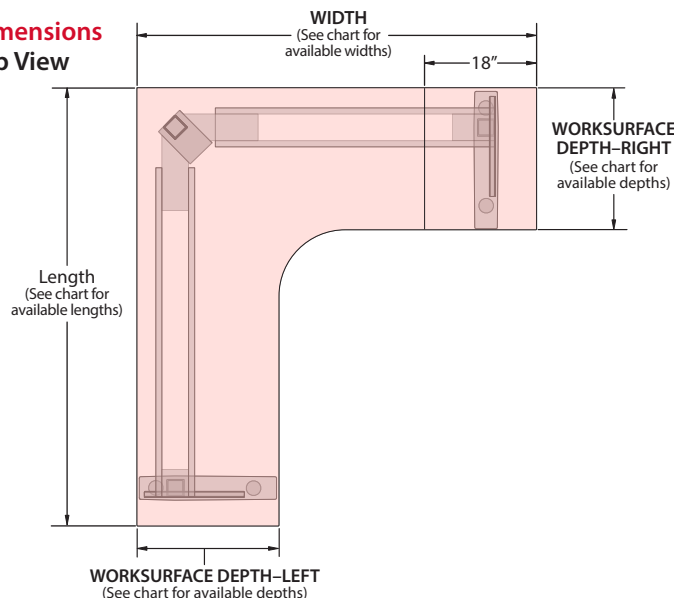
- (H) 23" Deep Top with Right Hand Orientation
- (J) 29" Deep Top with Right Hand Orientation

Component Materials/Finishes

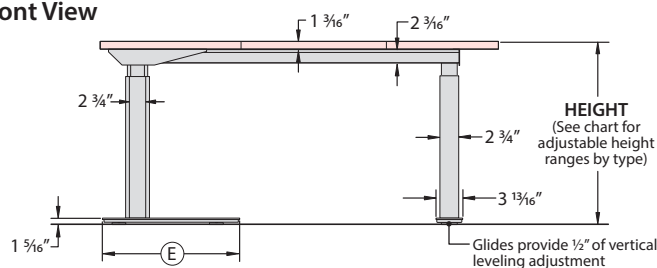
COMPONENT NAME		MATERIALS/ FINISHES
Corner 90° Wrap-Around Extended (Two Piece Top)		Laminate Top – Specify surface color and separate edge finish color
		(J) Edgeband
C Leg Base Assembly		Wood Top – Specify a single surface and edge finish color
		(K) Edgeband
C Leg Base Assembly	Leg, Foot and Attachment Arm	• Painted Metal – Specified Trim Color
	Telescoping Base Tube	• Will be matched with leg finish for Smooth and non-metallic paints, while Legs specified with Metallic and Textured paint will have a coordinating finish.
	J Channel	• Painted Metal – Standard in Black
Height Adjustment Mechanism	Incremental Leg Adjustment	• Includes bright zinc Button head screws. • Thumbscrew replacement for button head screw is available; separately specified, standard in black.
	Crank Adjustment	• Hand Crank is standard in black. • Retracts under top when not in use.
	Electric Adjustment with Standard Up/Down Touch Pad	• Touch pad with up/down controls. • Standard with black housing. • Includes Actuator with black housing, Control Box with black housing and 9 ½" long black power cord.
	Electric Adjustment with Programmable Touch Pad	• Touch pad with up/down controls and programmable buttons for storing up to four different programmed heights. • Includes Actuator with black housing, Control Box with black housing and 9 ½" long black power cord.
Glides		• Standard in Black

Dimensions

Top View



Front View

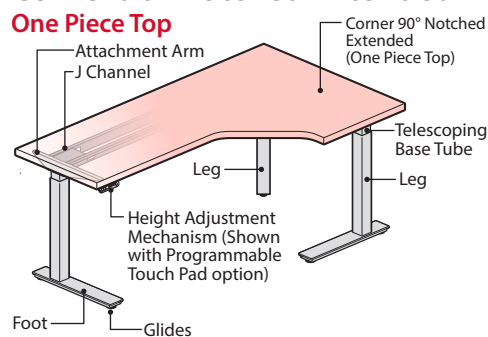


TABLETOP			BASE
Top Depth Left/Right Nominal (Actual)	Top Width Nominal (Actual)	Top Length Nominal (Actual)	(E)
23" (22.68")	64" (63.68")	70" (69.68")	23 1/16"
29" (28.68")	64" (63.68")	70" (69.68")	29 1/16"

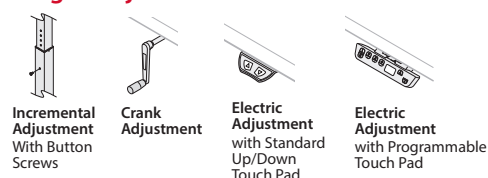
Product Details – Planes Height Adjustable Tables

Corner 90° Notched Extended

One Piece Top



Height Adjustment Mechanisms

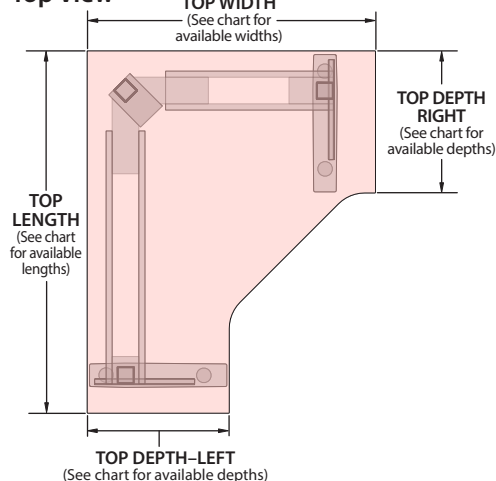


Adjustable Height Ranges By Type

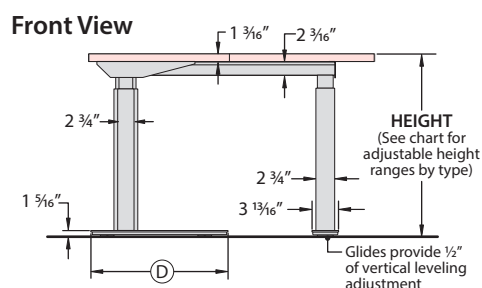
ADJUSTMENT TYPE	MINIMUM HEIGHT	MAXIMUM HEIGHT
Incremental	22"	35"
Hand Crank	27"	45"
Single Stage Electric	27"	46"
Dual Stage Electric Low	22"	48"
Dual Stage Electric High	24"	50"

- Note**
- The Hand Crank, Standard Touch Pad Actuator and Programmable Touch Pad Actuator can be mounted on left or right side.
 - The table may be field programmed with shelf/container stops within the standard height range to avoid interference with objects (shelves/pedestals).

Top View



Front View



Component Materials/Finishes

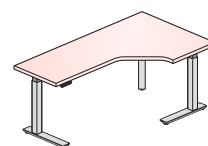
COMPONENT NAME		MATERIALS/ FINISHES
90° Angled Top • Standard core only	Laminate Top – Specify surface color and separate edge finish color	(T) T-Mold (J) Edgeband
	Wood Top – Specify a single surface and edge finish color	(K) Edgeband
C Leg Base Assembly	Leg, Foot and Attachment Arm	• Painted Metal – Specified Trim Color
	Telescoping Base Tube	• Will be matched with leg finish for Smooth and non-metallic paints, while Legs specified with Metallic and Textured paint will have a coordinating finish.
	J Channel	• Painted Metal – Standard in black.
Height Adjustment Mechanism	Incremental Leg Adjustment	• Includes bright zinc Button head screws. • Thumbscrew replacement for button head screw is available; separately specified, standard in black.
	Crank Adjustment	• Hand Crank is standard in black. • Retracts under top when not in use.
	Electric Adjustment with Standard Up/Down Touch Pad	• Touch pad with up/down controls. • Standard with black housing. • Includes Actuator with black housing, Control Box with black housing and 9 1/2" long black power cord black.
	Electric Adjustment with Programmable Touch Pad	• Touch pad with up/down controls and programmable buttons for storing up to four different programmed heights. • Includes Actuator with black housing, Control Box with black housing and 9 1/2" long black power cord black.
Glides		• Standard in Black

Dimensions

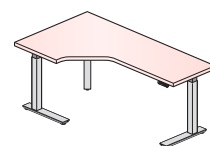
TABLETOP			BASE
Top Depth Left/Right Nominal (Actual)	Top Width Nominal (Actual)	Top Length Nominal (Actual)	ⓓ
23" (22.68")	40" (39.68")	46" (45.68")	23 1/16"
		52" (51.68")	23 1/16"
		58" (57.68")	23 1/16"
		64" (63.68")	23 1/16"
	46" (45.68")	52" (51.68")	23 1/16"
		58" (57.68")	23 1/16"
		64" (63.68")	23 1/16"
		70" (69.68")	23 1/16"
	58" (57.68")	64" (63.68")	23 1/16"
		70" (69.68")	23 1/16"
29" (28.68")	40" (39.68")	46" (45.68")	29 1/16"
		52" (51.68")	29 1/16"
		58" (57.68")	29 1/16"
		64" (63.68")	29 1/16"
	46" (45.68")	52" (51.68")	29 1/16"
		58" (57.68")	29 1/16"
		64" (63.68")	29 1/16"
		70" (69.68")	29 1/16"
	58" (57.68")	64" (63.68")	29 1/16"
		70" (69.68")	29 1/16"

Table Orientation

- Extended tables are handed.
- Handedness determined by length side of table from seated position.



Left Hand Orientation Options:
(E) 23" Deep Top with Left Hand Orientation
(F) 29" Deep Top with Left Hand Orientation

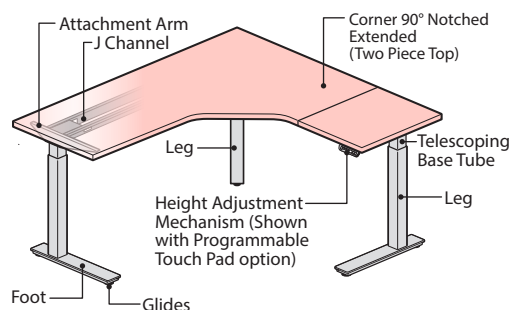


Right Hand Orientation Options:
(H) 23" Deep Top with Right Hand Orientation
(J) 29" Deep Top with Right Hand Orientation

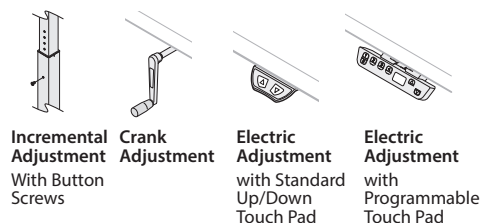
Product Details – Planes Height Adjustable Tables

Corner 90° Wrap-Around

Two Piece Top (64" Wide x 70" Length Only)



Height Adjustment Mechanisms



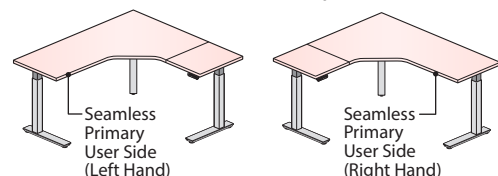
Height Adjustment Ranges By Type

ADJUSTMENT TYPE	MINIMUM HEIGHT	MAXIMUM HEIGHT
Incremental	22"	35"
Hand Crank	27"	45"
Single Stage Electric	27"	46"
Dual Stage Electric Low	22"	48"
Dual Stage Electric High	24"	50"

- Note**
- The Hand Crank, Standard Touch Pad Actuator and Programmable Touch Pad Actuator can be mounted on left or right side.
 - The table may be field programmed with shelf/container stops within the standard height range to avoid interference with objects (shelves/pedestals).

Table Orientation

- Two-piece tops are handed.
- The seamless primary user side of the table (side without seam) determines the handedness from a seated position.



Left Hand Orientation Options:
(E) 23" Deep Top with Left Hand Orientation
(F) 29" Deep Top with Left Hand Orientation

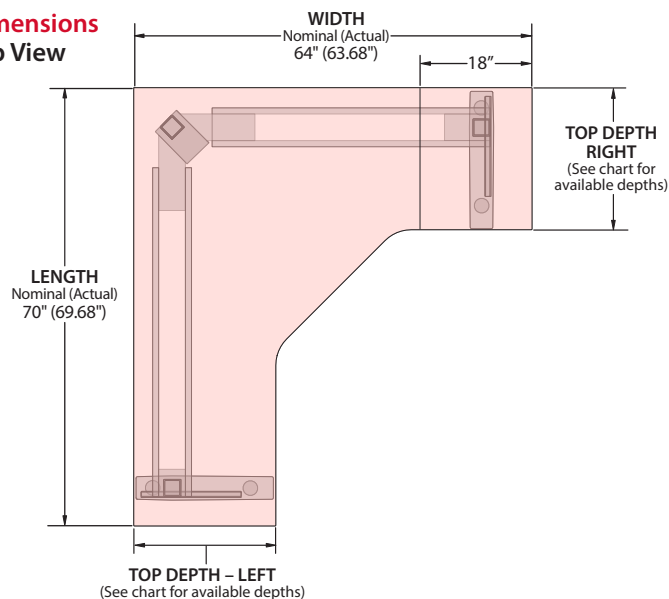
Right Hand Orientation Options:
(H) 23" Deep Top with Right Hand Orientation
(J) 29" Deep Top with Right Hand Orientation

Component Materials/Finishes

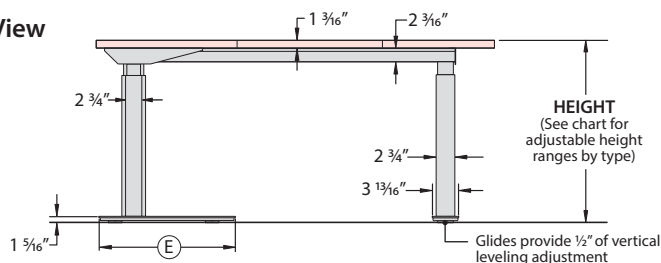
COMPONENT NAME		MATERIALS/ FINISHES	
Corner 90° Notched Extended (Two Piece Top) • Standard core only		Laminate Top – Specify surface color and separate edge finish color	(J) Edgeband
		Wood Top – Specify a single surface and edge finish color	(K) Edgeband
C Leg Base Assembly	Leg, Foot and Attachment Arm	• Painted Metal – Specified Trim Color	
	Telescoping Base Tube	• Will be matched with leg finish for Smooth and non-metallic paints, while Legs specified with Metallic and Textured paint will have a coordinating finish.	
	J Channel	• Painted Metal – Standard in Black	
Height Adjustment Mechanism	Incremental Leg Adjustment	• Includes bright zinc Button head screws. • Thumbscrew replacement for button head screw is available; separately specified, standard in black.	
	Crank Adjustment	• Hand Crank is standard in black. • Retracts under top when not in use.	
	Electric Adjustment with Standard Up/Down Touch Pad	• Touch pad with up/down controls. • Standard with black housing. • Includes Actuator with black housing, Control Box with black housing and 9 ½" long black power cord.	
	Electric Adjustment with Programmable Touch Pad	• Touch pad with up/down controls and programmable buttons for storing up to four different programmed heights. • Includes Actuator with black housing, Control Box with black housing and 9 ½" long black power cord.	
Glides		• Standard in Black	

Dimensions

Top View



Front View

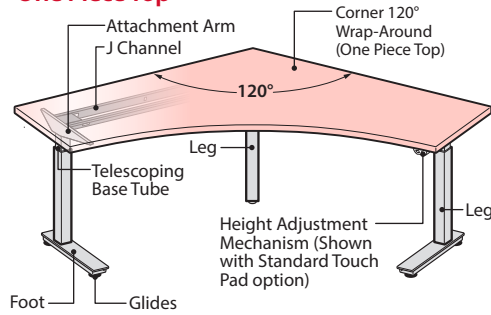


TABLETOP			BASE
Top Depth Left/Right Nominal (Actual)	Top Width Nominal (Actual)	Top Length Nominal (Actual)	ⓔ
23" (22.68")	64" (63.68")	70" (69.68")	23 1/16"
29" (28.68")	64" (63.68")	70" (69.68")	29 1/16"

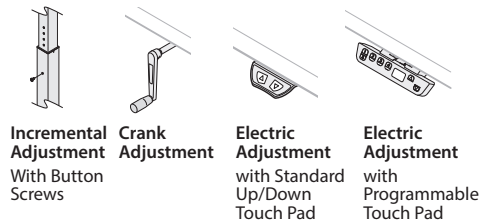
Product Details – Planes Height Adjustable Tables

Corner 120° Wrap-Around

One Piece Top



Height Adjustment Mechanisms



Height Adjustment Ranges By Type

ADJUSTMENT TYPE	MINIMUM HEIGHT	MAXIMUM HEIGHT
Incremental	22"	35"
Hand Crank	27"	45"
Single Stage Electric	27"	46"
Dual Stage Electric Low	22"	48"
Dual Stage Electric High	24"	50"

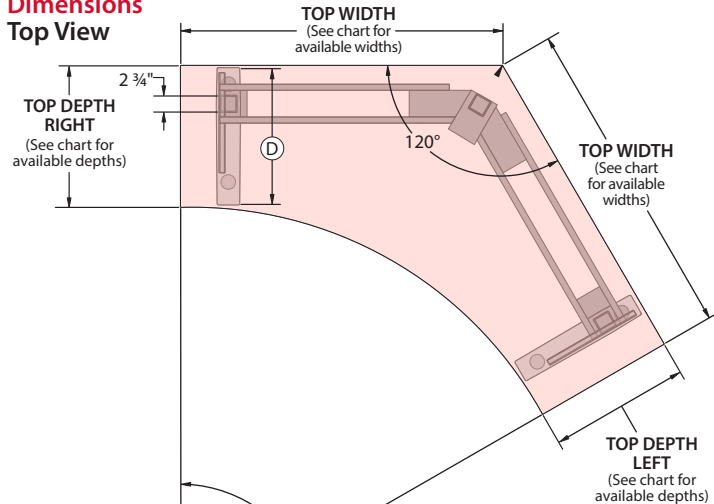
- Note**
- The Hand Crank, Standard Touch Pad Actuator and Programmable Touch Pad Actuator can be mounted on left or right side.
 - The table may be field programmed with shelf/container stops within the standard height range to avoid interference with objects (shelves/pedestals).

Component Materials/Finishes

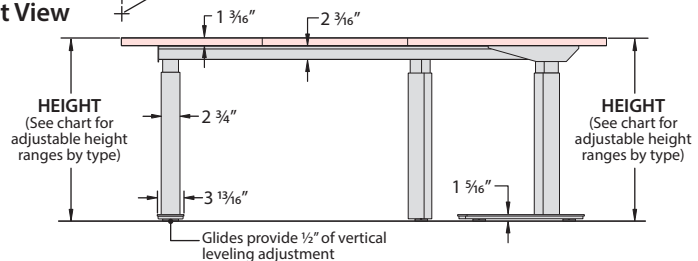
COMPONENT NAME		MATERIALS/ FINISHES
Corner 120° Wrap-Around (One Piece Top)		Laminate Top – Specify surface color and separate edge finish color
		(T) T-Mold
• Standard core only		Wood Top – Specify a single surface and edge finish color
		(J) Edgeband
C Leg Base Assembly	Leg, Foot and Attachment Arm	• Painted Metal – Specified Trim Color
	Telescoping Base Tube	• Will be matched with leg finish for Smooth and non-metallic paints, while Legs specified with Metallic and Textured paint will have a coordinating finish.
	J Channel	• Painted Metal – Standard in Black
Height Adjustment Mechanism	Incremental Leg Adjustment	• Includes bright zinc Button head screws. • Thumbscrew replacement for button head screw is available; separately specified, standard in black.
	Crank Adjustment	• Hand Crank is standard in black. • Retracts under top when not in use.
	Electric Adjustment with Standard Up/Down Touch Pad	• Touch pad with up/down controls. • Standard with black housing. • Includes Actuator with black housing, Control Box with black housing and 9 ½" long black power cord.
	Electric Adjustment with Programmable Touch Pad	• Touch pad with up/down controls and programmable buttons for storing up to four different programmed heights. • Includes Actuator with black housing, Control Box with black housing and 9 ½" long black power cord.
Glides		• Standard in Black

Dimensions

Top View



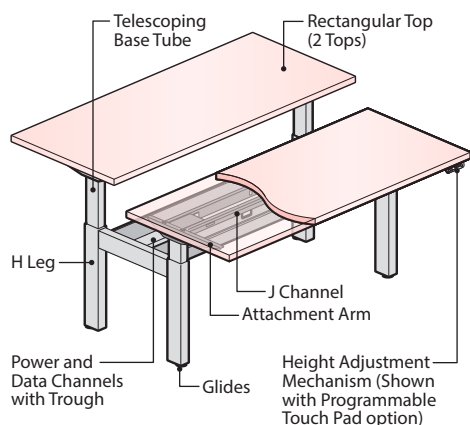
Front View



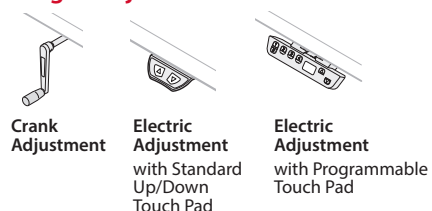
TABLETOP		BASE
Top Depth Left/Right Nominal (Actual)	Top Width Nominal (Actual)	ⓓ
23" (22.68")	52" (51.68")	23 1/16"
	58" (57.68")	23 1/16"
29" (28.68")	52" (51.68")	29 1/16"
	58" (57.68")	29 1/16"

Product Details – Planes Height Adjustable Tables

Planes Height Adjustable Table – Bench



Height Adjustment Mechanisms



Specification Options for Height Adjustment Mechanisms

Crank Adjustment (Both Tops with Crank Mechanism)

B Crank

Crank and Electric Adjustment (One Top with Crank Mechanism/One Top with Electric Adjustment Mechanism)

L Crank/Single-Stage Standard Touch Pad

M Crank/Single-Stage Programmable Touch Pad

Electric Adjustment

(Both Tops with Electric Adjustment Mechanism)

E Single-Stage Standard Touch Pad

R Single-Stage Programmable Touch Pad

P Dual-Stage Low Standard Touch Pad

S Dual-Stage Low Programmable Touch Pad

Q Dual-Stage High Standard Touch Pad

T Dual-Stage High Programmable Touch Pad

Height Adjustment Ranges By Type

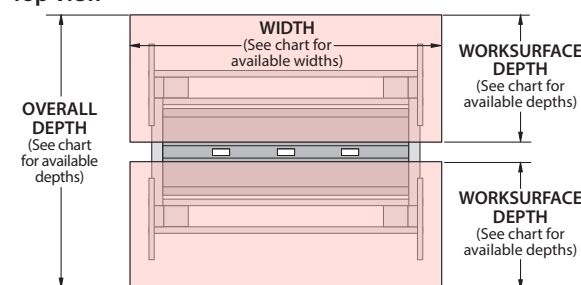
ADJUSTMENT TYPE	MINIMUM HEIGHT	MAXIMUM HEIGHT
Hand Crank	27"	45"
Single Stage Electric	27"	46"
Dual Stage Electric Low	22"	48"
Dual Stage Electric High	24"	50"

- Note**
- The Hand Crank and Electric Actuator can be mounted on left or right side.
 - The table may be field programmed with shelf/container stops within the standard height range to avoid interference with objects (shelves/pedestals).

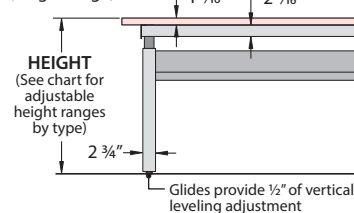
Component Materials/Finishes

COMPONENT NAME		MATERIALS/ FINISHES
Rectangular Tops • Standard core only	Laminate Top – Specify surface color and separate edge finish color	(T) T-Mold (J) Edgeband
	Wood Top – Specify a single surface and edge finish color	(K) Edgeband
C Leg Base Assembly	Leg, Foot and Attachment Arm	• Painted Metal – Specified Trim Color
	Telescoping Base Tubes	• Will be matched with leg finish for Smooth and non-metallic paints, while Legs specified with Metallic and Textured paint will have a coordinating finish.
	Power and Data Channels with Trough	• Painted Metal – Standard in Black
	J Channel	• Painted Metal – Standard in Black
Height Adjustment Mechanism (See Price List for available mechanism combinations)	Crank Adjustment	• Hand Crank is standard in black • Retracts under top when not in use.
	Electric Adjustment with Standard Up/Down Touch Pad	• Touch pad with up/down controls. • Standard with black housing. • Includes Actuator with black housing, Control Box with black housing and 9 1/2" long black power cord.
	Electric Adjustment with Programmable Touch Pad	• Touch pad with up/down controls and programmable buttons for storing up to four different programmed heights. • Includes Actuator with black housing, Control Box with black housing and 9 1/2" long black power cord.
Glides		• Standard in Black

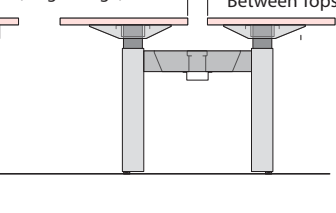
Dimensions Top View



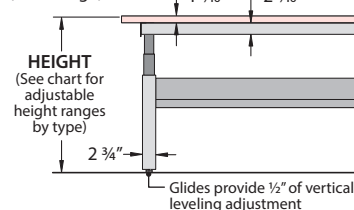
Front View (Single Stage)



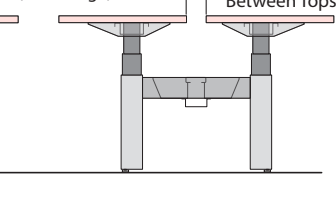
Side View (Single Stage)



Front View (Dual Stage)



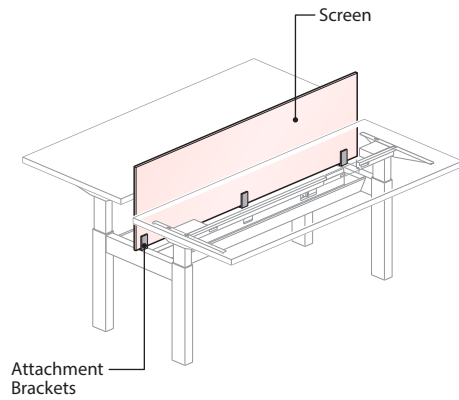
Side View (Dual Stage)



TABLETOP		
Worksurface Depth Nominal (Actual)	Overall Depth Nominal (Actual)	Width Nominal (Actual)
24"	52"	46"
		52"
		58"
		64"
		70"
30"	64"	46"
		52"
		58"
		64"
		70"

Product Details – Planes Height Adjustable Tables

Planes Screens – For use with Planes Height Adjustable Table Bench



Note

- Screen is designed only to be used with Planes Height Adjustable Table Bench. Not for use on other Planes Height Adjustable Tables.
- Screen width must be specified to match bench width.

Screen Thickness by Material

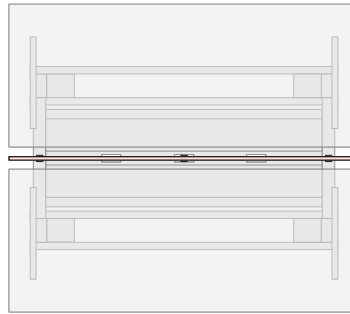
SCREEN MATERIAL	THICKNESS
Fabric	0.56"
Laminate	0.56"
Wood	0.56"
Glass	0.24"
Markerboard	0.6"

Component Materials/Finishes

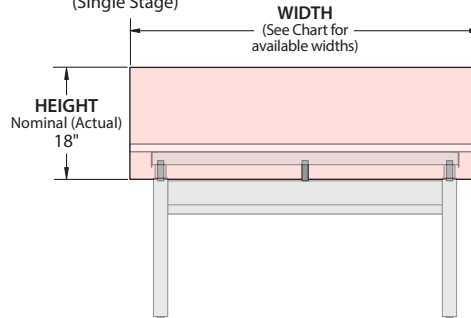
COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/ FINISHES	
Screen	Fabric	Specified fabric color – surface is non-tackable.
	Laminate	High-pressure laminate surface with 1mm laminate edgeband. Specified surface color and edgeband trim color.
	Wood	Specified wood veneer surface with 1mm wood edgeband.
	Glass	9T-1C Clear Glass Finish (Grade A)
	Glass	9T-E21 Satin Etched Glass Finish (Grade C)
Attachment Brackets	Markerboard	Glossy white markerboard surface with 1mm edgeband.
Attachment Brackets Painted Metal – With Specified Trim Color		

Dimensions

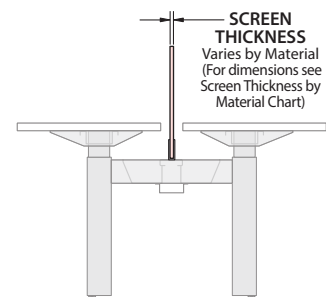
Top View



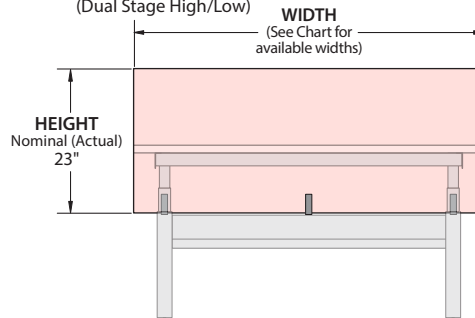
Front View (Single Stage)



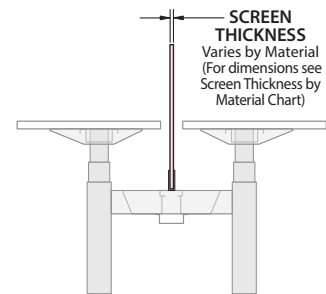
Side View (Single Stage)



Front View (Dual Stage High/Low)



Side View (Dual Stage)



SCREEN	
Height Nominal (Actual)	Width Nominal (Actual)
18" (For use with Crank and All Single Stage Electric Height Adjustment Mechanisms)	46"
	52"
	58"
	64"
	70"
23" (For use with all Dual Stage Electric Height Adjustment Mechanisms)	46"
	52"
	58"
	64"
	70"

Technical Specifications Planes Height Adjustable Tables

Planes Technical Specifications

Table Top Construction

Surface

All Table Top Cores consists of engineered composite panel with a minimum 90% wood fiber content with a least 10% post consumer and 80% pre-consumer wood fiber bonded with resin. The tops are 3rd party certified compliant with GREENGUARD® and ANSI/BIFMA Standards for Low Emitting Products. The composite panel is 3rd party certified compliant with California Air Resource Board requirements for Phase 2 formaldehyde emission levels and include wood fiber sourced from FSC certified forests using the 70% FSC Mix Credit System.

Height-Adjustable Tables and Height-Adjustable Benches, Laminate and Wood

Top Construction: Core consists of 1.125" (28.6 mm) thick engineered composite panel. Laminate top face is 0.028" (.7 mm) thick high-pressure laminate and underside is 0.028" (.7 mm) thick backer for balanced construction. Veneer top face is 0.020" thick natural or recon veneer and 0.020" .51 mm) thick backer for balanced construction. Edges for Laminate Tops: Edge options include 0.118" (3 mm) thick edgeband made of Acrylonitrile Butadiene Styrene (ABS) and 0.118" thick T-mold. Edges for Wood Tops: Edge option is 0.100" (2.5 mm) thick wood edgeband.

Height-Adjustable Tables and Benches

General Base Construction: Columns are made of 0.118" thick (3mm) roll-formed steel. Outer tubes are powder coat painted. Inner tubes are painted black except on torsion tables, where they are chrome. Support channel is made 16-gauge steel and support arm is 12-gauge steel, both are painted black. Bench unit columns are connected to each other with 14-gauge steel ganging tubes. Benches also include a cable tray made of 20-gauge steel and two cable troughs made of 16-gauge steel.

Height-Adjustable Tables, Incremental: Manual adjustment with threaded screw, with tool or tool-less option. Adjusts in 1" increments from 22" – 35". Supports 250 lbs.

Height-Adjustable Tables and Bases, Crank: Manual adjustment with 6 turns per 1" ratio via front or top-mounted crank. Adjustment range of 27" – 45". Supports 250 lbs.

Height-Adjustable Tables, Torsion: Manual adjustment via gas cylinder in each leg with height range of 27" – 45". Supports 100 lbs.

Height-Adjustable Tables, Single-Stage Electric: Electric adjustment from 27"-46" at a rate of 1"/1.6 seconds. Programmable memory for 4 settings. Supports 250 lbs.

Height-Adjustable Tables and Benches, Dual-Stage Electric: Electric adjustment from 22" – 48" (Low) or 24" – 50" (High) at a rate of 1"/1.6 seconds. Programmable memory for 4 settings. Supports 250 lbs.

Screens and Modesty Panels

Height-Adjustable Benching Screens: Screens attach to benching base with aluminum brackets attached to the screen with threaded fasteners. This bracket assembly attaches to the frame of the height adjustable bench using included fasteners. Installed screens are either 17.81" (18" high screens) or 23.19" (23" high screens) above the base frame. Screens are available in the following materials:

- Fabric screens are made with 0.5" (12.7 mm) thick non-tackable wood composite core with fabric bonded to the faces and edges and the seams covered by a plastic spline that surrounds the edge perimeter.
- Marker boards are made with 0.5" (12.7 mm) thick wood composite core with high pressure laminate bonded to the faces and the edges capped with a 0.039" (1 mm) ABS edge.
- Laminate screens are made with 0.5" (12.7 mm) thick wood composite core with high pressure laminate bonded to the faces and the edges capped with a 0.039" (1 mm) ABS edge.
- Wood Veneer screens are made with 0.5" (12.7 mm) thick wood composite core with wood veneer bonded to the faces and edges
- Glass screens are made with 0.240" (6 mm) thick tempered safety glass beveled on the top and sides with an eased edge at the corners.

Power and Data Systems

Flip Top Unit Detail: Corded and hardwire Flip Top Units are listed for U.S. and Canadian safety standards by Underwriters Laboratories, Inc. (UL & ULC). The Flip Top Units are available in single and double-sided configurations in data and electrical Port counts and sit flush with table top. A spring assist mechanism opens the top to provide access to electrical and data ports. Single-sided ports are fed with either a single, three (3) conductor 12' black 15-Amp cord with plug (NEMA 5-15P) or a hardwire version which consists of (3) 12 AWG wires enclosed within one 3/8" (9.5 mm) flexible metal conduit, 6' (1829 mm) in length. Double-sided units are fed with either a pair of three (3) conductor 12' (3658 mm) black 15-Amp cords with plug (NEMA 5-15P) or a hardwire version which consists of a pair of three (3) 12 AWG wires enclosed within one 3/8" flexible metal conduit 6' in length. Flip top units include adapters for most types of field supplied data jacks. Flip top units also include mounting clips and are standard in an anodized aluminum finish.

Height-Adjustable Benching Power: Height-Adjustable Benches have the option of using Power Base electrical in the center trough. The overall system is PVC Free and consists of a variety of in-feeds to bring power to the bench, power distribution assemblies and jumpers route power through the troughs, and several types of receptacles that allow access to the power. The system has eight-wires and can be specified with one, 3-circuit and two, 4-circuit wiring configurations. The electrical distribution system conforms to UL 183 and 1286 and is certified to CSA C22.2 No. 203 and 203.1 by ETL. Each circuit is rated for 20-amps at 125 volts. The 3-circuit version has 3 hot, 3 neutral, 1 common and 1 isolated ground. All the wires in the 3-circuit version are 12 American Wire Gauge (AWG). The 4-circuit has two versions; one is a 2 + 2 configuration and the other is a 3 + 1, both of which have 4 hot, 2 neutral, 1 common and 1 isolated ground. The 4-circuit system has 10 AWG for the neutral wires and 12 AWG for the hot and ground wires. The electrical system can contain four (4) triplex receptacles per table, two (2) per side. Both wiring configurations provide multiple isolation and dedication of circuits. Receptacles are unique for each system. They are available in 15 Amp (NEMA 5-15R) or 20 Amp (NEMA 5-20R) configurations with either common or isolated ground access. The 3-circuit 15 amp receptacles are field programmable to all three circuits. The 3-circuit, 20 amp receptacles and all 4-circuit receptacles are circuit specific. The system is an integral part of the bench configuration, whether the electrical components are factory or field installed. A flexible metal conduit jumper connector with safety latches is included with each powered bench to span power to adjacent benches. Electrical power enters the bench at each end through a cable tray.

Hop Table Finish/Color Legends

<p>Wood Finishes</p> <p>Grade A</p> <p><u>Double Cut</u></p> <p>2P-RL Applegate</p> <p>WL-RL Beachwood</p> <p>2R-RL Butternut</p> <p>WJ-RE Ebony</p> <p>2N-RL Echo</p> <p>WE-RT Melba</p> <p>WC-RW Wenge</p>	<p>Laminate Finishes</p> <p>Grade A</p> <p><u>Solid Color</u></p> <p>H-34 Beige</p> <p>H-AK Chalk</p> <p>H-8J Charcoal</p> <p>H-3J Graphite</p> <p>H-62 Gray Tone</p> <p>H-WL Linen</p> <p>H-3P Platinum</p> <p>H-AA Putty</p> <p>H-3E Smoke</p>	<p>Paint Finishes</p> <p>Grade A</p> <p><u>Solid Color</u></p> <p>PW-R Beige</p> <p>PW-F Black</p> <p>PW-AK Chalk</p> <p>PW-PL Polar</p> <p>PW-RR Rusty Red</p> <p>PW-1J Sky Blue</p> <p>PW-SY Stormy</p> <p>PW-1H Terra</p> <p>PW-VA Vapor</p>	<p>Trim</p> <p>Grade A</p> <p><u>Smooth</u></p> <p>TR-K Charcoal</p> <p>TR-PLS Plaster</p> <p>TR-E Smoke</p>	<p>ALERT: These materials are current, however they are being considered for future obsolescence due to low volume.</p>
<p>Grade B</p> <p><u>Anegre Quarter Cut</u></p> <p>NP-W15 Espresso</p> <p>NP-W08 Golden</p> <p>NP-W07 Light</p>	<p><u>Wood</u></p> <p>H-AM Amber Cherry</p> <p>H-AE Maple</p>		<p>Grade B</p> <p><u>Metallic</u></p> <p>TR-MC Champagne</p> <p>TR-LE Silver</p>	<p>Wood:</p> <p>VR-W21 Mahogany Satin on Walnut</p> <p>VR-W12 Naturally</p> <p>WF-RC Sorrel Double Cut</p>
<p><u>Cherry</u></p> <p>VC-CA1 Amber</p> <p>VC-W23 American</p> <p>VC-W33 Caramel</p> <p>VC-W30 Heritage</p> <p>VC-W32 Pacific</p>	<p>Grade B</p> <p><u>Premium Wood Grain</u></p> <p>H-KA Brazilwood</p> <p>H-KG Columbian Walnut</p> <p>H-KP Field Elm</p> <p>H-KN Grey Elm</p> <p>H-KM Landmark Wood</p> <p>H-KL Neo Walnut</p> <p>H-KC New Age Oak</p> <p>H-KD River Cherry</p> <p>H-KE Sanara</p> <p>H-KF Williamsburg Cherry</p>			<p>Laminate:</p> <p>H-DH Barley Grain</p> <p>H-22 Gray Spex</p> <p>H-AD Medium Cherry</p> <p>H-DA Oats Grain</p> <p>H-EK Owl Nest</p> <p>H-EC Quail Nest</p> <p>H-ED Rhea Nest</p> <p>H-EA Robin Nest</p> <p>H-DE Wheat Grain</p> <p>H-21 White Spex</p>
<p><u>Cherry Quarter Cut</u></p> <p>NX-U Medium</p>				<p>Forest Stewardship Council (FSC) Statement:</p> <p>In our continuing support of sustainable forestry and responsible purchasing, Haworth North America is offering FSC certified wood products at no up-charge. By providing FSC certified material, Haworth is supporting our client's green building goals and demonstrating our collective commitment to source materials more sustainably.</p> <p>Haworth will provide to you the necessary FSC-certified paperwork with your shipment. For more information, FAQs, and a complete FSC product list (including product exceptions), go to the Library and search FSC.</p>
<p><u>Maple</u></p> <p>VP-LM Light</p> <p>VP-N Natural</p> <p>VP-AD Sand</p>				
<p><u>Maple Quarter Cut</u></p> <p>NM-N Natural</p>				
<p><u>Oak</u></p> <p>VJ-W42 Brindle</p> <p>VJ-W05 Natural</p>				
<p><u>Rift Cut White Oak</u></p> <p>NR-W35 Clear</p> <p>NR-W15 Espresso</p> <p>NR-W37 Fawn</p> <p>NR-W40 Mocha</p> <p>NR-W38 Tuxedo</p>				
<p><u>Walnut</u></p> <p>VR-W15 Espresso</p> <p>VR-W12 Naturally</p> <p>VR-W31 Retro</p>				
<p><u>Walnut Quarter Cut</u></p> <p>NW-W35 Clear</p> <p>NW-W15 Espresso</p> <p>NW-W31 Retro</p> <p>NW-W41 Verdant</p>				

Jive Table Finish/Color Legends

Wood Finishes

Grade A

Double Cut

2P-RL	Applegate
WL-RL	Beachwood
2R-RL	Butternut
WJ-RE	Ebony
2N-RL	Echo
WE-RT	Melba
WC-RW	Wenge

Grade B

Anegre Quarter Cut

NP-W15	Espresso
NP-W08	Golden
NP-W07	Light

Cherry

VC-CA1	Amber
VC-W23	American
VC-W33	Caramel
VC-W30	Heritage
VC-W32	Pacific

Cherry Quarter Cut

NX-U	Medium
------	--------

Maple

VP-LM	Light
VP-N	Natural
VP-AD	Sand

Maple Quarter Cut

NM-N	Natural
------	---------

Oak

VJ-W42	Brindle
VJ-W05	Natural

Rift Cut White Oak

NR-W35	Clear
NR-W15	Espresso
NR-W37	Fawn
NR-W40	Mocha
NR-W38	Tuxedo

Walnut

VR-W15	Espresso
VR-W12	Naturally
VR-W31	Retro

Walnut Quarter Cut

NW-W35	Clear
NW-W15	Espresso
NW-W31	Retro
NW-W41	Verdant

Laminate Finishes

Grade A

Solid Color

H-34	Beige
H-AK	Chalk
H-8J	Charcoal
H-3J	Graphite
H-62	Gray Tone
H-WL	Linen
H-3P	Platinum
H-AA	Putty
H-3E	Smoke

Wood

H-AM	Amber Cherry
H-AE	Maple

Grade B

Premium Wood Grain

H-KA	Brazilwood
H-KG	Columbian Walnut
H-KP	Field Elm
H-KN	Grey Elm
H-KM	Landmark Wood
H-KL	Neo Walnut
H-KC	New Age Oak
H-KD	River Cherry
H-KE	Sanara
H-KF	Williamsburg Cherry

Trim

Grade A

Smooth

TR-K	Charcoal
TR-PLS	Plaster
TR-E	Smoke

Grade B

Metallic

TR-MC	Champagne
TR-LE	Silver

ALERT: These materials are current, however they are being considered for future obsolescence due to low volume.

Wood:

VR-W21	Mahogany Satin on Walnut
VR-W12	Naturally
WF-RC	Sorrel Double Cut

Laminate:

H-DH	Barley Grain
H-22	Gray Spex
H-AD	Medium Cherry
H-DA	Oats Grain
H-EK	Owl Nest
H-EC	Quail Nest
H-ED	Rhea Nest
H-EA	Robin Nest
H-DE	Wheat Grain
H-21	White Spex

Forest Stewardship Council (FSC) Statement:

In our continuing support of sustainable forestry and responsible purchasing, Haworth North America is offering FSC certified wood products at no up-charge. By providing FSC certified material, Haworth is supporting our client's green building goals and demonstrating our collective commitment to source materials more sustainably.

Haworth will provide to you the necessary FSC-certified paperwork with your shipment. For more information, FAQs, and a complete FSC product list (including product exceptions), go to the Library and search FSC.

Jump Table Finish/Color Legends

<p>Wood Finishes</p> <p>Grade A</p> <p><u>Double Cut</u></p> <p>2P-RL Applegate</p> <p>WL-RL Beachwood</p> <p>2R-RL Butternut</p> <p>WJ-RE Ebony</p> <p>2N-RL Echo</p> <p>WE-RT Melba</p> <p>WC-RW Wenge</p>	<p>Laminate Finishes</p> <p>Grade A</p> <p><u>Solid Color</u></p> <p>H-34 Beige</p> <p>H-AK Chalk</p> <p>H-8J Charcoal</p> <p>H-3J Graphite</p> <p>H-62 Gray Tone</p> <p>H-WL Linen</p> <p>H-3P Platinum</p> <p>H-AA Putty</p> <p>H-3E Smoke</p>	<p>ALERT: These materials are current, however they are being considered for future obsolescence due to low volume.</p>
<p>Grade B</p> <p><u>Anegre Quarter Cut</u></p> <p>NP-W15 Espresso</p> <p>NP-W08 Golden</p> <p>NP-W07 Light</p>	<p><u>Wood</u></p> <p>H-AM Amber Cherry</p> <p>H-AE Maple</p>	<p>Wood:</p> <p>VR-W21 Mahogany Satin on Walnut</p> <p>VR-W12 Naturally</p> <p>WF-RC Sorrel Double Cut</p>
<p><u>Cherry</u></p> <p>VC-CA1 Amber</p> <p>VC-W23 American</p> <p>VC-W33 Caramel</p> <p>VC-W30 Heritage</p> <p>VC-W32 Pacific</p>	<p>Grade B</p> <p><u>Premium Wood Grain</u></p> <p>H-KA Brazilwood</p> <p>H-KG Columbian Walnut</p> <p>H-KP Field Elm</p> <p>H-KN Grey Elm</p> <p>H-KM Landmark Wood</p> <p>H-KL Neo Walnut</p> <p>H-KC New Age Oak</p> <p>H-KD River Cherry</p> <p>H-KE Sanara</p> <p>H-KF Williamsburg Cherry</p>	<p>Laminate:</p> <p>H-DH Barley Grain</p> <p>H-22 Gray Spex</p> <p>H-AD Medium Cherry</p> <p>H-DA Oats Grain</p> <p>H-EK Owl Nest</p> <p>H-EC Quail Nest</p> <p>H-ED Rhea Nest</p> <p>H-EA Robin Nest</p> <p>H-DE Wheat Grain</p> <p>H-21 White Spex</p>
<p><u>Cherry Quarter Cut</u></p> <p>NX-U Medium</p>	<p><u>Base Trim</u></p> <p>ZA-JB Black Anodized</p> <p>ZA-JC Clear Anodized</p>	<p>Forest Stewardship Council (FSC) Statement:</p> <p>In our continuing support of sustainable forestry and responsible purchasing, Haworth North America is offering FSC certified wood products at no up-charge. By providing FSC certified material, Haworth is supporting our client's green building goals and demonstrating our collective commitment to source materials more sustainably.</p> <p>Haworth will provide to you the necessary FSC-certified paperwork with your shipment. For more information, FAQs, and a complete FSC product list (including product exceptions), go to the Library and search FSC.</p>
<p><u>Maple</u></p> <p>VP-LM Light</p> <p>VP-N Natural</p> <p>VP-AD Sand</p>		
<p><u>Maple Quarter Cut</u></p> <p>NM-N Natural</p>		
<p><u>Oak</u></p> <p>VJ-W42 Brindle</p> <p>VJ-W05 Natural</p>		
<p><u>Rift Cut White Oak</u></p> <p>NR-W35 Clear</p> <p>NR-W15 Espresso</p> <p>NR-W37 Fawn</p> <p>NR-W40 Mocha</p> <p>NR-W38 Tuxedo</p>		
<p><u>Walnut</u></p> <p>VR-W15 Espresso</p> <p>VR-W12 Naturally</p> <p>VR-W31 Retro</p>		
<p><u>Walnut Quarter Cut</u></p> <p>NW-W35 Clear</p> <p>NW-W15 Espresso</p> <p>NW-W31 Retro</p> <p>NW-W41 Verdant</p>		

Planes Table Finish/Color Legends

Wood Finishes

Grade A

Double Cut

2P-RL	Applegate
WL-RL	Beachwood
2R-RL	Butternut
WJ-RE	Ebony
2N-RL	Echo
WE-RT	Melba
WC-RW	Wenge

Grade B

Anegre Quarter Cut

NP-W15	Espresso
NP-W08	Golden
NP-W07	Light

Cherry

VC-CA1	Amber
VC-W23	American
VC-W33	Caramel
VC-W30	Heritage
VC-W32	Pacific

Cherry Quarter Cut

NX-U	Medium
------	--------

Maple

VP-LM	Light
VP-N	Natural
VP-AD	Sand

Maple Quarter Cut

NM-N	Natural
------	---------

Oak

VJ-W42	Brindle
VJ-W05	Natural

Rift Cut White Oak

NR-W15	Espresso
NR-W37	Fawn
NR-W40	Mocha
NR-W38	Tuxedo

Walnut

VR-W15	Espresso
VR-W31	Retro

Walnut Quarter Cut

NW-W15	Espresso
NW-W31	Retro
NW-W41	Verdant

Laminate Finishes

Grade A

Solid Color

H-34	Beige
H-AK	Chalk
H-8J	Charcoal
H-3J	Graphite
H-62	Gray Tone
H-WL	Linen
H-3P	Platinum
H-AA	Putty
H-3E	Smoke

Wood

H-AM	Amber Cherry
H-AE	Maple
H-AD	Medium Cherry

Grade B

Premium Wood Grain

H-KA	Brazilwood
H-KG	Columbian Walnut
H-KP	Field Elm
H-KN	Grey Elm
H-KM	Landmark Wood
H-KL	Neo Walnut
H-KC	New Age Oak
H-KR	Phantom Ecru
H-KS	Phantom Pearl
H-KD	River Cherry
H-KE	Sanara
H-KF	Williamsburg Cherry

Edgeband

Solid Color

HP-34	Beige
HP-AK	Chalk
HP-8J	Charcoal
HP-3J	Graphite
HP-62	Gray Tone
HP-WL	Linen
HP-3P	Platinum
HP-AA	Putty
HP-3E	Smoke

Wood Grain

HP-KA	Brazilwood
HP-AM	Cherry
HP-KG	Columbian Walnut
HP-KP	Field Elm
HP-KN	Grey Elm
HP-KM	Landmark Wood
HP-AE	Maple
HP-AD	Medium Cherry
HP-KL	Neo Walnut
HP-KC	New Age Oak
HP-KR	Phantom Ecru
HP-KS	Phantom Pearl
HP-KD	River Cherry
HP-KE	Sanara
HP-KF	Williamsburg Cherry

Trim

Grade A

Smooth

TR-R	Beige
TR-AK	Chalk
TR-K	Charcoal
TR-C1	Cocoa
TR-J	Graphite
TR-G	Gray Tone
TR-AA	Putty
TR-E	Smoke
TR-PLS	Smooth Plaster
TR-FM	Snow

Textured

TR-TY	Cement
TR-TG	Grout
TR-TF	Pitch
TR-TW	Plaster

Grade B

Smooth

TR-1C	Accent Blue
TR-1D	Accent Green
TR-1E	Accent Orange
TR-1F	Accent Red
TR-1G	Blue Jay
TR-1L	Brindle
TR-1R	Brownstone
TR-CTS	Chartreuse
TR-1N	Night
TR-1Q	Park
TR-RR	Rusty Red
TR-1M	Sable
TR-1P	Seville
TR-1J	Sky Blue
TR-1H	Terra
TR-1K	Wren

Smooth Metallic

TR-DM	Dark Bronze
	Metallic
TR-MC	Metallic
	Champagne
TR-LE	Metallic Silver

Textured Metallic

TR-AL	Alloy
TR-AR	Argent
TR-HE	Hellenic

Casters

TR-F	Black
TR-7	Fog
TR-LPL	Light Platinum

ALERT: These materials are current, however they are being considered for future obsolescence due to low volume.

Wood:

VR-W21	Mahogany Satin on Walnut
VR-W12	Naturally
WF-RC	Sorrel Double Cut

Laminate:

H-DH	Barley Grain
H-22	Gray Spex
H-AD	Medium Cherry
H-DA	Oats Grain
H-EK	Owl Nest
H-EC	Quail Nest
H-ED	Rhea Nest
H-EA	Robin Nest
H-DE	Wheat Grain
H-21	White Spex

Forest Stewardship Council (FSC) Statement:

In our continuing support of sustainable forestry and responsible purchasing, Haworth North America is offering FSC certified wood products at no up-charge. By providing FSC certified material, Haworth is supporting our client's green building goals and demonstrating our collective commitment to source materials more sustainably.

Haworth will provide to you the necessary FSC-certified paperwork with your shipment. For more information, FAQs, and a complete FSC product list (including product exceptions), go to the Library and search FSC.

Planes Tables Vertical Fabrics/Color Legend

Vertical Fabrics listed apply to Planes Screens.

- To obtain fabric samples contact your authorized Haworth dealer.

(d) = Directional fabric
(n) = Non-directional fabric

• Fabric and finish availability as well as technical information are subject to change; refer to Surfaces.Haworth.com for current information.

Fabric Grade: A (d)
ETCH
100% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester
35-CM Cameo
35-CA Cartoon
35-CT Circuit
35-CR Crayon
35-DD Doodle
35-DT Draft
35-DR Draw
35-MA Marquette
35-UT Outline
35-PA Pastel
35-PE Pencil
35-SP Scratch Pad
35-SK Sketch
35-TH Thatch
35-TT Tic Tac

Fabric Grade: A (d)
HIGHLANDS
100% Recycled Polyester (100% REPREVE®)
L6-AG Glen
L6-AH Heather
L6-AL Loch
L6-AM Moor
L6-AP Peat
L6-AT Thatch

Fabric Grade: A (d)
IOWA
52% Post Industrial Recycled Polyester/ 48% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester
FZ-10 Badger
FZ-6 Bixby
FZ-3 Bobwhite
FZ-2 Cedar Rock
FZ-11 Clear Lake
FZ-13 Emerson
FZ-7 Gar
FZ-9 Honeycreek
FZ-1 Manawa
FZ-5 Rice Lake
FZ-4 Trappers Bay
FZ-12 Walnut Woods
FZ-8 Wapello

Fabric Grade: A (d)
POINT
100% Polyester
EE-AG Compass
EE-AC Decimal
EE-AF Focal
EE-AD Nib
EE-AA Peak
EE-AE Vertex

Fabric Grade: A (d)
STRIAE
42% Post Industrial Recycled Polyester/ 42% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester/ 16% Polyester (84% REPREVE®)
C1-AM Band
C1-AJ Beam
C1-AH Element
C1-AF Fillet
C1-AC Moonlight
C1-AE Ray
C1-AK Ribbon
C1-AD Straws
C1-AA Stream
C1-AL Trace

Fabric Grade A (d)
TAILORED
100% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester
PY-AL Alter
PY-BU Buttons
PY-DR Draper
PY-FC French Chalk
PY-HE Hem
PY-MA Mannequin
PY-SE Seam
PY-SH Shears
PY-SU Suit
PY-TH Thread
PY-TR Tradition

Fabric Grade: A (d)
TATAMI
100% Polyester
W5-1 Agave
W5-2 Coir
W5-3 Geta
W5-4 Hemp
W5-5 Jute
W5-6 Kayar
W5-7 Kobe
W5-8 Saffron
W5-9 Sapporo
W5-10 Sisal
W5-12 Tabi
W5-11 Tesori

Fabric Grade: A (n)
TELLURE
100% Polyester
3A-31 Aegean
3A-18 Black
3A-45 Buff
3A-53 Cayenne
3A-40 Chocolate
3A-49 Dove
3A-28 Dynamo
3A-54 Goose
3A-23 Jodhpurs
3A-33 Miami
3A-19 Navy
3A-06 Nickel
3A-34 Ocean
3A-46 Parrot
3A-50 Peel
3A-47 Pumpkin
3A-44 Roan
3A-51 Rust
3A-37 Spring
3A-48 Sprout
3A-52 Sunset
3A-43 Tomato

Fabric Grade A (d)
TUSCAN
65% Post Industrial Recycled Polyester/ 35% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester (35% REPREVE®)
TK-AR Arno
TK-CA Carrara
TK-DA David
TK-ET Etruscan
TK-FL Florence
TK-LM Limoncello
TK-MA Masonry
TK-ME Medici
TK-TR Olive Tree
TK-PS Pisa
TK-RM Romanesque
TK-RU Rustic
TK-SE Siena

Fabric Grade: B (d)
CAMP
100% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester
33-CF Campfire
33-CA Canoe
33-CT Cot
33-DK Docks
33-FF Firefly
33-FR Forest
33-GR Granola
33-GL Grill
33-JA Jamboree
33-PD Pond
33-RA Rain
33-SC Scout
33-SM Smore
33-TE Tent

Fabric Grade: B (d)
CLASSIC
82% Recycled Polyester/ 18% Polyester (82% REPREVE®)
L5-AJ Art
L5-AG Car
L5-AF Comedy
L5-AR Dance
L5-AH Design
L5-AD Drama
L5-AT Movie
L5-AA Musical
L5-AC Radio
L5-AS Song

Fabric Grade: B (d)
FIELDS
50% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester/ 50% Virgin Polyester
34-AL Alfalfa
34-BB Blueberry
34-CN Corn
34-CT Cotton
34-OA Oats
34-PL Plow
34-PR Prairie
34-PK Pumpkin
34-SC Scarecrow
34-SY Soy
34-ST Strawberry
34-TL Till
34-WH Wheat

Fabric Grade: B (d)
HUE
62% Antimony Free Polyester/ 38% Virgin Polyester
6-BK Bark
6-ED Eddy
6-FR Froth
6-GK Ginko
6-LT Latte
6-LF Leaf
6-LM Lemon
6-MG Marigold
6-MR Marine
6-PP Poppy
6-RD Red
6-SS Seaside
6-SP Spring
6-ST Steam
6-TQ Turquoise
6-WP Wisp

Fabric Grade: B (d)
KIO
100% Recycled Polyester
ZR-6 Bennett
ZR-8 Cascade
ZR-7 Crew
ZR-5 FUD
ZR-3 Jeanlin
ZR-1 Jib
ZR-11 Reeds Lake
ZR-13 Regatta
ZR-10 Sailor
ZR-2 Sentra
ZR-12 Smurf
ZR-9 TSJ
ZR-4 Yippi Kio

Planes Table Vertical Fabrics/Color Legend

Fabric Grade: B ^(d) PECA 51% Virgin Polyester/ 49% Antimony Free Polyester

32-BE	Bead
32-CH	Chip
32-DT	Dots
32-EL	Elfin
32-JT	Jot
32-MN	Minnow
32-MS	Mouse
32-PW	Pee Wee
32-SE	Seed
32-SM	Smidge
32-TA	Tad
32-TT	Title
32-TR	Trifle
32-TY	Tyne

Fabric Grade: B ⁽ⁿ⁾ PUZZLER 48% Post Industrial Recycled Polyester/ 52% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester

7L-C	Clue
7L-CR	Cryptic
7L-E	Enigma
7L-I	Intrigue
7L-M	Maze
7L-R	Riddle

Fabric Grade: B ^(d) REVERB 100% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester

3V-BM	Boomy
3V-BN	Bounce
3V-CR	Crackle
3V-EC	Echo
3V-GN	Gong
3V-HA	Harmonics
3V-MG	Moog
3V-MR	Murmur
3V-PN	Ping
3V-RF	Rifts
3V-RN	Ring
3V-SN	Snare
3V-SC	Sonic
3V-SY	Synth
3V-TM	Timbers
3V-WF	Waft

Fabric Grade B ^(d) RITZ 49% Post Industrial Recycled Polyester/ 51% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester (51% REPREVE®)

PV-BR	Bravo
PV-BT	Black Tie
PV-CA	Candle Light
PV-CH	Champagne
PV-CL	Classy
PV-CT	Class Act
PV-FR	Formal
PV-VA	Ovation
PV-WT	White Tie

Fabric Grade: B ^(d) SHIMMER 100% Recycled Polyester

WS-5	Cellophane
WS-8	Copper
WS-13	Dew
WS-14	Diamond
WS-9	Flaxen
WS-4	Gems
WS-11	Glass
WS-1	Glitter
WS-10	Mirage
WS-16	Mirror
WS-2	Moonlight
WS-6	Puddle
WS-15	Reflection
WS-12	Stars
WS-3	Water
WS-7	Wet Grass

Fabric Grade: B ^(d) TRAFFIC 24% Post Industrial Recycled Polyester/ 76% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester

WZ-9	Autobon
WZ-6	Country Drive
WZ-7	Freeway
WZ-5	Gridlock
WZ-1	Jam
WZ-3	Merge
WZ-8	Route 66
WZ-4	Ticket
WZ-2	Yield

Fabric Grade C ^(d) BIRDS NEST 38% Post Industrial Recycled Polyester/ 20% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester/ 42% Recycled Polyester (20% REPREVE®)

PH-CA	Canary
PH-EA	Eagle
PH-EG	Egret
PH-FA	Falcon
PH-HE	Heron
PH-HU	Hummingbird
PH-MD	Morning Dove
PH-NU	Nuthatch
PH-WL	Owl
PH-RA	Raven
PH-SA	Sandpiper
PH-ST	Stork
PH-SW	Swan

Fabric Grade C ^(d) GEODE 34% Post Industrial Recycled Polyester/ 26% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester/ 40% Recycled Polyester (26% REPREVE®)

PR-BS	Bismuth
PR-CA	Calcite
PR-CT	Citrine
PR-CR	Crystal
PR-FL	Fluorite
PR-GA	Galena
PR-HL	Hollow
PR-MA	Malachite
PR-QU	Quartz
PR-WN	Wonder

Fabric Grade: C ^(d) THORMAN 48% Post Industrial Recycled Polyester/ 26% Post Consumer Recycled 26% Polyester

45-DR	Dryden
45-EC	Eclipse
45-FR	Farm
45-FL	Flamingo
45-HS	Hope St
45-KV	Kevin
45-MR	Martini
45-SM	Sam
45-TH	Theatre

Fabric Grade: D ^(d) TANGRAM 57% Polyester/ 28% Post Industrial Recycled Polyester/ 15% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester

LV-CL	Clue
LV-EN	Enigma
LV-GU	Guess
LV-MA	Maze
LV-MU	Muse
LV-MT	Mystery
LV-MY	Mystify
LV-UT	Outline
LV-PE	Perplex
LV-PC	Pieces
LV-PU	Puzzle
LV-RD	Riddle
LV-SC	Scrabble
LV-SL	Solve
LV-TE	Teaser
LV-TR	Trick

ALERT: These materials are current, however they are being considered for future obsolescence due to low volume.

Fabric Grade: A ^(d) SAVOY 51% Virgin Polyester/ 49% Recycled Polyester

FJ-CC	Apache
FJ-AD	Balsam
FJ-AP	Bisque
FJ-AE	Blue Ridge
FJ-AA	Blue Willow
FJ-CA	Breaker
FJ-AR	Chamois
FJ-AK	Elephant
FJ-AL	Glacier
FJ-AX	Mango
FJ-AY	Maya
FJ-AW	Poplar
FJ-CD	Raisen
FJ-AT	Shallot
FJ-AM	Stainless
FJ-AF	Tempest

Fabric Grade: B ^(d) LANDSCAPE 100% Recycled Polyester

C2-AD	Estate
C2-AH	Harvest
C2-AJ	Panorama
C2-AF	Parkland
C2-AC	Photograph
C2-AE	Seascape
C2-AA	Vista

Haworth+

For information on the Haworth+ alliance program, including images and product availability, please refer to: [Surfaces.Haworth.com](https://surfaces.haworth.com)

Customer's Own Material (COM)

For general Customer's Own Material (COM) information including processes and forms, please refer to: surfaces.haworth.com > Resources > COM
For information on approved COM's, please refer to: surfaces.haworth.com > COM Library

North American Terms of Sale

These Terms of Sale are part of a quotation, bid response, or other sales document issued by Haworth, Inc., Haworth, Ltd. ("Haworth").

These Terms of Sale do not cover products manufactured in North America shipping to non-North American countries nor do they cover products manufactured in non-North American countries shipping to North America. For those terms of sale, please contact Haworth's Global Trade and Compliance Department at 616.393.3000 or through Haworth.com.

A. Ordering Information

Haworth sells its products on the terms set forth in these standard Terms of Sale:

ORDERS MUST BE SUBMITTED IN WRITING OR ELECTRONICALLY (Lynx) AS REPRESENTED BY A VALID PURCHASE ORDER, WHICH INCLUDES PRODUCT TOTAL.

An order is not binding upon Haworth until Haworth issues an order acknowledgment to the customer (the "Customer"), which will include price information and an anticipated delivery date.

1. Order Changes/Cancellations

For Specials, Customer's Own Material (C.O.M.), finish matches, custom colors, custom products, Master lock and key orders, and RUSH orders, no changes or cancellations are allowed 24 hours after order placement. All other products require approval for changes or cancellations. A change/cancellation fee may apply. Contact Order Services for applicable charges.

Ship-to addresses changed within five (5) business days of delivery will incur fees to cover administrative costs due to re-labeling of product and/or reconsignment fees with the carrier.

Order cancellations are complete annulments of orders. Order changes are the deletion of line items or a change in size, color, quantity, ship-to address, or scope of work. There is no penalty for additions; however, any change may cause the order or the line items affected to be rescheduled. Order changes involving additional product and services which increase the value must be accompanied by an amended Purchase Order or other document as agreed.

ALL CHANGES MUST BE IN WRITING, REGARDLESS OF THE (DOLLAR) VALUE. CHANGES ARE NOT BINDING UPON HAWORTH UNTIL HAWORTH ISSUES AN ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF THE CHANGE.

2. C.O.M. (Customer's Own Material)

A Customer who requests a fabric, surface or finish material (C.O.M.) not in Haworth's standard finish offering must first confirm approval of or request new approval for the C.O.M.

Haworth will determine feasibility of the material for manufacturability. For a description of the procedure to submit C.O.M. samples, contact Haworth's Order Services department. For testing information, see the C.O.M. section of the catalog, or call Haworth Order Services.

If Haworth agrees to use the C.O.M., (1) Haworth shall have no responsibility for the condition, quality, value, performance, physical properties, or any other aspect of the C.O.M.; and (2) Haworth shall have no liability for any damages, injuries, or losses to the Customer or to any third party that shall be caused by any C.O.M., and the Customer shall hold Haworth harmless for all such liability.

3. Valid/Complete Purchase Order

The following information is required in order to process an order with Haworth:

a. Customer Information

- i. **Sold To:** Legal name, complete address (if Haworth is to bill the end user, provide end user Purchase Order made out to Haworth, Inc., Haworth, Ltd.) and phone and fax number.
- ii. **Ship To:** Legal name and address.
- iii. **Purchase Order Number:** From the party Haworth will be billing.
- iv. **Authorized Signature:** All Purchase Orders must be signed by a duly authorized representative if a signature line is present. Electronically transmitted Purchase Orders will be accepted without a signature if dealer billed and the dealer has an electronic purchase payment agreement on file.
- v. **Contact Name and Phone Number:** Person Haworth should contact with any questions regarding the order.
- vi. **Shipping Contact:** Name and phone number of person to be contacted regarding shipping and delivery matters.
- vii. **Tagging Instructions:** This information will appear on all documentation received from Haworth including: cartons, acknowledgments, and invoices.
- viii. **Price Agreement or National Sales Agreement Number**
- ix. **Product Total:** Net dollars.
- x. **Installation, Design, Project Management, and/or Service Fees**

b. Product Information

- i. **Quantity**
- ii. **Product Numbers**
- iii. **Colors**
- iv. **Specials:** Specify special part number for new special products.
- v. **Customer's Own Material:** Order entry code, manufacturer, pattern, and color.

- vi. **Approval Drawings:** An authorized signature by a duly authorized representative is required for shop drawings when applicable.

- vii. A deposit may be required for custom materials.

c. Order Confirmation

All orders will be acknowledged.

B. Pricing Policies

1. Terms of Payment

Terms of payment and credit limits will be established based on financial information. Standard payment terms on open credit are net thirty (30) days from invoice date. Advance payments or other payment security may be required by Haworth. The account balance must be at or below the credit limit and current at all times (no past-due balances). Haworth reserves the right to delay or cancel any delivery to a Customer whose Haworth account balance is over the credit limit and/or past due. For walls and floors a deposit will be required.

2. Terms of Credit

Customer hereby authorizes Haworth to obtain such credit reports, financial information or other information as Haworth may request, including, without limitation, credit information from any financial institutions or others having a business relationship with the Customer. Customer hereby authorizes any credit references to answer Haworth's inquiries and provide such credit information and documentation as Haworth may request.

The Customer hereby releases and holds Haworth harmless for any inconvenience whatsoever, caused by any temporary or permanent withdrawal or restriction of credit privileges hereunder, or the enforcement of any of the provisions contained in this paragraph.

3. Past-Due Charges

Past-due balances will be increased by a maximum of 1.5% per month, or 18% annually, without forfeit of Haworth's right to immediate payment.

4. Applicable Prices

The price of any product sold to Customer by Haworth will be based upon the North American Price List (Catalog).

Prices and discounts are subject to change without notice or approval. In the event of an adjustment to pricing, National Sales Agreement (NSA) Customers will be notified in advance according to the terms of the NSA.

Applicable prices and currency exchange rates are those in effect at the time of the RECEIPT of an **ORDER**; Haworth reserves the right to use the published pricing effective at the time of shipment, if the requested delivery date is more than 120 days after the order receipt date.

North American Terms of Sale

Haworth Flooring products are sold using the North American price list in US dollars. Currency exchange rates at the time of the transaction will be used to convert the USD amount into the alternate currency. Should the currency exchange rate between the USD and alternate currency change between a quote and the receipt of an order, the alternate currency amount will also change to equal the current, equivalent USD amount.

5. C.O.M. (Customer's Own Material) Charges

Refer to appropriate Customer's Own Material (C.O.M.) form for applicable surface material charges.

6. Taxes

Haworth prices do not include customs duty, sales, use, value added or similar taxes. Any federal, state/provincial or other taxes or assessments based upon the sale or delivery of products or services sold applicable to the customer at present or later imposed by federal, state/provincial or municipal agencies, shall be added and paid by the customer. Customer is responsible for all such taxes.

NOTE: For all countries a valid sales tax exemption certificate must be approved by and on file with Haworth prior to product shipment. Otherwise, sales tax will be due and payable to Haworth when such tax is invoiced to Customer.

7. Services

If, as a result of Customer request, the Haworth dealer or Haworth subsidiary provides planning/design services, storage, project management, special handling, set-up, installation and/or other services, the Customer will be charged at the local Haworth dealer/subsidiary's prevailing rates.

8. Termination by Haworth

Haworth may immediately terminate an order upon written notice in the event bankruptcy or insolvency proceedings are instituted by or against the Customer, or the Customer is adjudicated as bankrupt, becomes insolvent, makes an assignment for the benefit of creditors, or proposes or makes any arrangements for the liquidation of its debts, or a receiver or receiver and manager is appointed with respect to all or any part of the assets of the Customer.

C. Shipping and Delivery

Haworth will have the right to determine the method of shipment and routing of product.

This section does not apply to any of Haworth's Flooring products. All Haworth Flooring products are sold freight collect.

If, for any reason, a delivery has to be made to an intermediate location (i.e. a location other than the "Ship To" location noted on the order or ultimate end user location), all handling and re-delivery costs incurred would be at the Customer's expense.

1. U.S.A. - Contiguous

All deliveries will be CPT (Carriage Paid To) (ICC Incoterms 2010) Haworth's manufacturing facilities or distribution centers. Freight charges will be prepaid by Haworth on all orders to locations within the continental United States. Customer bears all risk of loss or damage to the goods when they are placed on Haworth's means of transport.

2. U.S.A. - Non-contiguous (Alaska, Hawaii and Puerto Rico)

All deliveries will be CIF (Cost, Insurance and Freight) (ICC Incoterms 2010). Haworth's catalog prices include ocean freight and insurance to the port of the final destination. Haworth has the right to determine the carrier, method of shipment and routing. Haworth will contract with the insurer and provide minimal insurance coverage (CIF @ 110%) made payable to the Customer. Customer is responsible to obtain greater insurance if so desired.

Customer bears all risk of loss or damage to the goods when the goods are effectively at the disposal of the Customer on board the vessel at the named port of destination. Proof of delivery is a clean on board bill of lading. Customer will be responsible for all on-carriage from the receiving port to the final destination.

3. Canada

All deliveries will be DDP (Delivered Duty Paid) (ICC Incoterms 2010). Haworth's catalog prices include delivery to Customer's named place, not unloaded from any arriving means of transport. Customer bears all risk of loss or damage to the goods when they are delivered to the Customer's named facility not unloaded. Haworth will assume responsibility to file all freight claims with the carrier for any loss/damage which may occur while product is in transit, and will promptly repair or replace any damaged or lost product. Haworth requires the Customer to report all freight damage and/or loss to both the carrier and to Haworth.

NOTE: Under all delivery terms (U.S.A. and Canada), any additional expense resulting from Customer's request for expedited transportation, special services, packaging, handling, routing, and/or shipping method will be billed to Customer.

4. Mexico

All deliveries will be DAP (Delivered to Place) (ICC Incoterms 2010). Haworth's catalog prices include freight charges for normal surface transportation to a United States point of exportation within the 48

contiguous states. Haworth has the right to determine the carrier, method of shipment and routing.

Customer bears all risk of loss or damage to the goods when the goods are delivered to the named United States point of exportation. Haworth will provide customs clearance facilitation and arrangement of local delivery through an Authorized Dealer in Mexico, on a separately negotiated basis. Otherwise the Customer will be responsible for all customs clearance formalities and on-carriage from the United States point of exportation to the final destination in Mexico.

5. Delivery Dates and Delay

If Haworth cannot deliver products as scheduled due to causes beyond its reasonable control (such as casualty, labor disputes, or accident; inability to obtain necessary labor, material or transportation; or changes requested by the Customer), the delivery date will be extended to compensate for the delay as determined by Haworth.

6. Delivery Shortages and Damage

Product shortages and damage must be noted on delivery receipts at the time of delivery and reported to the carrier for correction.

Claims against Haworth for shortages, errors, or damage must be made within ten (10) days of the date of delivery or the Customer waives the right to make such a claim. Signed Bill of Ladings or Delivery Receipt must be sent in with claims. See the Haworth/Haworth Dealers Roles and Responsibilities document for further details.

7. Storage

Haworth may transfer product to storage at the Customer's risk and expense if the Customer is unable or unwilling to take delivery of product as originally scheduled. Upon such transfer to storage, the Customer assumes risk of loss. Haworth will invoice the Customer for storage fees and the Customer will make payments in accordance with Haworth's standard payment terms.

North American Terms of Sale

D. General Terms

1. Governing Law

For products purchased for delivery in the U.S. pursuant hereto, this Agreement shall be governed by and construed according to the laws of the State of Michigan. Where Products are purchased for delivery in Canada pursuant hereto, this Agreement shall be governed by and construed according to the laws of the Province of Alberta. In either case, the parties attorn to the exclusive jurisdiction of the courts of Michigan and Alberta, respectively for the purpose of hearing any disputes arising under this Agreement or with respect to any Products sold pursuant hereto, and agree that the provisions of the United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods and any other provision or law which would have the effect of applying the laws of any jurisdiction other than Michigan or Alberta, as the case may be, shall be excluded.

2. Force Majeure

In the event that the performance of Customer or Haworth or its participating dealer assignee(s) would be prevented, restricted, interfered with or rendered commercially impracticable by reason of Force Majeure, then upon the giving of notice to the other parties, the party affected by the Force Majeure shall be excused from performing hereunder until the Force Majeure no longer prevents, restricts, interferes with, or renders such performance commercially impracticable.

"Force Majeure" shall mean: fire, explosion, breakdown of plant, epidemic, hailstorm, snow/ice storms en route, hurricane, tornado, cyclone, flood or power failure; war, revolution, civil or military disturbances, acts of public enemies, acts of terrorism, blockade or embargo; any law, order, proclamation, regulation, ordinance, demand or requirement of any applicable governmental authority or any subdivision, authority, or representative of any such government; labor difficulties, including without limitation, strikes, slowdowns, picketing or boycotts; or difficulties beyond Haworth's reasonable control in obtaining necessary raw materials, labor, fuels and electric power, components or facilities, and any other circumstances beyond the control of the party affected.

3. Delays by Customer

Where Haworth has not received adequate site dimensions, Product specifications, shipping information, installation particulars or other information required by Haworth to permit the efficient manufacture of any Products, or where site conditions are not in accordance with the Installation Requirements set forth, or are not otherwise suitable to permit effective and efficient installation, the manufacture and/or delivery of Products may be delayed, and such event shall constitute a delay by the Customer. When manufacture, delivery or installation is delayed by the Customer or at the Customer's request: (i) Haworth may, at its option, present the invoice for the full price of the Products to the Customer as then due and payable; (ii) the Customer shall pay to

Haworth all reasonable storage, handling and other reasonable incidental expenses incurred by Haworth in connection with such delay; and (iii) the Customer shall bear all risk of loss or damage to the Products being held by Haworth for the Customer.

4. Use and Installation of Products

Haworth recommends that its products be installed by certified, qualified and approved installers according to Haworth's written installation procedures. The Customer agrees to use Haworth products properly; not to remove or alter safety devices, warnings, or operation instructions placed on products by Haworth, and to instruct employees as to the proper care and use of the products according to printed instructions.

5. Warranty

Haworth's standard North American Warranty will apply as appropriate. All product line warranty specifics are available in each catalog or upon request.

E. Services

Service requests for design, installation, relocation, storage, etc. are handled by the local Haworth dealer on a separately negotiated basis. Contact the local Haworth dealer, affiliate or area sales office for more details.

Scope of Work - Design

Customer acknowledges that the Products to be manufactured or procured by Haworth in connection with the order are or may be custom manufactured for the Customer and that Haworth may be required to perform extensive work in relation to the design and specification of such Products. Where Customer requests that Haworth create as-built drawings or make more than two material revisions to any particular Product design or specification, Customer agrees that Haworth shall be entitled to invoice Customer with respect to such additional work on the basis of Haworth's then prevailing rates for related design and specification services.

Installation Requirements

Where installation services are to be provided by Haworth, its authorized dealer or subcontractor, a document will be provided setting forth the scope of installation work to be performed (the "Scope of Work") and the price to be charged therefore. Unless otherwise specified in the scope of work, Haworth's installation services are limited to products sold by Haworth with the exception of lighting, under floor electrical and data.

General Conditions

(a) Sufficient time shall be allocated by the Customer following delivery of Products and prior to Customer's occupation of the premises to allow the installation of all Products during conventional working hours, Monday through Friday, 7:30 a.m. to 4:30 p.m. Where sufficient time is not allocated and Haworth is required or requested to perform installation work outside of such times, overtime charges shall be charged at Haworth's then prevailing rates. (b) Haworth shall be given free and exclusive access to; (i) a loading dock within 150' of the freight elevator or hoist, which loading dock shall be of sufficient size to enable full-size tractor-trailer deliveries to the premises (where required by Haworth); (ii) a freight elevator or hoist of sufficient size and capacity to allow the efficient movement of the Products; (iii) an unobstructed and safe pathway to the area where Products are to be stored or staged; (iv) a secure storage / staging area; (v) convenient trash facilities; (vi) adequate lighting; (vii) a work site that complies with applicable health and safety legislation. Where such areas and facilities are not available, Haworth shall be entitled to bill Customer for all amounts incurred by Haworth for double-handling, product movement, lifting, hoisting, trash removal and any other resulting charges. (c) The installation site shall be free and clear of existing furniture, debris, or other obstructions (including construction in progress) and shall otherwise be in the reasonable opinion of Haworth ready for installation of the Products. Any building where Products are to be installed shall be fully closed in, dry and protected from the natural elements, with temperatures between 40°F and 90°F (4°C and 32°C) and relative humidity not to exceed 70% at all times including receipt of products, during and after installation and shall be adequately heated and/or air-conditioned. Where unusual site conditions exist which impede or prevent the normal installation of any Products, applicable extra charges shall apply at prevailing rates. (d) Haworth's installation pricing is based upon the installation occurring as one continuous delivery and installation project. Phased installation pricing shall be provided by Haworth on a case by case basis. (e) Electrical hardwiring, plumbing and mechanical work is not included and shall be the responsibility of the Customer. (f) Except as may be otherwise specifically indicated, installation pricing does not apply to projects where union labor is required. Where Haworth has provided installation pricing on the basis that non-union labor be utilized, and where Haworth is required to use union labor or it otherwise becomes impractical to use non-union labor, or where Haworth is required by law to use prevailing wages, Haworth shall be entitled to charge the Customer for any cost differential between the anticipated cost of non-union labor and the actual cost of utilizing union or prevailing wage labor. (g) Haworth shall not be responsible for obtaining permits.

North American Terms of Sale

Project / Site Conditions

Lateral load bracing is not included in the scope of Haworth's work and shall not be performed by Haworth. In areas where flooring Products are to be installed by Haworth overhead construction must be completed prior to the commencement of such work to avoid damage to the panels and finishes. The existing subfloor must be smooth, mopped clean, free of moisture, dust, dirt and debris. Once installed, the access floor must be maintained in the same manner. The subfloor must have a maximum vertical elevation deviation of 0.375" (10mm) over a horizontal span of 10'-0" (3m), and without discontinuities in floor slope. For greater certainty, the scope of Haworth's installation work in such areas shall not be deemed to include any work required to level such subfloor, remove protrusions, remove pre-existing floor coverings or adhesives, or any other work which is required to remedy any conditions which may impede the efficient installation of flooring. Except as may be otherwise specifically indicated in the order, installation pricing for flooring Products and the Scope of Work in relation thereto shall not include any work required to remove and replace floor panels following their initial installation to provide tradespersons or others with access to the underpanel cable management cavity. In areas where movable walls are to be installed, all flooring (including carpeting) and ceiling components (including dropped ceiling grid components) shall be fully complete and ready for the installation of the movable wall products. Further, the existing floor (or other surface on which the movable wall panels are to be installed) shall have a maximum vertical deviation of 1.25" (30mm) and the dropped ceiling grid shall have a maximum vertical deviation of 0.375" (10mm) from the specifications to which such movable wall panels were designed and manufactured (collectively the "Permitted Tolerances"), and shall otherwise comply with any site condition assumptions made known to Haworth prior to the manufacture of such Products (the "Site Assumptions"). Where the Permitted Tolerances or Site Assumptions are not strictly adhered to or met, additional charges may be incurred in connection with site remediation and/or the modification or remanufacture of affected movable wall products, together with all resulting shipping and labor charges at Haworth's then prevailing rates for such Products and services.

Installation Change Orders

Where Customer requests work to be performed or materials to be provided which are not contemplated in the Scope of Work, or Customer otherwise requests Products or services not contemplated in the order (collectively "Extras"), prior to providing such Extras Haworth reserves the right to require the Customer to provide and sign a written Purchase Order or Change Order acceptable to Haworth describing the Extras and the amounts to be charged therefore, and the Customer agrees to pay such charges.

Entire Agreement

The order and this Agreement (including applicable Schedules) constitute the sole agreement between the parties and supercede any prior understanding or written or oral agreements between the parties (excluding National Sales Agreements). No waiver of any of the provisions of these Standard Terms and Conditions shall be binding on Haworth unless expressly agreed in writing.

Revision Date: June 1, 2015

Index

Products are listed alphabetically in this index by alpha-numeric prefix/suffix codes.

Product Code	Product Description	Page
BSFD-S	Electrical Components – Planes Height Adjustable Bench — Accessories – Base Feed Cover — Vertical	.90
EAAW-0000-H	Electrical Components – Planes Height Adjustable Bench — Accessories – Cable Chain	.90
EAET-C000-S2	Electrical Components – Planes Height Adjustable Bench — Accessories – Top Feed, End-of-Run — 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1)	.85
EAET-C000-S3	Electrical Components – Planes Height Adjustable Bench — Accessories – Top Feed, End-of-Run — 3-Circuit	.83
EAET-C000-SC	Electrical Components – Planes Height Adjustable Bench — Accessories – Top Feed, End-of-Run — Hardwire	.87
EAET-C00C-S2	Electrical Components – Planes Height Adjustable Bench — Accessories – Top Feed, Middle-of-Run — 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1)	.86
EAET-C00C-S3	Electrical Components – Planes Height Adjustable Bench — Accessories – Top Feed, Middle-of-Run — 3-Circuit	.84
EAET-C00C-SC	Electrical Components – Planes Height Adjustable Bench — Accessories – Top Feed, Middle-of-Run — Hardwire	.88
EUEH-0087-2	Electrical Components — 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) – Infeed Harness	.79
EUEH-0087-3	Electrical Components — 3-Circuit – Infeed Harness	.76
EUEJ-0028-2	Electrical Components — 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) – Jumpers	.81
EUEJ-0028-3	Electrical Components — 3-Circuit – Jumpers	.77
EUEJ-0064-2WF	Electrical Components — 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) – Internal Power Base™ AI Base Feed	.80
EUEJ-0064-3WF	Electrical Components — 3-Circuit – Internal Power Base™ AI Base Feed	.77
EUEK-0042-2S	Electrical Components — 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) – Utility Tray Power Retrofit Kit	.80
EUEK-0042-3S	Electrical Components — 3-Circuit – Utility Tray Power Retrofit Kit	.77
EUER-0015-2M13	Electrical Components — 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) – Triplex Receptacles — 15 AMP	.81
EUER-0015-3MN3	Electrical Components — 3-Circuit – Triplex Receptacles — 15 AMP	.78
EUER-0020-2M13	Electrical Components — 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) – Triplex Receptacles — 20 AMP	.82
EUER-0020-3M13	Electrical Components — 3-Circuit – Triplex Receptacles — 20 AMP	.78
TA01-HBTT-M	Electrical Components – Planes Height Adjustable Bench — Accessories – Transition Tray	.89
TA01-HBTT-MT	Electrical Components – Planes Height Adjustable Bench — Accessories – Transition Tray — For use with Middle-of-Run, Top Feed	.89
TA01-HBTT-MTS	Electrical Components – Planes Height Adjustable Bench — Accessories – Transition Tray — For use with Fixed Screens and Middle-of-Run, Top Feed	.89
TACA	Planes Height Adjustable Tables — 90° Straight – Laminate or Wood – Electric Adjustment	.43
TACA	Planes Height Adjustable Tables — 90° Straight – Laminate or Wood – Incremental Adjustment	.42
TACE-4064-NCDB	Planes Height Adjustable Table — Corner, 90° Wrap-Around Extended – Laminate or Wood – Incremental or Crank Adjustment	.58
TACE-4064-NCEB	Planes Height Adjustable Table — Corner, 90° Wrap-Around Extended – Laminate or Wood – Electric Adjustment	.60
TACE-6470-NCDE	Planes Height Adjustable Table — Corner, 90° Wrap-Around Extended – Laminate or Wood – Incremental or Crank Adjustment	.58
TACE-6470-NCEE	Planes Height Adjustable Table — Corner, 90° Wrap-Around Extended – Laminate or Wood – Electric Adjustment	.60
TACK	Planes Height Adjustable Tables — 90° Split Top – Laminate or Wood	.45
TACK	Planes Height Adjustable Tables — 90° Split Top – Laminate or Wood	.44
TACN	Planes Height Adjustable Tables — 90° Notched – Laminate or Wood	.49
TACN	Planes Height Adjustable Tables — 90° Notched – Laminate or Wood	.48
TACN-5858-NCDB	Planes Height Adjustable Table — Corner, 90° Notched – Laminate or Wood – Incremental or Crank Adjustment	.50
TACN-5858-NCEB	Planes Height Adjustable Table — Corner, 90° Notched – Laminate or Wood – Incremental or Crank Adjustment	.52
TACN-6464-NCDE	Planes Height Adjustable Table — Corner, 90° Notched – Laminate or Wood – Incremental or Crank Adjustment	.50
TACN-6464-NCEE	Planes Height Adjustable Table — Corner, 90° Notched – Laminate or Wood – Electric Adjustment	.52
TACP-4070-NCDB	Planes Height Adjustable Table — Corner, 90° Notched Extended – Laminate or Wood – Incremental or Crank Adjustment	.62
TACP-4070-NCEB	Planes Height Adjustable Table — Corner, 90° Notched Extended – Laminate or Wood – Electric Adjustment	.64
TACP-5270-NCDB	Planes Height Adjustable Table — Corner, 90° Notched Extended – Laminate or Wood – Incremental or Crank Adjustment	.62
TACP-5270-NCEB	Planes Height Adjustable Table — Corner, 90° Notched Extended – Laminate or Wood – Electric Adjustment	.64
TACR	Planes Height Adjustable Tables — 90° Wrap Around – Laminate or Wood – Electric Adjustment	.47
TACR	Planes Height Adjustable Tables — 90° Wrap Around – Laminate or Wood – Incremental Adjustment	.46
TACR-5858-NCDB	Planes Height Adjustable Table — Corner, 90° Wrap-Around – Laminate or Wood – Incremental or Crank Adjustment	.54
TACR-5858-NCEB	Planes Height Adjustable Table — Corner, 90° Wrap-Around – Laminate or Wood – Electric Adjustment	.56
TACR-7070-NCDE	Planes Height Adjustable Table — Corner, 90° Wrap-Around – Laminate or Wood – Incremental or Crank Adjustment	.54
TACR-7070-NCEE	Planes Height Adjustable Table — Corner, 90° Wrap-Around – Laminate or Wood – Electric Adjustment	.56
TACU	Planes Height Adjustable Tables — 90° Angled – Laminate or Wood – Electric Adjustment	.41
TACU	Planes Height Adjustable Tables — 90° Angled – Laminate or Wood – Incremental Adjustment	.40

Product Code	Product Description	Page
TACZ-5858-NCDB	Planes Height Adjustable Table — Corner, 120° Wrap-Around – Laminate or Wood – Incremental or Crank Adjustment	.66
TACZ-5858-NCEB	Planes Height Adjustable Table — Corner, 120° Wrap-Around – Laminate or Wood – Electric Adjustment	.68
TARA	Planes Height Adjustable Tables — Rectangular – Laminate or Wood – Electric Adjustment	.38
TARA	Planes Height Adjustable Tables — Rectangular – Laminate or Wood – Incremental, Crank or Torsion Adjustment	.36
TARA-2458-NH	Planes Height Adjustable Table — Bench – Laminate or Wood – Crank and Electric Adjustment	.73
TARA-2458-NH	Planes Height Adjustable Table — Bench – Laminate or Wood – Electric Adjustment	.74
TARA-2458-NHB	Planes Height Adjustable Table — Bench – Laminate or Wood – Crank Adjustment	.72
TASC	Planes Screens – For use with Planes Height Adjustable Table — Bench	.92
TV01-CSTR	Hop Table — Accessories – Caster Kit	.19
TVBA	Hop Table — Base Only	.6
TVCE-SNCVE	Hop Table — Extended Corner – Laminate, Wood or Painted Tops – Electric Adjustment	.12
TVCE-SNTEE	Jump Table — 90° Corner, Extended – Laminate or Wood Electric Adjustment — Single Stage	.26
TVCE-SNTPE	Jump Table — 90° Corner, Extended – Laminate or Wood Electric Adjustment — Dual Stage	.34
TVCN-4646-SNTEB	Jump Table — 90° Corner, Notched – Laminate or Wood Electric Adjustment — Single Stage	.25
TVCN-4646-SNTPB	Jump Table — 90° Corner, Notched – Laminate or Wood Electric Adjustment — Dual Stage	.33
TVCN-4646-SNTVB	Hop Table — 90° Notched	.18
TVCN-5252-SNTEB	Jump Table — 90° Corner, Notched – Laminate or Wood Electric Adjustment — Single Stage	.25
TVCN-5252-SNTPB	Jump Table — 90° Corner, Notched – Laminate or Wood Electric Adjustment — Dual Stage	.33
TVCN-5252-SNTVB	Hop Table — 90° Notched	.18
TV CZ-SNTEB	Jump Table — 120° Corner – Laminate or Wood Electric Adjustment — Single Stage	.24
TV CZ-SNTPB	Hop Table — 120° Corner – Laminate or Wood Dual Stage Electric Adjustment — C-leg Base	.14
TV CZ-SNTPB	Jump Table — 120° Corner – Laminate or Wood Electric Adjustment — Dual Stage	.32
TVRA-SNTE	Jump Table — Rectangular – Laminate or Wood Electric Adjustment — Single Stage	.21
TVRA-SNTP	Jump Table — Rectangular – Laminate or Wood Electric Adjustment — Dual Stage	.29
TVRA-SNTV	Hop Table — Rectangular – Laminate or Wood – Single Stage Electric Adjustment with C-leg Base or T-leg Base	.8
TVRA-SNTV	Hop Table — Rectangular – Laminate, Wood or Painted Tops – Dual Stage Electric Adjustment for C-leg Base or T-leg Base	.15
TVRE-__SNTVM	Hop Table — Wedge	.16
TVRE-SNTEM	Jump Table — Wedge – Laminate or Wood Electric Adjustment — Single Stage	.22
TVRE-SNTPM	Jump Table — Wedge – Laminate or Wood Electric Adjustment — Dual Stage	.30
TVRE-SNTVM	Hop Table — Wedge – Laminate or Wood – Single Stage Electric Adjustment with C-leg Base or T-leg Base	.9
TVRP-SNTE	Jump Table — Pebble – Laminate or Wood Electric Adjustment — Single Stage	.27
TVRP-SNTP	Jump Table — Pebble – Laminate or Wood Electric Adjustment — Dual Stage	.35
TVRT-SNTE	Jump Table — Racetrack – Laminate or Wood Electric Adjustment — Single Stage	.20
TVRT-SNTP	Jump Table — Racetrack – Laminate or Wood Electric Adjustment — Dual Stage	.28
TVRW-SNTE	Jump Table — Inverse Swell – Laminate or Wood Electric Adjustment — Single Stage	.23
TVRW-SNTP	Jump Table — Inverse Swell – Laminate or Wood Electric Adjustment — Dual Stage	.31
TVRW-SNTV	Hop Table — Inverse Swell	.17
VZEB-0000-Y	Electrical Components — 3-Circuit – Base Feed Module – Concealed Hardwire Connection	.76
VZEB-0000-YH2	Electrical Components — 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) – Base Feed Module – Concealed Hardwire Connection	.79
VZEB-0000-YH4	Electrical Components — 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) – Base Feed Module – Concealed Hardwire Connection	.79

PRODUCT NON-OBSOLESCENCE AND WARRANTY POLICY

This North American Haworth Product Non-Obsolescence and Warranty Policy (the "policy") applies to products manufactured after May 8, 2015. For products manufactured before this date please refer to the policy published in the NA Price List when purchased or contact your local Authorized Haworth Dealer. All Haworth products are warranted for 24 hour / 7 day use over the length of the Applicable Warranty Period as set forth below.

Haworth, Inc. or Haworth, Ltd., (each called "Haworth") will make a good faith effort to maintain product compatibility within our various generations of integrated product platforms to provide our customers with spaces that adapt to change. Under our non-obsolence policy, we commit to provide our customers with products of comparable function or operational characteristics for a term equal to the Applicable Warranty Period. Haworth fabrics and finishes must be updated periodically to maintain the market appeal of our products and respond to the demands and changing preferences of our customers. As a result, we or the manufacturer may discontinue some fabrics and finishes before expiration of the Applicable Warranty Period.

If a new product purchased or leased from Haworth or from an Authorized Haworth Dealer proves to be defective (as defined below) while the product is still in the possession of the initial purchaser or lessee and if they, within the Applicable Warranty Period, inform Haworth of the defect by contacting the local Authorized Haworth Dealer, then, except as provided below, Haworth will, at Haworth's option, either repair or replace the product, at Haworth's expense, or refund the purchase price of the product. Except as provided below, a product shall be considered "defective" if Haworth finds that it is defective in material or workmanship and if the defect materially impairs the use of the product to the purchaser or lessee. The applicable warranty period begins on the day the product is manufactured. If a product that the purchaser or lessee references in a notice of defect was not installed by a Haworth Certified installer and/or reconfigured by a Haworth-trained installer, then the product may not be considered defective and Haworth will not be obligated to repair or replace it or to refund its price.

PRODUCTS / APPLICABLE WARRANTY PERIOD

LIFETIME

All Haworth products are warranted for lifetime *except products, components and materials described below:*

TWELVE YEARS

All Haworth NA manufactured seating is warranted for 24/7 multiple shift use by persons up to 325 lbs and includes the framework, mechanisms, seating foam, seat & back mesh and seating glides & casters.

All wood or wood framed products.

TEN YEARS

All wall products (excluding soft close door mechanisms warranted for Two Years), electrical components (excluding Power Base™ AI, USB receptacles and workware products), electrical accessories, fixed task lighting (excluding LED lighting), adjustable keyboard pads, monitor arms and products that are at any time used in a classroom or educational environment (other than administration areas) *except as limited or described below:*

FIVE YEARS

Fabric scrims and fabrics rated Heavy Duty (A) under the Association of Contract Textiles Guidelines, leather, vertical use markerboard laminates, user-adjustable worksurface mechanisms, gel arm caps, thermofused laminates, slow close mechanisms, LED lighting, Power Base™ receptacles with USB charging outlets, electronic ballasts used in task lighting, horizontal glass or thermoplastic table assemblies and Systems Accessories.

THREE YEARS

Power Base AI Electrical products, workware™ products, Hoop products (excludes any warranty for surface damage such as scratches, dents or abrasions), plastic ultraviolet light color fastness and fabrics rated General Contract (a) under the Association of Contract Textiles Guidelines.

ONE TO FIVE YEARS*

Products that are manufactured outside North America and sold into the North American market.

ONE YEAR

Horizontal use markerboard laminate, Openest™ Plume Screens, soft palm rest, mouse pad insert and translucent edging.

Haworth "Specials" products that involve simple modification of a standard based product will be warranted for the same period as the standard catalog product it is based on. Haworth "Specials" products that deviate from standard catalog product in the form of features, construction, function, or aesthetic will be warranted for 1 year.

All software is without warranty of any kind, either expressed or implied.

All service parts are warranted for two years or the remaining balance of the assembly's original warranty period, whichever is longer.

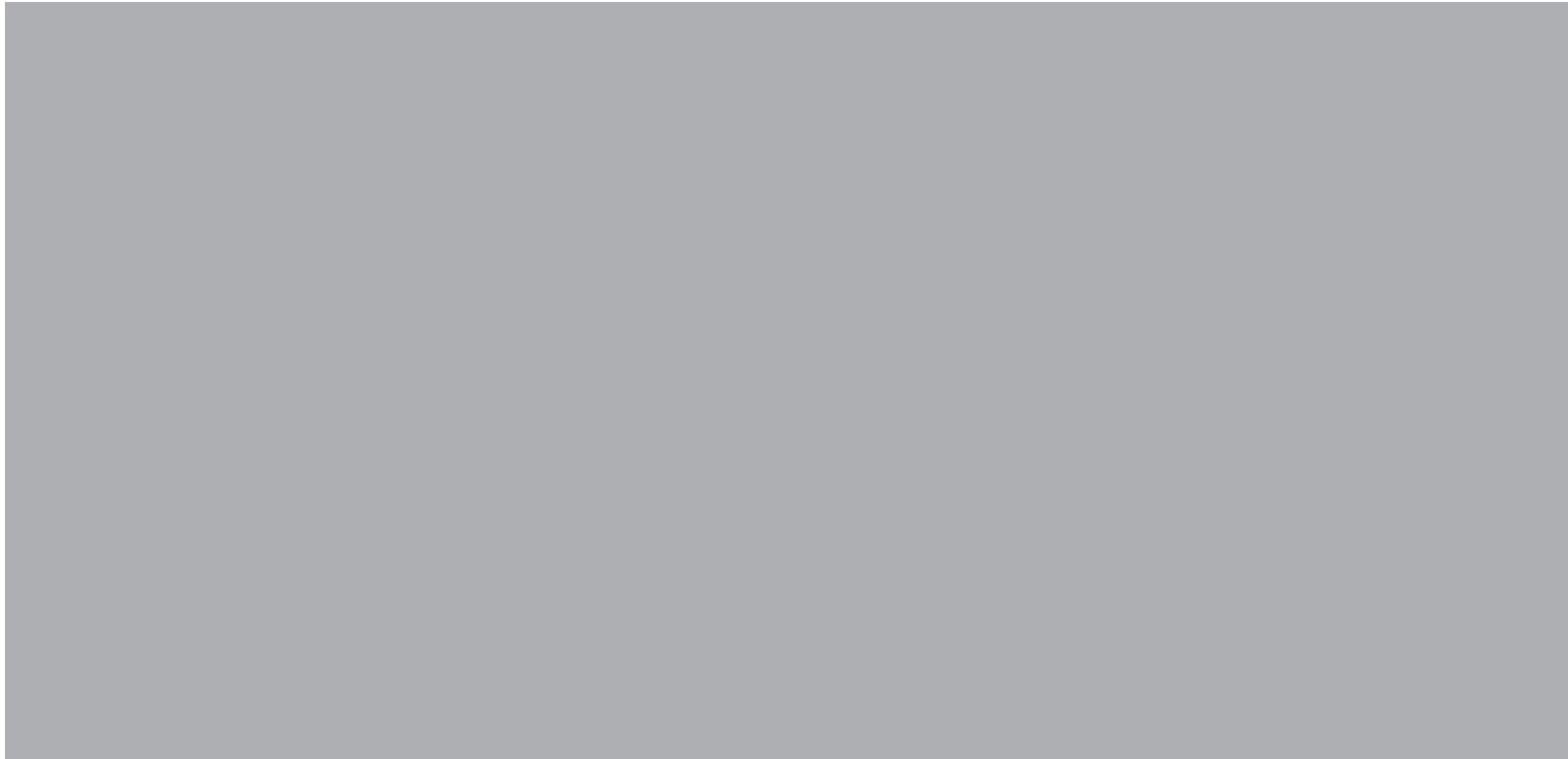
*The Applicable Warranty Period for each such product is specified in Haworth's price list for the product.

A product will not be considered to be defective, and Haworth will not repair, or replace it or refund its price if the product (1) is a consumable product, such as a lamp; (2) is "Customer's Own Material" (i.e. material specified by the purchaser or lessee that is not a standard Haworth product offering, such as Haworth Alliance fabrics); (3) is not installed and used as recommended in Haworth's written specification, installation, care, maintenance and user guides; (4) has been otherwise misused or suffered abusive damage or (5) is a product that is manufactured by a third-party supplier from whom Haworth purchases it for resale without incorporating it into Haworth product (in which case Haworth will assign to the purchaser or lessee any warranty that the manufacturer provides), unless otherwise specified by Haworth in writing. At all times the Covered Product must have been located in a building that is (i) dry, fully closed-in and protected from the natural elements, and (ii) adequately heated, ventilated and air conditioned in order to maintain an internal temperature between 40°F and 90°F (4°C and 32°C) and relative humidity levels between 25% and 55%.

A defect in material or workmanship does not include damage to a product, or failure of a product to operate or perform properly or to maintain appearance, caused by (a) normal wear and tear; (b) an Act of God or transportation; (c) a product alteration made without Haworth's express written authorization; (d) the natural variation of color, grain or texture found in wood and leather; (e) the natural aging found in materials such as wood, fabric and leather which results in colors shifting during use; (f) dye lot variations in fabric, leather or wall covering (g) the natural patina of leather during use; (h) "puddling" of leather or faux leather; or (i) reverse crocking of dyes from clothing onto our seating materials.

EXCEPT AS STATED ABOVE, HAWORTH DOES NOT MAKE A WARRANTY AS TO ANY PRODUCT AND, IN PARTICULAR, DOES NOT MAKE A WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR OF FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Product repair or replacement or refund of the price, at Haworth's option, in accordance with this Policy, is the purchaser's or lessee's exclusive remedy for a product defect. Haworth shall not have tort liability with respect to a product, and Haworth shall not be liable for any consequential, economic, indirect, special, punitive or incidental damages arising from a product defect. Haworth shall not be liable for repair or product placement due to improper installation or any defect in materials used for installation which are not manufactured, sold or supplied by Haworth.

Released May 8, 2015



HAWORTH®

For more information call 800.344.2600 or 616.393.3000.

Haworth is a registered trademark of Haworth, Inc.
©Haworth, Inc. 2018 4.18 Item #0545

haworth.com | haworth-europe.com | haworth-asia.com